

# **The Garthwaite, Smith, and West Families**

**compiled by**

**Deborah West Bailey  
Barbara Bailey Hollister**

**March 25, 2011**

# Introduction

The following pages contain information about the Garthwait/Garthwaite, Smith, and West ancestors, relatives and some descendants of 2 children of William Taylor West Sr.: Nellie King West, who married Ralph Waldo Bailey, and William Taylor West Jr. More information about the descendants of Nellie King West Bailey can be found in “The Wilbor, Denner and Bailey Families”.

The Garthwaite family emigrated from England to Elizabethtown (now Elizabeth), NJ. The Smith family came from Scotland to Lexington, Greene County, NY, and the West family settled in Philadelphia, PA. It was in Elizabeth, New Jersey and neighboring New Jersey towns that the families converged.

In addition to the Garthwaite, Smith and West families, we have included information on the Halsey and Sherman families, which is the lineage of Madelaine Sherman Ross, who married William Taylor West Jr. Much of this information was provided by Shirley West Johnson and is included in two appendices.

We are indebted to family members who have shared their remembrances, family documents and photographs with us. In addition, we are grateful to the Union Historical Society and Michael Yesenko, president of the Union Historical Society, for giving us access to Garthwaite genealogy research done by Jan Jacot and sent to the Union Historical Society by the executor of her estate. Jan Jacot’s research included several important items of information that we had not unearthed, including the location of the George Christian Garthwaite Bible and contact information for Everett George Garthwaite Jr., who owned the Bible!

We know there are more people than we have included. If you know of additional ancestors, relatives or descendants or if you have more details to add to the genealogy, please let us know! This is not an exhaustive work and further contributions will be appreciated!

There are inconsistencies in the data presented here and data in some of the sources. When sources disagreed, we picked the source we believed to be correct. We also may have introduced errors when putting all the information together. In addition, we have not always obtained primary sources, but relied on work done by others, often many years ago. Please let us know if you find any information which should be changed!

The convention we have followed is to explore each family separately, ending information on a family when a female family member joins another family by marriage. For ancestors, the names that are capitalized indicate a person that is in a direct line to Nellie King West and William Taylor West Jr.

We have used the following abbreviations:

- m. = married
- ~ = about
- ? = unknown date
- > = later than
- < = before

# Table of Contents

<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>A SHORT HISTORY OF ELIZABETH, NJ, AND NEARBY TOWNS.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>THE GARTHWAIT/GARTHWAITE FAMILY .....</b>	<b>8</b>
WILLIAM GARTHWAITE (1677 – 1738) .....	12
<i>Henry Garthwaite (1703/4 – 1774)</i> .....	14
William Garthwaite (1731/2 – 1807).....	17
William Garthwaite Jr. (1757 – >1830).....	19
Stephen Garthwaite (~1786 – <1833).....	21
Benjamin Garthwaite (1788 – 1876).....	22
Ezekiel Meeker Garthwaite (1793 – 1817) .....	25
William Garthwaite (~1795 – >1860).....	26
Henry Garthwaite Jr. (~1735 – 1805).....	27
James Garthwaite (1770 – 1841).....	28
Abner Garthwaite (1799 – 1881) .....	30
Elizabeth Garthwaite (1823 – 1910/11).....	35
Maria Garthwaite (1825 – 1899).....	36
Lydia Eveline Garthwaite (1827 – 1898).....	38
Abigail Louisa Garthwaite (1829 – 1893) .....	42
Margaret Garthwaite (1833 – <1920).....	45
James Boyd Garthwaite (1836 – 1901).....	48
Agnes May Garthwaite (1866 – 1949) .....	50
Percival A. Garthwaite (1876 – 1931).....	51
Evert V. Garthwaite (1839 – 1926).....	53
George Christian Garthwaite (1877 – 1954).....	55
Martha Hines Garthwaite (1844 – 1924) .....	58
Henry Abner Garthwaite (1845 – 1917) .....	59
Henrietta Frances Garthwaite (1845 – 1907).....	60
Edward A. Garthwaite (1848 – 1915).....	63
Albert Alexander Garthwaite (1887 – 1968).....	64
Jeremiah Garthwaite Jr. (? – ~1826) .....	68
Jeremiah Garthwaite II (1825 – 1914) .....	69
James Garthwaite (~1737 – 1775).....	72
Henry Garthwaite (1762/3 – 1813).....	73
Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765 – 1822).....	75
Abigail (Abby) Brittin Garthwaite (~1793 – 1854).....	77
William Garthwaite (1794/5 – 1862) .....	80
Samuel Spraggs Garthwaite (1796 – 1831).....	83
Mary Pierson Garthwaite (1799 – 1878).....	85
Ann Ogden Garthwaite (1802 – 1867).....	87
Elizabeth Garthwaite (1803 – 1878) .....	90
Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1807 – 1883).....	92
Jacob Thomas Garthwaite (1808 – 1859).....	94
John Churchill Rudd Garthwaite (1814 – 1838) .....	95
Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite (1739 – 1812) .....	96
Caleb Garthwaite (1766 – 1820) .....	99
Isaac Garthwaite (1767 – 1808) .....	100
Jacob Garthwaite (1774 – 1828).....	102
Jeremiah Garthwaite (~1782 – <1850).....	104
Jacob Garthwaite (1808 – 1859) .....	106
Daniel Garthwaite (1784 – 1826).....	108
Nehemiah Garthwaite (~1786 – 1852).....	115
JOHN GARTHWAIT (1752 – 1840).....	119
<i>John Garthwait II (1780 – 1863)</i> .....	122
John S. Garthwait (1820 – 1904).....	126
<i>Daniel Garthwait (1783 – 1870)</i> .....	128
Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806 – 1896) .....	130
Lucius Henry Garthwait (1833 – 1923).....	132
Lorenzo Hazeltine Garthwait (1835 – 1907).....	135
Oliver C. Garthwait (1838 – 1922).....	136
Esther Alvenah Garthwait (1841 – 1860).....	138

Orson Crandall Garthwait (1843 – 1928).....	139
Pharozine Amelia (Fairy) Garthwait (1847 – 1924).....	141
Josephine Albina Garthwait (1849 – 1928).....	143
John Smith Garthwait (1807 – 1894).....	144
Benjamin Jeffers Garthwait (1812 – ?).....	146
Jacob Paul Garthwait (1817 – 1903).....	151
Charlotte Comet Garthwait (1825 – 1900).....	155
<i>Sarah Garthwait (1787 – 1847)</i> .....	160
<i>Elizabeth (Betsey) Garthwait (1790 – 1867)</i> .....	163
Jeptha Smith (1812 – 1902).....	165
<b>THE SMITH FAMILY.....</b>	<b>168</b>
PETER T. SMITH (1760 – 1841).....	168
BRUCE CORNISH SMITH (1796 – 1869).....	169
HARRIET LOUISA SMITH (1832 – 1916).....	170
MINNIE L. RIDGE (1853 – 1919).....	170
MAUDE ELOISE SPARKS (1880 – 1926).....	170
JEAN SPARKS MCGARY (1921 – ).....	171
BRUCE KENVIN BAUMAN (1949 –).....	171
<b>THE WEST FAMILY.....</b>	<b>172</b>
JAMES WEST (? – ?).....	174
<i>William West (? – ?)</i> .....	174
William Nelson West (1794 – 1879).....	175
John S. West (1814 – 1881).....	177
Anna Ervina West (1873 – 1958).....	179
Charles Erwin West (1818 – 1894).....	180
William Nelson West (1840 – 1891).....	181
William Nelson Loflin West (1871 – 1954).....	183
William Nelson West 3 <sup>rd</sup> (1903 – 1978).....	185
Erwyn Porter West (1883 – ?).....	187
Charles E. West (1842 – ?).....	188
Edwin West (1823 – 1924).....	189
William Taylor West Sr. (1848 – 1926).....	192
Ada Ethelyn West (1872 – 1952).....	195
Nellie King West (1876 – 1973).....	196
William Taylor West Jr. (1886 – 1971).....	198
Madelaine Shirley West (1922 – ).....	199
Charles E. West (1867 – 1953).....	202
Vera Marie West (1896 – 1941).....	204
Shirley Stark (1917 – 2006).....	205
Robert (Bobby) Stark (1923 – 2004).....	207
<b>GARTHWAITE, SMITH AND WEST FAMILY CHART.....</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>APPENDIX 1: LINEAGE OF MADELAINE SHERMAN ROSS (1892-1922).....</b>	<b>209</b>
JOHN HALSEY (? – >1512).....	209
WILLIAM HALSEY (? – 1546) M. ALICE (?-?).....	209
WILLIAM HALSEY (? – 1596) M. ANN (?-?).....	209
ROBERT HALSEY (? – 1618) M. DOROTHY DOWNES (?-1620).....	209
THOMAS HALSEY (1591/2 – 1678) M. (1) PHEOBE WHEELER (?-?).....	210
ISAAC HALSEY (1628/9 – 1725) M. MARY (?-?).....	211
JOSEPH HALSEY (1668 – 1725) M. ELIZABETH HALSEY (?-?).....	212
GEN. JOSEPH HALSEY (~1695 – 1771) M. (1) ELIZABETH HAINES (?-?).....	213
CAPT. JOSEPH HALSEY JR. (1730 – 1813) M. (1) MARY ARMSTRONG (1737-?).....	214
JOHN HALSEY (1756 – 1827) M. NANCY SAYRE (1757-1828).....	216
CHARLOTTE HALSEY (1795 – >1880) M. CHARLES ROSS (1796-1859).....	216
CHARLES HALSEY ROSS (1820 – 1887) M. LYDIA ANN VAIL (~1820->1880).....	216
WILLIAM HALSEY ROSS (1842 – 1869) M. SARAH ANNE RANDALL WEST (1846-1924).....	217
WILLIAM ENGLISH ROSS (1866 – 1926) M. ADA SHERMAN (1868-1936).....	218
<i>Madelaine Sherman Ross (1892 – 1922) m. William Taylor West Jr. (1886-1971)</i> .....	219
<b>APPENDIX 2: LINEAGE OF ADA SHERMAN (1868-1936).....</b>	<b>220</b>
THOMAS SHERMAN (? – 1493) M. AGNES (?-?).....	220

JOHN SHERMAN (? – 1504) M. AGNES FULLER (?-?).....	220
THOMAS SHERMAN (~1490 – 1551) M. JANE WALLER (?-?).....	221
HENRY SHERMAN (~1520 – 1590) M. (1) AGNES BUTTER (?-1580), (2) MARION WILLSON, (3) MARGERY .....	221
HENRY SHERMAN (~1547 – 1610) M. SUSAN LAWRANCE (?-1610) .....	222
JOHN SHERMAN (~1585 – 1616) M. GRACE MAKIN (~1592-1662).....	222
CAPTAIN JOHN SHERMAN (~1612 – 1690/91) M. MARTHA PALMER (?-1700).....	223
JOSEPH SHERMAN (1650 – 1730/1) M. ELIZABETH WINSHIP (1652-<1730) .....	223
WILLIAM SHERMAN (1692 – 1741) M. (1) REBECCA CUTLER (1689/90-1714/15), (2) MEHETABEL WELLINGTON (1687-1776) .....	224
HON. ROGER SHERMAN (1721 – 1793) M. (1) ELIZABETH HARTWELL (1726-1760), (2) REBECCA PRESCOTT (1742-1813) ..	225
CAPT. JOHN SHERMAN (1750 – 1802) M. (1) REBECCA AUSTIN (1753-1830), (2) NANCY TUCKER (1762-1858).....	228
MAJOR CHARLES SHERMAN (1783 – 1844) M. (1) SOPHIA STAPLES (1791-1813), (2) JENNET TAYLOR (1794-1843).....	229
ROBERT TAYLOR SHERMAN (1834 – 1891) M. MARIA AUGUSTA HEWITT (1840-1894).....	230
ADA SHERMAN (1868 – 1936) M. WILLIAM ENGLISH ROSS (1866-1926).....	230
<b>SOURCES.....</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>CONTACTS .....</b>	<b>266</b>

## A Short History of Elizabeth, NJ, and Nearby Towns

Since our Garthwaite ancestors settled in Elizabethtown, NJ, and many family members remained in Elizabethtown or moved to towns which were formed from Elizabethtown or bordered Elizabethtown, it seems appropriate to provide some history of the area.

On March 12, 1664, King Charles II granted to his brother James, Duke of York, all land between the Connecticut and Delaware Rivers as well as portions of Maine, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard and Long Island. On April 2, 1664, the Duke of York appointed Colonel Richard Nicolls as deputy governor of his territory in North America. On June 23/24, 1664, the Duke of York, by lease and release, transferred land that is now New Jersey to John, Lord Berkeley, and Sir George Carteret. On September 7, 1664, Peter Stuyvesant relinquished New Amsterdam, and Nicholls took over as governor of the Duke of York's propriety. On September 26, 1664, six men from Jamaica, Long Island, petitioned Governor Nicolls for the right to purchase land west of Staten Island and New York harbor from the Indians. On September 30, 1664, Nicolls consented to the land purchase.

On October 28, 1664, John Baily, Daniel Denton and Luke Watson of Jamaica, Long Island, and their associates, who included Captain John Baker and John Ogden, purchased the **Elizabethtown Tract**, approximately 500,000 acres, from Staten Island Native Americans Mattano, Manamowaone, and Cowescomen; this land included the area of (and surrounding) present-day Elizabeth, NJ, what would become Elizabeth-Town, Woodbridge and Piscataway. As specified in the Deed, the purchase included the area "Bounded on the South by a River commonly called the Raritons River, and on the East by the River which Parts Staten-Island and the Main, and to run Northward up after Cull-Bay, till we come at the first River which sets Westwards up after Cull-Bay." The territory encompassed lands from the mouth of the Raritan River and included all of present-day Union County as well as parts of Somerset, Middlesex, Morris and Essex Counties. Ground-breaking of Elizabeth-Town was November 24, 1664.

In August 1665, the ship *Philip* arrived carrying Captain Philip Carteret and 30 immigrants. Philip produced papers of accreditation from Nicolls and George Carteret instating him as governor of New Jersey on behalf of the Proprietors, while the settlers in turn presented the Indian deed and the Nicolls grant. On September 8, 1665, Associate John Baily deeded "all and every" of his lots or parts of land as well as his rights as an Associate to Philip Carteret. On February 19, 1666, at a town meeting it was agreed that the original settlement should consist of four-score families. Twenty more families could be added at the discretion of the townspeople. In 1740, the Proprietors sued the Associates as a whole, seeking 70 years of delinquent quitrents (rent) or eviction; the Answer of the Associates was completed in 1751 and published in 1752. Although the Proprietors continued to function as an entity after the end of the Revolutionary War, feudal claims such as quitrents were extinguished by 1784, and the landholders of Elizabeth-Town were finally secure in their titles. A 1751 printing of the names of the Elizabeth-Town Associates has several persons named "Haines", while the 1752 printing has their names as "Hinds".

Named for the wife of Sir George Carteret, Elizabeth-Town was the first English speaking community formed in New Jersey and the first capital of New Jersey. During the Revolutionary War, it was constantly attacked by British forces based in Manhattan and Staten Island.

Elizabeth-Town Township was formed October 31, 1693, while the area was still within Essex County. **Elizabeth borough** was established by Royal Charter on February 8, 1740 and was rechartered by the NJ Legislature on November 28, 1789. **Elizabeth Township** was incorporated as one of New Jersey's initial 104 townships by an Act of the New Jersey Legislature on February 21, 1798.

Portions of Elizabeth Township were taken to form **Westfield Township** (the "West Fields of Elizabethtown", January 27, 1794), **Springfield Township** (April 14, 1794), **Rahway Township** (February 27, 1804), and **Union Township** (November 23, 1808). Portions of Union Township were taken to form **Roselle Park** (March 22, 1901), **Kenilworth** (May 13, 1907) and **Hillside** (April 3, 1913).

On March 13, 1855, the **City of Elizabeth** was created by an Act of the NJ Legislature, combining and replacing both Elizabeth Township, which had been formed in 1693, and Elizabeth borough, which dated back to 1740. With the creation of the City of Elizabeth, Elizabeth Township was dissolved. On March 19, 1857 the city became part of the newly-created Union County.

**Linden Township** was formed on March 4, 1861 from portions of the City of Elizabeth and Rahway and Union Township. Portions of Linden Township were taken to form **Cranford** (March 14, 1871), **Linden Borough** (March 30, 1882) and **Roselle** (December 20, 1894). The **City of Linden** was incorporated by an Act of the NJ Legislature on January 1, 1925, replacing both Linden Township and Linden Borough.

On January 19, 1883, the first electric lighting system employing overhead wires began service in Roselle; it was built by Thomas Edison as part of an experiment to demonstrate that an entire community could be lit by electricity. The First Presbyterian Church of Roselle, located on the corner of West 5th and Chestnut, was the first church in the world to be lit by electricity.

**Clinton Township** was created on April 14, 1834 from portions of Elizabeth Township, Newark Township, Orange Township and Union Township. Clinton Township included present-day Irvington and Maplewood and parts of Newark and South Orange. On April 1, 1861, South Orange Township (now Maplewood) was formed from portions of Clinton Township and Orange. Irvington was formed as an independent village on March 27, 1874. What remained of the old Clinton Township was absorbed into Newark on March 5, 1902.

Today, **Elizabeth** is bordered to the southwest by Linden, to the west by Roselle and Roselle Park, to the northwest by Union and Hillside, to the north by Newark (in Essex County) and to the east by Staten Island, NY.

## The Garthwait/Garthwaite Family

The Garthwaite family originated in England. The Publications of the Harleian Society in the section “Lincolnshire Pedigrees” under the heading “Garthwaite of Fulbeck, Barkstone, Ropsley, and Grantham” states “Garthwaite, admittedly of the ancient family of Garthwaite of Richmondshire in Yorkshire”<sup>1</sup>. According to Family Name History, “the name Garthwaite or its variants are found in documents that date back to the thirteenth century. John del Garth of Yorkshire was recorded in the “Ministers Accounts of the Earldom of Cornwall” in 1297. Beatrice del Garthe and Willelmus del Garth were listed in the “Poll Tax Rolls” of Yorkshire in 1379. ... William Garthwaite appeared in judicial court records of Middlesex and was transported to Colonial America aboard the “Tryal” in April, 1769.”<sup>2</sup> We’re not sure where this William fits into our genealogy!

Until about 1100 A.D. most people in Europe had only one name. As the population increased, a second name was needed. There were four primary sources for the second names: occupation (Miller, Taylor), location (Overhill, Brook), patronymical (Johnson, Jackson), and characteristic (Small, Short, Little). There is a hamlet called Garthwaite in Ulverston, Cumbria, in the Lake District of England; it is part of Subberthwaite Parish. The Vikings arrived there in the 10<sup>th</sup> century and gave Norse names to many places. Places ending in “thwaite”, which means a clearing in woodland or a village or small settlement, are accepted by historians to be 10<sup>th</sup> century Scandinavian settlements; “garth” means an enclosed yard or garden. Using location, the name Garthwaite means “dweller by the enclosed yard”. Using occupation, “waite” means watchmen and thus Garthwaite would mean “one who worked as the watchman at the enclosed yard”. “Garthwaite surname concentrations appear to suggest the name originated in the Darlington area of North Yorkshire in Northern England.”<sup>3</sup>

Our branch of Garthwaites came to America around 1695 and settled in Elizabethtown, NJ. “On the twenty-eighth day of October, 1664, John Baily, Daniel Denton and Luke Watson purchased from the Indians a vast tract of land between the Raritan River and the first river setting into Newark Bay and extending westward, twice as long as it was broad. This tract included all the territory now known in the City [of Elizabeth] and much more.”<sup>4</sup>

Initially, at least in America, the last name was spelled “Garthwait”. The “e” was added sometime in the 1800s. In the 1860 US Census, our Garthwaite ancestors are listed under “Garthwait”. By the 1870 US Census, most of the family members are listed as “Garthwaite”, although it is hard in some cases to determine whether there is or is not a final “e”. While the records of St. John’s Church in Elizabeth show a mixture, all of the gravestones in their cemetery use “Garthwait”. Another cemetery spelling is “Gathwight”. In the census records, we have found “Garthwate”, “Gathwate”, “Gathwaite”, “Gathwite” and many other variations which are probably a combination of mis-transcriptions of the original handwriting and original handwriting errors, including “Garthwail”, “Garchwait” and “Guthwait”.

Henry Garthwaite held office by appointment of the crown of Great Britain under the original charter of the borough of Elizabethtown, NJ. The family stayed in the Elizabethtown area for many generations, with a few family members moving to Brooklyn, NY, and many more moving to Roselle, NJ, which was originally part of Elizabeth and often referred to as “West Elizabeth”, and to Rahway and Union, NJ.

Many early members of the family were buried in St. John’s Episcopal Church Cemetery, Elizabeth, NJ. In 1859, Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite, a son of Jeremiah Crane and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite, bought Lot 744 in Rosedale Cemetery<sup>5</sup>, Orange, NJ, and moved to this lot the graves of his parents and some of their children and their children’s spouses and children who had died prior to 1859 and been buried at St. Johns or in Newark – a concerted effort to keep that portion of the family together after death. Similarly, Abner and Amelia Garthwaite and many of their descendants were buried in Evergreen Cemetery, 1137 North Broad Street, Hillside, NJ, which borders on Elizabeth. Evergreen Cemetery was created in 1853 as an interdenominational, rural burial ground by

---

<sup>1</sup> The Publications of the Harleian Society, established A.D. MDCCCLXIX, Volume LI, for the year MDCCCCIII, p.388.

<sup>2</sup> Garthwaite, The Historical Research Center, Family Name History, 2004

<sup>3</sup> <http://garthwaite.110mb.com/origin.html> Copyright 2006-2008 Ben Garthwaite

<sup>4</sup> Kelly, Frank Bergen, “Historic Elizabeth 1664-1914”, p. 7.

<sup>5</sup> Lot 744 is in the old section of Rosedale Cemetery, which has grown over the years. The newer section is in Montclair and the entrance to both parts is on Orange Avenue in Montclair.



clergy and local businessmen, because churchyards were filling up and the cost of city land was rising. It is listed on the National and State Registers of Historic Places.

Most of our initial information came from a Garthwaite genealogy that was handed down in the family over the years. Additional information was provided by Gertrude Parks and Judy Garthwaite Bartholomew, by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints website <http://www.familysearch.org>, from history books on Elizabeth, from St. John's Episcopal Church of Elizabeth, NJ, from US Census data, and from research done by Jan Jacot.

Jan Jacot researched several branches of the Garthwaite family. She had "no doubt that there was only one big Garthwaite family of the Elizabethtown area of which we are descended."<sup>6</sup> Jan's "gggg-grandmother was Rhoda Garthwaite, born 1769, of "Connecticut Farms". She married James Stevens and then lived until age 81 in the Union Village section of Warren Township."<sup>7</sup> Jan's research uncovered Abner Garthwaite's parents in Connecticut Farms and was a big help to us. Rhoda Garthwaite's parents remain a mystery, but the fact that Rhoda was from Connecticut Farms makes it likely that she fits somewhere in our genealogy. We also do not know where Rhoda Garthwaite (1765-1823) who married Effingham Townley (1759-1826) fits into the genealogy; both were baptized at St. John's Church, Elizabeth; they had a son William (1790-1791).

One branch of the Garthwaite family that Jan Jacot researched extensively was that of John Garthwaite (1752-1834), who served in the Revolution. A friend of a cousin is descended from this John Garthwaite and her lineage was passed on to us. We have no idea where John fits in the genealogy, but we are including his information in this compilation for several reasons: someday we may be able to figure out where he fits; there is a lot of information on him that we do not want to lose. While our branch of the Garthwaite family remained in New Jersey, most of this branch did not. Most of them moved to upstate New York and from there to Adams County and Rock County, WI, as part of the westward movement of the Seventh Day Baptists, who originated in Westerly, Rhode Island.

Another branch of the Garthwaite family that we are including, but that we have been unable to connect to the genealogy, is that of Jeremiah Garthwaite Jr. (?-1826). From his name, we think he should be a son of a Jeremiah Garthwaite, but we have not located a Jeremiah Garthwaite with appropriate dates. Interestingly, John Littel in his book *First Settlers of the Passaic Valley*, specifies that Abigail Conklin (~1793-1863) married William Garthwaite, son of Jeremiah. Again, we need a Jeremiah Garthwaite with about the same dates. The closest William we have is William (~1795-?), son of William Garthwaite Jr. (1757->1830) and Prudence Meeker Garthwaite (1762->1830). We will continue to look for a Jeremiah Garthwaite who was a cousin or brother of William Garthwaite Jr.

While we have included many Garthwaite family members in this document (some of whom are placed tentatively because of no supporting data), our research has unearthed countless more who are not included! We have not included any Garthwaites who came to the United States later than our original ancestors. This includes Benjamin Garthwaite of Trimdon, Durham, England, who married Isabella Bruce in 1839 in England and settled in Wisconsin in 1846; he and his family are listed in the 1870 US Census of Little Grant, Grant County, WI; we have not been able to connect any of the Grant County, WI, Garthwaites with our ancestors.

An interesting coincidence to Jan's research on John Garthwaite is information regarding a Garthwaite home on maps of Cranford, NJ; on a bicentennial map of Cranford, published in 1976, a location on the Rahway River in Cranford has the notation "Garthwaite homestead site, c 1740. John Garthwaite served with the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.J. Militia in the Revolution"; the "Craneville Homestead Map of 1800" in Robert Fridlington's *A History of Old-Time Cranford* shows the same location as property belonging to Henry Garthwaite. We do not know the connection between John and Henry, but this is the same property that Edwin B. Garthwaite (1817-1897)<sup>8</sup> later owned; that property had been purchased in 1813 by Edwin's father, Jacob Garthwaite (1774-1828), from Jacob's brother Jeremiah Garthwaite (~1782-?); Jacob also purchased property in Rahway from his father in 1810. Jacob and Jeremiah were sons of Jeremiah Garthwaite (1739-1812), who was a brother of Henry Garthwaite Jr. (~1735-1805); Jacob and Jeremiah were grandchildren of Henry Garthwaite (1703/4-1774). W. Woodford Clayton in *History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey* writes "The [Garthwaite] family have been long residents of this township [Cranford], and still own property by the Rahway River. The family here is now [1882] represented

---

<sup>6</sup> Jan Jacot, Letter to Ethel Garthwaite (Mrs. Everett G. Garthwaite, Jr.), July 5, 1997.

<sup>7</sup> Jan Jacot, Letter to Everett G. Garthwaite, Jr., May 31, 1997.

<sup>8</sup> Edwin Garthwait (1817-1897) (William, Henry, Jeremiah, Jacob) was a great great grandson of William Garthwaite.

by Mr. Edwin B. Garthwaite, who resides upon the old homestead.”<sup>9</sup> Edwin Garthwaite and Benjamin Garthwaite are listed on the Hughes map of Union as property owners in Union in 1860; Edwin’s property, specified as 82 acres, is identical to that marked as the Garthwaite homestead on the bicentennial map of Cranford; John Scudder is a neighbor; Benjamin Garthwaite’s property, specified as “14 acres, in town”, is nearby.

In 2005, we discovered, in our parents’ basement, 2 versions of the Garthwaite family genealogy: one was hand-written on stationery titled “The Mayor and Council of the Borough of Roselle”, the second was a type-written copy which had an extra page plus notations on the next to last page. Unfortunately, neither of these included information on Abner Garthwaite. The writer of the genealogy was a child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822). This same genealogy was given to Jan Jacot by Everett G. Garthwaite Jr. and seems to have been given out to every Garthwaite. Unfortunately, the genealogy is incomplete and gives the impression that we are all descended from Jeremiah Garthwaite and Vashti Brittin, which is not the case!

According to “A History of the First Presbyterian Congregation of Connecticut Farms, Union, NJ”, George C. Garthwaite, son of Evert V. Garthwaite and grandson of Abner Garthwaite, donated to the church a “musket, owned by James A. Garthwaite, [which] was used against the Hessians at the time of the burning of Connecticut Farms.”<sup>10</sup> More likely the gun belonged to William Garthwaite (1731/2-1807), brother of Henry Garthwaite Jr., George C. Garthwaite’s great great great grandfather. “William Garthwaite (1731-1807) was captain of the First regiment, Essex County, militia, during the revolution. He was born in Elizabethtown; died in Union Township, N. J.”<sup>11</sup> Another possibility is that the gun belonged to John Garthwait (1752-1834), who served in the Revolutionary War and was in the Battle of Connecticut Farms.

The obituary of George Christian Garthwaite states “Mr. Garthwaite’s predecessors came to this country in Colonial days and his great-great grandfather, Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite, was a founder of St. John’s Episcopal Church, Elizabeth.” This is not correct: St. John’s Church was founded in 1706 and Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite was born in 1765; Abner Garthwaite, George’s grandfather, was born in 1799 and was a nephew of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite. George’s great great grandfather was Henry Garthwaite Jr. (~1734-1805), brother of James Garthwaite (~1757-1775), Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite’s father. It took us a while to figure that out! The key was the connection between the Garthwaite family and the Hinds/Haines family.

Information copied from a 1735 Bible in the possession of George C. Garthwaite lists the following Hinds family information<sup>12</sup>:

“David Hinds	Born	Sept. 13th, 1741
Abigail Hinds	“	Jan. 19th, 1742
David Hinds	Born	Oct. 7th, 1766
Mary Hinds		Feb. 26th, 1768
Patty Hinds		June 3rd, 1769
Abigail Hinds		June 3rd, 1770
Abner Hinds		Apr 3rd, 17--
Lydda Hinds		Jan. 31st, 1773
Ruth Hinds		Aug. 3rd, 1774
Joseph Hinds		Jan. 22nd, 1776
Benjamin Hinds		Sept. 15th, 1778

The name was changed from Hinds to Haines (I think).

(Copied from Bible dated 1735

(

(George C. Garthwaite

Abner Hinds date of birth was blurred.”

Some versions have an additional line: “Grandfather Garthwaite born 1799.”

<sup>9</sup> Clayton, W. Woodford, History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey, Philadelphia: Everts & Peck, 1882, p. 404.

<sup>10</sup> “A History of the First Presbyterian Congregation of Connecticut Farms, Union, NJ”, “Mementos of the Past”, item 3.

<sup>11</sup> The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Volume 47, page 173. DAR ID Number 46387.

<sup>12</sup> We found different versions of this sheet. This is the one that Everett G. Garthwaite Jr. and Walter Garthwaite had and sent to Jan Jacot. A note on the sheet states “your nephew Evertt G. & Totsie G. has Bible. Cape May N.J.” and “information and data gathered by Albert Garthwaite President of Lee Tire & Rubber Co. Conshohochen Penn.” There is an address label “W. Garthwaite, 19 Windsor Pl, Cranford, NJ 07016-2027”, which is that of Walter Garthwaite. The Bible mentioned here only has birth and death information for the children of George C. Garthwaite, “Grandfather Garthwaite” and “Geo C Garthwaite”.

Information from the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, NJ, shed some light on the Hinds family, but nothing to connect it to the Garthwaite family. The marriage records of the Presbyterian Church in Westfield, NJ provided the missing link. Information from the cemetery at Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Union, NJ, was also helpful. Here is the information that we have put together.

- The burying ground of the First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ, includes the gravestones of Sarah Hinds (1710-1791) and Joseph Hinds (1704-1774). They probably are the parents of David Hinds, but we don't know for sure. Here are the gravestone inscriptions:
  - Mr. Joseph HINDS d. 25 Feb 1774, in the 70th year of his age
  - Mrs. Sarah, widow of Mr. Joseph HINDS, d. 11 Mar 1791, ae 81 yrs
- David Hinds, born Sept. 13, 1741; his gravestone in the First Presbyterian Church burying ground reads "Here lies the body of David HINDS who departed this life Sept. 5 1778 in the 37th year of his age"
- Abigail Hinds, born Jan. 19, 1742; her gravestone in the First Presbyterian Church burying ground reads "A.H. in memory ABIGAIL widow of DAVID HINDS who died Mar 29<sup>th</sup> 1805 in the 64 year of her age"; she was born Abigail Miller, daughter of John Miller (?-1793)
- "Marriages Westfield Presbyterian Church 1759-1840" for 1765 specifies "David Haines & Abigail Miller, December 31"
- The other listed Hinds are the children of David and Abigail. David, Patty Terril, Abner, Lydia, Ruth, Joseph and Benjamin are mentioned in the will of Abigail's father, John Miller. We suspected that a daughter married a Garthwaite and the marriage records of the Presbyterian Church in Westfield confirmed this. Here is what we have found out about the children of David and Abigail Hinds/Haines.
  - David Hinds, born Oct. 7, 1766; married Abigail (1771-1831); the membership manual of First Presbyterian Church, 1824, states "ABIGAIL, wife of DAVID HINDS RECEIVED Sept. 4, 1808, died Nov. 28, 1831 age 60";
  - Mary Hinds, born Feb. 26, 1768
  - Patty Hinds, born June 3, 1769, married Mr. Terril.
  - Abigail Hinds, born June 3, 1770
  - Abner Hinds, born April 3, 17--; the year is probably 1771; the membership manual of First Presbyterian Church, 1824, states "ABNER HINDS RECEIVED Sept. 4, 1808 died Mar. 1, 1846", "MARY wife of ABNER HINDS RECEIVED Dec 4, 1808 died Mar 1, 1834 age 61", "MARTHA HINDS received June 27, 1824 dismissed Sept 5, 1831". Martha Hinds joined the Spring Street Presbyterian Church, New York City, on Sept 18, 1831, by letter from the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabethtown<sup>13</sup>. In the burying ground of First Presbyterian Church the following gravestones imply that Abner's wife was born Mary Meeker and that Abner and Mary Hinds had a daughter Martha, born in 1797:
    - "Martha HINDS d. 10 Dec 1885, ae 88 yrs, 5 mos"
    - "Abner HINDS, her father (no dates), (*on same stone as above*)"
    - "Sarah Ann Meeker HINDS, adopted daughter of Samuel & Christiana MEEKER of Philadelphia. (no dates)"
    - "Mary, wife of Abner HINDS, d. 1 Mar 1835, ae 61 yrs; *"Here lays an affectionate Mother & an only Sister" (on same stone as above)*"
  - Lydda Hinds, born Jan 31, 1773; "Marriages Westfield Presbyterian Church 1759-1840" for 1793 specifies "James Gathwait [Garthwaite?] & Lydia Hains [Haines?], December 29"; James and Lydia "Garthwait" are listed as buried in the cemetery at Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Union, NJ.
  - Ruth Hinds, born Aug 3, 1774; "Marriages Westfield Presbyterian Church 1759-1840" for 1798 specifies "Andrew Corey [Cory?] & Ruth Hains [Haines?], January 28"
  - Joseph Hinds, born Jan 22, 1776, married Abigail Cory; a list of the 1868 members of the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth includes the following – dates are when they joined the church:
    - Hinds, Abby (wid. of Joseph), 3 Mar 1839
    - Hinds, Charlotte (d. of Joseph), 6 Mar 1858
    - Hinds, Lydia (d. of Joseph), 2 June 1868
  - Benjamin Hinds, born Sept. 15, 1778; married Mary (1779-1801); Mary's gravestone in the burying ground of First Presbyterian Church reads "Mary, wife of Benjamin HINDS, d. 24 May 1801, in the 22d year of her age"

<sup>13</sup> Spring Street Presbyterian Church, NY, NY, Session Minutes, Vol. II, 1825-1837, p. 100.

## William Garthwaite (1677 – 1738)

m. (1) **Ann Laulon**<sup>14</sup> (? – ?)

m. (2) Cordilia (Cordelia)<sup>15</sup> (?-?)

“William Garthwaite, the father of a numerous family, was born, 1677, in England; married, as early as 1702, Ann, the daughter of Maximilian Laulon of France. He came here [Elizabeth, NJ] as early as 1703, his son, Henry, having then been born in this town. The family tradition brings him here as early as 1695. The earliest date, at which his name appears in any town document, is 1706. He, or his son, located on what has since been known as the Roberts’ property, on the west side of the town. He died Dec 11, 1738, leaving, at least, two sons, Henry and James.”<sup>16</sup> “The family have been long residents of this township [Cranford], and still own property by the Rahway River. The family here is now [1882] represented by Mr. Edwin B. Garthwaite<sup>17</sup>, who resides upon the old homestead.”<sup>18</sup>

William was buried in St. John’s Episcopal Church Yard, Elizabeth, NJ. His gravestone reads “Here Lyeth the body of William Garthwait who departed this life December the 11<sup>th</sup> Annoqu Domini 1738 and in the sixty-first year of his age”.

Only the first and last of the children listed here are listed in the family genealogy.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>14</sup> One source specified her name as Anna Tulon.

<sup>15</sup> While the family genealogy does not mention a second wife, the records of St. John’s Church for the baptism of James suggest that William had a second wife Cordelia.

<sup>16</sup> Hatfield, Rev. Edwin F. D.D., History of Elizabeth, New Jersey, Carlton & Lanahan, 1868, p. 258.

<sup>17</sup> Edwin Garthwait (1817-1897) (William, Henry, Jeremiah, Jacob) was a great great grandson of William Garthwaite.

<sup>18</sup> Clayton, W. Woodford, History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey, Philadelphia: Everts & Peck, 1882, p. 404.

### Children of William Garthwaite:

- **HENRY** (1703/4-1774) married Rebecca Crane (1700/1-1773).
- **William Jr.** (1707-1730) married Lydia (?-1729/30). He died intestate and his father was appointed executor of his estate on May 11, 1730<sup>19</sup>. William and Lydia were buried in St. John's Yard. Their gravestones say "Here Lyeth ye Body of William Garthwait Junr Decd April ye 17<sup>th</sup> Ano 1730 in ye 23d year of his Age" and "Here Lyeth ye Body of Lydia Garthwait Wife of William Garthwait Deceased January ye 27<sup>th</sup> Anno 1729-30".
- **Alis** (1709-1710) was buried in St. John's Yard with gravestone "Alis Daugr of William Gathwight Decd Octr 27 1710 in 2 year of her Age" shared with Mary (1733-1736), daughter of her brother Henry.
- **Mary** married James Townly/Townley (1715-1765), son of Effingham and Sarah Evetts Townley/Townly; his dates were used to place her here. Children<sup>20</sup>:
  - Elsey (~1732-?) married Cornelius Badgley about 1752 in Elizabethtown. Children include:
    - Rachel (1760-1839) was born June 28, 1760. She married Thomas Price III (1751-1827) in 1778. They were Episcopaleans and ten of their eleven children (all but the first) were baptized by Rev. Menzies Raynor of St. John's Church of Elizabethtown, NJ, on Dec 11, 1799. Rachel died Jan 17, 1839. Children include:
      - Abigail (1778-1823) married Edward Townley (~1739-1823), her grandmother's brother, on Nov 19, 1797, at St. John's Church. She was Edward's second wife. Abigail and Edward were buried in St. John's Church Yard. Their gravestones read "Abigail, wife of Edward Townley, died Sep 26<sup>th</sup> 1823 in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of her age", and "Edward Townley died Mar 3 1823 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of his age". Children:
        - William (1811-1833) was buried in St. John's Yard. His gravestone reads "William, son of Edward & Abigail Townley, d. 9 Sep 1833, in the 22d year of his age".
  - Elizabeth (~1736-?)
  - William (~1738-?) married Rhoda. Children include:
    - William Meade (~1762-?) was baptized at St. John's Church, May 25, 1762. He married Mary S. Williams.
  - Edward (~1739-1823) married (1) Mary (1745-1794), (2) Abigail Price (1778-1823), his grand niece, at St. John's Church on Nov 19, 1797. Mary, Abigail and Edward were buried in St. John's Church Yard. Their gravestones read "Mary, wife of Edward Townley, died Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1794 in the 49<sup>th</sup> year of her age", "Abigail, wife of Edward Townley, died Sep 26<sup>th</sup> 1823 in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of her age", and "Edward Townley died Mar 3 1823 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of his age". Children of Edward and Abigail:
    - William (1811-1833) was buried in St. John's Yard. His gravestone reads "William, son of Edward & Abigail Townley, d. 9 Sep 1833, in the 22d year of his age".
  - Sarah (Sally) (~1740-?)
  - Matthias (1750/1-?), "son of James and Mary Garthwait Townly", was baptized at St. John's Church, February 10, 1751<sup>21</sup>. Jeremiah Garthwaite (1739-1812), son of Henry (Mary's brother) and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite, was appointed guardian of Matthias Townley on October 15, 1765<sup>22</sup>.
- **James** (1717-1718) died Feb 12, 1718. He was buried in St. John's Church Yard. His gravestone states "james Son of Wm & Cordilia Garthwait Aged 10 months decd Febry ye 12 1717-18".
- **James** is mentioned in the family genealogy as a brother of Henry; it is likely he was born last.

<sup>19</sup> "Garthweil", William, Book B, page 159, May 11, 1730, addendum to Essex County probate records.

<sup>20</sup> Information about the children other than Matthias came from the notes of Jan Jacot.

<sup>21</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1927, Vol. III No. 1, p. 14.

<sup>22</sup> Jutchinson, Elmer T., editor, Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc., 1761-1765, p. 436; Bond and Petition of Jeremiah Garthwait Guardian of Matthias Townley, Essex County, 1765, Book 12, page 186; NJ Wills, Vol. 1, A-K, 1689-1890; Morris County, 208N microfilm records.

## Henry Garthwaite (1703/4 – 1774)

m. Rebecca Crane<sup>23</sup> (1700/1 – 1773)

Henry Garthwaite, son of William Garthwaite (1677-1738) and Ann Laulon Garthwaite (?-?), was born in Elizabeth, NJ. He married Rebecca Crane, daughter of Jeremiah and Hannah (Susanna) Crane (1675-1744) about 1726 in Elizabeth, NJ. While the Garthwaite genealogy passed down in our family states that Jeremiah Crane was from the Kingdom of Denmark on the Baltic Sea, we have not found information to substantiate this. According to the *History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923*, the “founder and settler of the branch of the Crane family in New Jersey ... was Stephen Crane, who came to Elizabethtown from New Haven, Connecticut, in 1664, and was one of the eighty Elizabethtown Associates. He married, but his wife’s given and maiden name is unknown to the writer. He died about 1700. They had of their union in marriage a family of the following children: 1. John, born 1670, died February 9, 1724; he married Esther...; he lived at Cranford, where the old mill stood, and it is after his name that the place has its name ... 2. Daniel, born in 1673, died February 24, 1724-25; he married Hannah Miller. 3. Jeremiah, born in 1675, died in 1744; his wife’s name was Hannah; she died January 27, 1760, aged seventy-three; his daughter, Rebecca, married Henry Garthwait, and since then there has always been a Jeremiah Garthwait living in Essex or Union counties, New Jersey ... 4. Nathaniel, born in 1680, died January 13, 1755 ...”<sup>24</sup>

Henry Garthwaite held the office of overseer of the poor by appointment of the crown of Great Britain under the original charter of the borough of Elizabethtown, NJ, the 8<sup>th</sup> of February, 1739<sup>25</sup>. He owned and resided until his death on the Roberts property, on the west side of the town. He was of small stature, had sandy hair and a light complexion.

In February, March and April 1748, the New York Gazette published the following ad:

“Elizabeth-Town L O T T E R Y, To raise a Sum of Money for Bulding a Parsonage-House. ... The Lottery to be under the Care and Management of John Halsted, Henry Garthwait, ..., who are to dispose of the Tickets, and be under Oath for the faithful Management of the Same. The Lottery will begin to be drawn (if fill’d by that Time) on the first Tuesday in May next, at the Common Hall in said Town ... N. B. Tickets Twelve Shillings Proc. each.”<sup>26</sup>

In 1749, Henry was a warden of St. John’s Episcopal Church, Elizabeth<sup>27</sup>. In 1761, he was appointed Vestryman of the church<sup>28</sup>. He was clerk in St. John’s Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, for a number of years.

According to “Historic Elizabeth 1664-1914”, the site of the Colonial Barracks was on the east side of Cherry Street, north of Murray Street. The history states “In 1751, Henry Garthwaite gave a deed for land on which to build the barracks which were finally erected through the Legislature about 1759. These barracks, like others in the colony, consisted of one long main building, with two wings extending at right angles, leaving a partially enclosed court, and they accommodated about 300 men.”<sup>29</sup>

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>23</sup> While the handwritten Garthwaite genealogy specifies Brane, we feel certain that her last name was Crane. She is buried in close proximity to Cranes at the First Presbyterian Church graveyard, Elizabeth, NJ. Right next to her grave is the grave of James Crane (1711/2-1777), who may have been her brother and the father of Anne Crane who married Rebecca and Henry’s son James.

<sup>24</sup> Honeyman, A. Van Doren, editor, *History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923*, Volume II, New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1923, p. 43.

<sup>25</sup> Hatfield, Rev. Edwin F. D.D., *History of Elizabeth, New Jersey*, Carlton & Lanahan, 1868, p. 321.

<sup>26</sup> The New York Gazette, New York, NY, Feb 29, 1748, iss. 267, p. 3; March 7, 1748, iss. 268, p. 3; March 21, 1748, iss. 270, p. 4; April 4, 1748, iss. 272, p. 4.

<sup>27</sup> Hatfield, Rev. Edwin F. D.D., *History of Elizabeth, New Jersey*, Carlton & Lanahan, 1868, p. 539.

<sup>28</sup> Hatfield, Rev. Edwin F. D.D., *History of Elizabeth, New Jersey*, Carlton & Lanahan, 1868, p. 542.

<sup>29</sup> Kelly, Frank Bergen, *Historic Elizabeth 1664-1914*, p. 35.

Rebecca died Nov 1, 1773. Her gravestone in the First Presbyterian Church Yard, Elizabeth, NJ, reads “Here lies ye Body of Rebekah wife of Henry Garthwait who died Novr ye 1<sup>st</sup> Anno Domini 1773 In the LXXIII Year of her age”. Rebecca’s grave is next to that of many Crane family members, including James Crane (1713-1777), who was probably her cousin.

Henry died Sep 8, 1774. His will, dated Dec 27, 1773, was probated at Elizabeth, NJ, on Mar 2, 1775. Henry’s gravestone in St. John’s Episcopal Church Cemetery, Elizabeth, NJ, reads “Here lies ye Body of Henry Garthwait who departed this Life Septr the 8<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1774 In the LXXI Year of his age”.

In his will, Henry Garthwait appointed “my Sons William Garthwait and Jeremiah Garthwait executors” and left his property as follows:

- “unto my four Sons William, Henry, James and Jeremiah all my wearing Apparel”
- “unto my Daughter Rebecca the wife of Isaac Halsey all my Household Furniture”
- “all the rest and remainder of my ... personal Estate ... unto my said Son Jeremiah”
- “unto my said Son Jeremiah ... ten Acres of Land as the same is now in fence being part of a Tract of Land which I purchased of Jacob Brookfield and which ten Acres adjoins the Land of Ephraim Sayre and the high Way”
- “and the remainder of the said Tract which I purchased of the said Jacob Brookfield I do give ... unto my Son William Garthwait”
- “unto my said Son Jeremiah Garthwait ... all that’s my Dwelling House and Tract of Land whereon I now live lying on each side the highway and which I purchased of Samuel Miller except four Acres thereof which I have ... given to my son James”
- “unto my said Son Jeremiah ... all that ... parcel of Land which I purchased of Isaac Schellinger and which adjoins the Land I formerly purchased of said Samuel Miller”
- “unto my son Henry Garthwait ... one Acre and an half of Salt Marsh or Meadow lying near Elizabeth Town Creek to be taken of the Salt Meadow which I have lying in Elizabeth Town Creek Meadow and my Will is that the one Acre and an half of Meadow ... adjoin the Meadow of Cornelius Hetfield Esq”
- “the remainder of the said Lott of Salt Marsh or Meadow lying in Elizabeth Town Creek Meadow after taking of the one Acre and an half above bequeathed to my said Son Henry I do give ... unto my said Son Jeremiah Garthwait”
- “unto my said Son Henry Garthwait ... all that certain Tract or parcel of Land ... which I formerly purchased of Nathaniel Crane and Nathaniel Mitchel containing about thirty three Acres excepting four Acres thereof most adjoining to the Land of Jonathan Miller at the easternmost part of the said Tract which said four Acres I do give .... unto my Son William Garthwait”
- “unto my Son James Garthwait ... all that Dwelling House and Lott of Land whereupon he now lives situated near the Barracks as also the piece of Land and Tan Vatts which I purchased of Isaac Schellinger”
- “unto him my said Son James Garthwait ... four Acres of Land to be taken of the westernmost Part of my Lott of Land lying on the North Side of the Road herein before given to my Son Jeremiah and which said four Acres are to adjoin the Land of George Mitchel provided ... my said Son James do pay unto my Son Jeremiah ... within one year after my decease the sum of thirty Pounds current money of New Jersey ... what my Son Jeremiah paid for him my said Son James unto John Dennis Esq”
- “unto my four Sons William, Henry, James and Jeremiah ... as Tenants in common all that my Lott of Salt Marsh or Meadow lying in Elizabeth Town Great Meadows”

(continued on the next page)

### **Children of Henry Garthwaite and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite:**

- **Mary** (1728-1730) was buried in St. John's Episcopal Church Cemetery and her gravestone reads "Mary Daur To Henry & Rebecca Garthwait aged 1 year & 10 Mo Decd Sept 5 1730".
- **William** (1731/2-1807) married Prudence (Prudy) Price (1735/6-1802).
- **Mary** (1733-1736) was born May 18, 1733 and died May 21, 1736. She was buried in St. John's Church Yard; gravestone reads "Mary Daur of Henry Gathwight Decd May 21, 1736 Aged 3 years & 3 days". Her gravestone is shared with that of of her aunt, Alis Garthwait (1709-1710).
- **HENRY JR.** (~1735-1805) married Elizabeth Townly/Townley (?-?).
- **James** (~1737-1775) married Anne Crane (?-?).
- **Jeremiah (Jeremy)** (1739-1812) married Elizabeth Crane (1745/6-1817).
- **Rebecca** (~1741-1788) married Isaac Halsey<sup>30</sup> (~1741-1788) on May 12, 1761 at the Westfield Presbyterian Church, Westfield, NJ. Isaac Halsey had a brother Joseph Jr., who lived in Springfield, NJ, and whose daughter Abigail married Dr. John Condit; later, Rhoda Halsey, another daughter of Joseph Halsey Jr., married the same Dr. John Condit; their daughter married Daniel Smith (1783-1816), son of Joseph Smith and Sarah Losey. Rebecca died Jan 17, 1788 at Scotch Plains, NJ. Isaac died Nov 24, 1788 at Scotch Plains, NJ. Children<sup>31</sup>:
  - Isaac (1761-1780) died August 9, 1780.
  - Unnamed infant
  - Mary died in infancy.
  - Henry married Susanna Ross, daughter of William and Ann Ross. He was a lawyer. They moved to Wilmington, North Carolina.
  - William (~1770-?) married Julia Hedden.
  - Ichabod Benton (1776-1818) married Maria, or Patty, Williams on Nov 19, 1789. He died March 3, 1818.
  - Benjamin went south.
  - Jacob Benton (?-1815) married Mary Wheeler, daughter of Caleb and Elizabeth Wheeler. He died at Camptown (Irvington) on June 24, 1815.
  - Jemima (?-1808) died August 28, 1808.
  - Mary or Polly (1783-1787) died March 14, 1787.

---

<sup>30</sup> Isaac Halsey was a son of Gen. Joseph Halsey (1695-1771) of Elizabethtown, NJ, and brother of Capt. Joseph Halsey Jr. (1730-1813), who was the great grandfather of Charles Halsey Ross. Charles Halsey Ross (1830-1887) was the grandfather of William English Ross who married Ada Sherman, a direct descendant of Roger Sherman, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Their daughter, Madeline Sherman Ross (1892-1922) married William T. West Jr. (1886-1971), whose mother was Martha Garthwaite (1842-1924). See Appendix 1 for complete lineage.

<sup>31</sup> The children and their information were in the genealogy notes of Jan Jacot.



## William Garthwaite (1731/2 – 1807)

m. Prudence (Prudy) Price (1735/6 – 1802)

William Garthwaite, son of Henry Garthwaite (1703/4-1774) and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite (1700/1-1773), married Prudence (Prudy) Price of Elizabethtown, NJ, on Dec 25, 1756 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Prudy was the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Price of Elizabeth; Benjamin Price's will, proved Oct. 27, 1760, specifies his children including "Prudy (wife of Wm Gartwite)". William inherited from his father, who died in 1774, the following property:

- all but 10 acres of land which his father had bought from Jacob Brookfield
- 4 acres of land which his father had bought from Nathaniel Crane and Nathaniel Mitchel
- salt marsh or meadow in Elizabeth Town, jointly to William and his brothers, Henry, James and Jeremiah.

William Garthwait served as Captain in the foot militia of Essex County under Edward Thomas in the Revolutionary War.

William was appointed guardian of Hannah, Mary and Susanna Mitchel, daughters of Jacob Mitchel, deceased, Oct 24, 1785. William's nephew Henry (1762/3-1813), son of his brother James, married Jane Mitchel, and William's niece Abigail (1770-?) married Elihu Mitchel, Jane's brother, in 1793; it is likely that Jacob Mitchel was related to Jane and Elihu.

Prudence died Saturday, Oct 2, 1802. Her obituary in the New Jersey Journal, Oct 5, 1802, stated "DIED, on Saturday last, Mrs. Prudence Garthwait, wife of Mr. Wm. Garthwait."<sup>32</sup> Her obituary also appeared in two newspapers published in New York City: The Commerical Advertiser, Oct 9, 1802, and The Spectator, Oct 13, 1802. On Nov 8, 1802 the Elizabethtown paper published the following ad for the sale of property:

"To be Sold at Public Vendue, On Monday next, at the house of William Garthwait, Horses, Colts, Cows, one pair of very handy Oxen, a good riding chair and Sleigh, a good strong framed Sled, and sundry farming utensils. Said vendue to begin at one o'clock in the afternoon, at which time and place attendance will be given and the conditions of sale made known. WILLIAM GARTHWAIT, Elizabeth Town, November 8, 1802."<sup>33</sup>

William's will was written May 15, 1807; he died Sep 3, 1807 and his will was proved Sep 22, 1807; he named his son William and his brother Jeremiah executors of his estate; an inventory of his estate on Sep 8, 1807 totaled \$255.18. His will mentions daughters Charity Spinning and Peggy Osborn, son William, granddaughter Ann Garthwait, and grandsons David M. Garthwait and Benjamin Garthwait<sup>34</sup>; he left "to my son William Garthwait ... all my real Estate".

On Oct 13, 1807, the Elizabethtown paper published the following ad for the sale of William's property:

"To be Sold at Public Vendue, On Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> of this inst. At the late dwelling House of Wm. Garthwait, dec. Horses and cattle, a weavers loom and tackling, beds and bedding, tables, chairs, a clock and a variety of other household furniture too tedious to mention. – Vendue to begin at 10 o'clock on said day, when attendance will be given and conditions made known.

WILLIAM GARTHWAIT, JEREMIAH GARTHWAIT, } Ex'rs.

Williams' Farms, Oct. 5, 1807."<sup>35</sup>

Prudence and William were buried in St. John's Episcopal Church Cemetery. William was buried Sep 4, 1807; his gravestone says "W. G. In memory of Wilm Garthwait Esqr who deceasd Sepr 3d 1807 in the 76<sup>th</sup> year of his age". Prudence's gravestone says "P. G. In memory of Prudence wife of William Garthwait who deceas'd Octr 3d 1802 in the 66<sup>th</sup> year of her age".

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>32</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Oct 5, 1802, vol. XIX, iss. 988, p. 2.

<sup>33</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Nov 16, 1802, vol. XIX, iss. 994, p. 4.

<sup>34</sup> William does not specify the father of either of these grandsons; we have tried to make educated guesses.

<sup>35</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Oct 13, 1807, vol. XXIV, iss. 1250, p. 4.

### Children of William Garthwaite and Prudence (Prudy) Price Garthwaite:

- **William Jr.** (1757->1830) married Prudence Meeker (1762->1830).
- **Anthony** (1759-1806) was baptized at St. John's Church on May 13, 1759. Church records specify "Son of William". He married Ann Mulford (1761/2-1826), daughter of Lewis and Anne Williams Mulford. Anthony and Ann were buried in the First Presbyterian Church Yard, Elizabeth, NJ. Their markers read "A. G. In memory of Anthony Garthwait who died May 10<sup>th</sup> 1806 in the 48 year of his Age"; "A. G. In memory of ANN, widow of Anthony Garthwait who died May 9<sup>th</sup> 1826; aged 64 years". Anthony died intestate; Benjamin Cory was appointed administrator of his estate on May 13, 1806. "Ann Garthwait of Union Twp. (wid. of Anthony) was the Grantor of a deed in April 1819, Amt. \$500."<sup>36</sup> Anthony's father's will mentions "grandsons David M. Garthwaite and Benjamin Garthwaite", but does not specify the father of either. We suspect that Benjamin might be the son of Anthony and Ann, but have no proof. Children may include:
  - **Benjamin** (~1792-<1890) married Mary (~1795-1892). Mary Garthwaite is listed in the Elizabeth, NJ, Directories 1886-1891, as "widow Benjamin, boards [at] 1073 E Jersey [Street]". According to records of First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, Mary died at 1072 East Jersey St., Elizabeth, NJ, of old age and a broken hip, on March 20, 1892, age 97. She was buried at First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth.
- **Benjamin** (1764-<1807) was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church Feb 26, 1764. Church records state "Son of William". He probably died before 1807, as he is not in his father's will.
- **Andrew** (1766-<1807) was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on April 13, 1766. Church records specify "Son of William". Essex County marriage records specify "Andrew Garthwait to Heziah Conkling both of the same place [Elizabethtown, NJ] ... [by] Rev. Menzies Rayner<sup>37</sup> pastor of St. John's Church in Elizabeth Town New Jersey, February 8th 1800"<sup>38</sup>. Heziah's name is specified in some sources as Keziah Bonnel Conklin, daughter of Joshua Conklin, who lived at Williams Farms near Elizabeth Town<sup>39</sup>. Andrew probably died before 1807 as he is not mentioned in his father's will. However, his father's will does mention "grandsons David M. Garthwait and Benjamin Garthwait" and we think that one of them might be the son of Andrew and Heziah. Benjamin cannot be their son because we believe he was born around 1792. Children may include:
  - **Unnamed Son** (~1801-1813) is specified in the Sexton's Record and Book of Burials for First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth as "son of Andrew Garthwait died Oct 10, 1813 12 years old cause of death dysentery".
  - **David M.** (?->1865) Children may include:
    - **Benjamin** (~1822-?) married Catherine (~1837-?). The 1880 US Census of 9-WD New York City lists Benjamin Garthwaite (age 58, born NY, parents born NY, ship carpenter) with Catherine (43, born IRE) living on Barrow Street. The New York City Directory 1890 lists "Garthwaite Benjamin, joiner, h r 99 Barrow".
- **Charity** (1768-1823) was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Sep 4, 1768. Church records specify "Daughter of William". Her father's will specifies "Charity Spinning". Charity married Benjamin Spinning (~1768-1814). She died at New Providence, NJ, on November 30, 1823. Children include:
  - **John** (1793-1855) married Phoebe Winters (1806-?) on Oct 21, 1827.
- **Farrington** (1771-<1807) was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Feb 5, 1771. Church records specify "Son of William". He probably died before 1807 as he is not in his father's will.
- **Peggy** (1773-?) was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Sep 5, 1773. Church records specify "Daughter of William". Her father's will specifies "Peggy Osborn".

<sup>36</sup> <http://genforum.genealogy.com/garthwaite/messages/20.html> -- Jan Jacot, web posting at Garthwaite forum, 2000

<sup>37</sup> Rev. Menzies Rayner was rector of St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, 1796-1801.

<sup>38</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume A, 1795-1816, p. 21.

<sup>39</sup> Littell, John, *First Settlers of the Passaic Valley*, Feltville, NJ: Stationers' Hall Press, 1851;

<http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~njmorris/passaicvalley/conklin.htm>; William's Farms is the first recorded settlement within present day Roselle Park.

## William Garthwaite Jr. (1757 – >1830)

m. Prudence Meeker (1762 – >1830)

William Garthwaite Jr., son of William Garthwaite (1731/2-1807) and Prudence (Prudy) Price Garthwaite (1735/6-1802), was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Nov 6, 1757. Church records specify "Son of W.". He married Prudence Meeker, daughter of Stephen Meeker Jr. (1731-1778) and Phebe Alling Meeker (1734-?) of Elizabethtown; Phebe Alling was the daughter of John Alling (1705-1765) and Joanna Ogden (1706-?)<sup>40</sup>. At his father's death in 1807, William inherited all of his father's real estate. The 1830 US Census of Union, Essex County, NJ, lists William Garthwaite as head of a family of 1 male 70-80 and 1 female 70-80.

It is possible that one of William's sons became a shoe maker and established the business Tucker & Garthwait, with a Mr. Tucker. Ezekiel's daughter married Ezekiel Tucker. The local Elizabethtown newspaper in April, May and June 1818 published the following advertisements

### **“Tucker & Garthwait**

HAVING ESTABLISHED A Ladies' Shoe Manufactory,  
In the Store lately occupied by Joseph G. Ogden, dec'd, opposite the Adelphian Academy,  
HAVE opened a SHOE STORE, in which they have on hand, and intend to keep a general Assortment of  
LADIES' SHOES, consisting of Kid, Morocco, Satin, Jane, and Prunelle, of the first quality.

The subscribers being YOUNG BEGINNERS,  
solicit the patronage of their Friends and the Public, and pledge themselves for the stability of their work,  
and punctuality to orders.

As they will be punctual in the execution of their business, they expect to receive Cash for their  
Goods on delivery.

Orders will be thankfully received, and attended to with despatch.

Eliz. Town, April 14, 1818”<sup>41</sup>

### **“THE SUBSCRIBERS**

HAVING ESTABLISHED A  
*Boot and Shoe Manufactory,*

In the Store lately occupied by Joseph G. Ogden, dec'd, opposite the Adelphian Academy,  
HAVE opened a SHOE STORE, in which they have on hand, and intend to keep a general assortment of  
*GENTLEMEN & LADIES*

### **BOOTS & SHOES**

The Subscribers being YOUNG BEGINNERS, solicit the patronage of their Friends  
and the Public, and pledge themselves for the stability of their work, and punctuality to orders.

As they will be punctual in the execution of their business, they expect to receive Cash for their  
Goods on delivery.

Orders will be thankfully received, and attended to with despatch.

TUCKER & GARTHWAIT.

Eliz. Town, April 14, 1818.”<sup>42</sup>

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>40</sup> [http://www.maxpages.com/elizawoodruffs/Family\\_of\\_William\\_Meeker](http://www.maxpages.com/elizawoodruffs/Family_of_William_Meeker) -- The Family of William Meeker of Newark and Elizabethtown, NJ, contains lineage information for Prudence Meeker and for Meeker Garthwaite and his descendants.

<sup>41</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, April 28, 1818, vol. XXXIII, iss. 1801, p.1.

<sup>42</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, June 23, 1818, vol. XXXIII, iss. 1809, p. 4.

### Children<sup>43</sup> of William Garthwaite Jr. and Prudence Meeker Garthwaite:

- **Phebe** (1784-1829) married Stephen Crane (1781-1846)<sup>44</sup>. They had 10 children. Phebe and Stephen were buried at the First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, with many Crane family members. Their gravestones read “Phebe, wife of Stephen Crane, d. 29 Apr 1829, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of her age” and “Stephen Crane, d. 14 Feb 1846, in the 65<sup>th</sup> year of his age”. Children:
  - James (1803-1803) was born Feb 10, 1803 and died Oct 9, 1803.
  - James (1804-?) was born Oct 21, 1804.
  - William M. (1806-?) was born Dec 24, 1806.
  - Stephen (1807-?)
  - Joseph (1809-1810) was born Mar 16, 1809 and died Mar 22, 1810.
  - Prudence (1811-1812) was born Aug 20, 1811 and died Apr 27, 1812.
  - Elias G. (1813-?) was born Apr 18, 1813. He did not marry.
  - Mary E. (1816-?) was born Oct 21, 1816. She married James Ervin. They had no children.
  - Prudence (1819-1820) was born June 5, 1819 and died May 28, 1820.
  - Ann M. (1825->1899) was born Jan 23, 1825. She married (1) Jonathan Crane, son of Thomas B. and Margaret Shotwell Crane; (2) David Williams. They lived in Roselle, NJ.
- **Stephen** (~1786-<1833) married Mary Meeker (1783-1833).
- **Benjamin** (1788-1876) married (1) Esther Williams (1794-1824), (2) Phebe Crane (1791-1864).
- **Elias** (1790-1811) was baptized at St. John’s Episcopal Church on Sep 7, 1796<sup>45</sup>. Church records specify “Son of William and Prudence”. He was buried in the cemetery of Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Union, NJ. Cemetery records indicate he died in March 1811, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year.
- **Ezekiel Meeker** (1793-1817) married Hannah Garrabrant Woodruff (1794-1878).
- **William** (~1795->1860) may have married Abby Conklin (~1793-1863).
- **Polly** was baptized at St. John’s Episcopal Church on Sep 7, 1796<sup>46</sup>. Church records specify “Daughter of William and Prudence”.

---

<sup>43</sup> Information from genealogy research by Jan Jacot places Benjamin and Stephen here, but her notes indicate she is not absolutely certain that they belong here; in addition she specifies Ezekiel Meeker and Meeker as two separate children, which we do not accept.

<sup>44</sup> The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Volume 103, page 31. DAR ID Number 102097.

<sup>45</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1927, Vol. VI No. 1, p. 2 specifies that Elias, Ezekiel Meeker, William and Polly, of William and Prudence, were baptized at St. John’s Episcopal Church on Sep 7, 1796.

<sup>46</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1927, Vol. VI No. 1, p. 2 specifies that Elias, Ezekiel Meeker, William and Polly, of William and Prudence, were baptized at St. John’s Episcopal Church on Sep 7, 1796.

## Stephen Garthwaite (~1786 – <1833)

m. **Mary Meeker** (1783 – 1833)

Stephen Garthwaite, son of William Garthwaite Jr. (1757->1830) and Prudence Meeker Garthwaite (1762->1830), married Mary Meeker, daughter of Moses and Mary Clark Meeker, Dec 6, 1801; Stephen and Mary were both from Williams Farms,<sup>47</sup> the first settlement within present-day Roselle Park, NJ. Stephen and Mary lived in the 14<sup>th</sup> ward, New York City, near Abner Garthwaite. Genealogy research of Jan Jacot specifies that she thought, but was not positive, that Stephen Garthwaite was a son of William Garthwaite Jr. (1757->1830) and Prudence Meeker Garthwaite (1762->1830).

The 1810 US Census lists “Stephen Garwaite” in the 6<sup>th</sup> Ward of New York City in a household with 1 male 0-9, 1 male 26-44, 1 female 10-15, and 1 female 26-44. Stephen is listed as a cartman at 55 Elizabeth Street from 1820 to 1829 and as a collector at 104 Mott Street in 1830-1831. The 1830 US Census lists Stephen Garthwait in the 14<sup>th</sup> Ward of New York City in a household with 1 male 20-29, 1 male 50-59, 1 female 15-19 and 1 female 40-49. Longworth’s New York City Directory 1833-34 lists “Garthwaite Mary, widow of Stephen 152 Forsyth”.

Stephen and Mary were buried in the cemetery of Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Union, NJ. Cemetery records specify Mary’s birth year as 1783 and her date of death as October 18, 1833. No information is given for Stephen. We have no information other than the above census information regarding Stephen and Mary’s children (a son and a daughter), but have made an educated guess that David, listed below, is their son.

### **Children of Stephen Garthwaite and Mary Meeker Garthwaite may include:**

- **David** (~1810-<1890) may be the son of Stephen and Mary Meeker Garthwaite. According to census records, he was born in New York and spent all his life in New York City. The Manhattan New York City Directory 1839-40 lists “David Garthwaite, printer, 111 Mulberry”. Doggett’s New York City Directory for 1849-50 lists “Garthwaite David, printer, 139 Elizabeth”. Trow’s New York City Directory, compiled by H. Wilson, for the year ending May 1, 1857, on page 306 lists “Garthwaite David, customhouse h 201 Hester”. The 1860 US Census of 14-WD New York City lists David Gathwaite (age 50, born NY, customs house officer) with Mary Ann (49), Andrew J. (22), Jane A. (20, teacher), Catherine (15), Charles (10), William (6) and 2 boarders. The 1880 US Census of 12-WD New York City lists David Garthwaite (70, printer) with Mary (68), Kate H. (30, school teacher) and William C. (25, clerk in office) on East 122<sup>nd</sup> Street. The New York City Directory 1890 lists “Garthwaite Catharine, teacher, h 2024 Lex. av.” and “Garthwaite Mary A. wid. David, h 2024 Lex. av.” **Children:**
  - **Andrew J.** (~1838-?) was living in New York City with his parents in 1860.
  - **Jane A.** (~1840-?) was a teacher, living in New York City with her parents in 1860.
  - **Catherine (Kate) H.** (~1845-?) was a school teacher in New York City. The 1910 US Census of 12-WD Manhattan lists Kate H. Garthwaite (63, single, boarder, school teacher) on East 122<sup>nd</sup> Street.
  - **Charles** (~1850-?) married Cora (~1854-?) around 1880. The 1900 US Census of New York City lists Charles A. Garthwaite (age 50, married 20 years) with Cora (46), Cordelia Gehagen (aunt), ? Buchan (44, sister-in-law, widow), and Edythe Buchan (7, niece), living on 135<sup>th</sup> Street. The 1910 US Census of 12-WD Manhattan lists Charles H. Garthwaite (59, fire ins) with Cora A. (56), a nephew and a servant, on West 145<sup>th</sup> Street.
  - **William C.** (~1855-?) was a clerk, living in New York City with his parents in 1880.

---

<sup>47</sup> Jan Jacot’s notes specify the source for this information as Baptist Church records of Lyons Farm, Union County, NJ, from DAR of Newark, NJ, 1934, p. 119.

## Benjamin Garthwaite (1788 – 1876)

m. (1) **Esther Williams** (1794 – 1824)

(2) **Phebe Crane** (1791-1864)

Benjamin Garthwaite, son of William Garthwaite Jr. (1757->1830) and Prudence Meeker Garthwaite (1762->1830), was born in Union, NJ. He married (1) Esther Williams (1794-1824) at First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth; church records state “1816 Feb. 3 Benjamin Garthwaite to Esther Williams both of Union”; after Esther died, Benjamin married (2) Phebe Crane (1791-1864), daughter of Samuel and Mary Crane.

The 1830 US Census of Rahway Township, Essex County, NJ, lists Benjamin Garthwaite with 1 male 5-10, 1 male 10-15, 1 male 40-50, 2 females under 5, 1 female 5-10, and 1 female 40-50. The 1850 US Census of Rahway Twp lists Benjamin Garthwait (age 62, farmer) with Phebe (57), Mary Ann (24), Sarah C. (20) and a boarder. The 1860 US Census of Rahway Twp lists “Benjamin” Garthwaite (72, farmer) with Phebe (69) and Mary A. (36). The 1870 US Census of Union Twp lists Benjamin Garthwaite (82) with Mary (74) (44?).

Benjamin’s will was written August 31, 1865 and proved March 8, 1876; he appointed “friends Job S. Williams and John G. Crane Executors”, and made bequests to “son Charles C. Garthwait”, “daughter Abbey Blake wife of John S. Blake”, “daughter Mary Ann”, “son Lewis M. Garthwait”, and “daughter Sarah Garthwait”; he ordered executors to “make sale of all my property ... for the benefit of my unfortunate daughter Mary Ann”. First Presbyterian Church Yard, Elizabeth, NJ, gravestones read “Our Father & Mother Benjamin Garthwait Died Feb. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1876 In his 88<sup>th</sup> Year”, “Phebe Crane His Wife Died July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864 Aged 73 Years”, “E. G. In memory of Esther wife of Benjamin Garthwait who died Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, 1824, Aged 30 years 6 months & 15 days”, and “Our Sister Mary Ann Daughter of Benjamin & Phebe Garthwait Died Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1870 Aged 43 Years”. The Sexton Burial Book, First Presbyterian Church, states “Phebe Garthwaite died July 4, 1864 infirmity age 73 years, Phebe Crane, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of Benjamin Garthwaite and daughter of Mary (Crane) and Samuel Crane”.

### Children of Benjamin Garthwaite and Esther Williams Garthwaite may include:

- **Charles C.** (~1818-1887) moved to California after 1853. The 1860 US Census of Murray Twp, Alameda County, CA, lists “Chas C Garthwait” (age 40, born NJ, merchant) with Mary A. (37) and Amelia (7). The 1870 US Census of Murray Twp lists “Chas Gerthevit” (51, farmer, born NJ, \$10,000 real estate) with Mary A. (48) and Emilla (16). The 1880 US Census of Livermore; Washington, Alameda County, CA, lists Charles Garthwaite (62, farmer, born NJ, parents born NJ) with Mary A. (63, wife). Livermore, CA, newspaper obituary information lists “Garthwaite, C. C., 26 Dec 1887, Echo, 29 Dec 1887, pg. 3, col. 4”. Children:
  - Amelia (~1853-?) is listed as born in New York in the 1860 US Census.
- **Isaac** (1819-1850) was a member of First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Their Sexton Burial Book specifies “Isaac Garthwait died Feb. 27, 1850, age 31, consumption”. We think that Isaac must be a son of Benjamin, but we have no proof, just the connection with the First Presbyterian Church as a clue. The 1850 Mortality List for the South Ward Newark lists “Isaac Garthwaite 32, born NY, d. Feb, book agent”.
- **Lewis M.** (1820-1875) is listed in the 1860 US Census of Northfield, Richmond County, NY as age 39, carpenter, born NJ, with Catharine A. (41), Leonora (10), Lewis (8), Mary (5), Juliet (3) and Emma (8/12). The 1870 US Census of 8-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists “Lewis Garthwink” (47, labor) with “Cathalee” (53), Lenora (20, dressmaker), Lewis M. (18), Mary E. (15), Julia (13), Emma V. (9) and a servant. The 1880 US Census of 8-WD Elizabeth lists Catherine C. Garthwaite (63) with Julia B. (23), Emma V. (20) and a worker at 128 Race Street. Lewis and Catharine A. (1818-1896) were buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records state “Lewis, 54 yrs 11 mos, accident, Elizabeth, Sept 6, 1875”, “Catharine A., 77 yrs 11 mos, heart failure, Elizabeth, March 11, 1896, died at Roseville, NJ”. Children:
  - Leonora (~1850-?) is in the 1870 Elizabeth Directory as a seamstress with business at 186 Broad St., and living at 259 Pearl St. with her parents.
  - Lewis M. (~1852-?)
  - Mary E. (~1855-?)
  - Juliet/Julia B. (~1857-?)
  - Emma V. (~1859-?)

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Benjamin Garthwaite and Esther Williams Garthwaite may include (continued):**

- **Rev. William S. Garthwaite** (1821-1865) was “rec’d June 1, 1834, licensed April 13, 1848”<sup>48</sup> by First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ. We think he was a son of Benjamin and Esther since Benjamin and Esther were married at First Presbyterian and were buried there; William became a member at age 14, confirmation age. In addition, First Presbyterian Church Sexton’s book of Marriages lists “1848 May 9 The Rev. William S. Garthwaite to Miss Pamela Price” (1820-1895). Pamela Price was a daughter of Enos and Phebe Brown Price; her brother Aaron O. married Elizabeth Searing, her brother Jesse married Eliza Woodruff, her sister Joanna married David Woodruff, her sister Phebe married Archibald Parkhurst, and her sister Elizabeth married Thomas Price; her parents are buried at First Presbyterian Church. Rev. William S. Garthwaite was pastor at Lyon’s Farm Presbyterian Church from April 23, 1850 until April 21, 1852. “The Lyons Farm Presbyterian Church was formed in 1849 and stood near Chancellor Avenue”<sup>49</sup>; Lyons Farm is now Hillside. The 1860 US Census of Bonhomme, St. Louis County, MO, lists Wm S. Garthwait (age 40, clergyman ASP), with Pamelia (37), Enos P. (10), Ida P. (6), and Walter L. (4). William probably died before August 31, 1865, when Benjamin’s will was written, as he is not in the will. The 1868 membership list of First Presbyterian Church Elizabeth has “Garthwaite, Pamela S. (wid. of William S.), 10 Jun 1866”, indicating Pamela joined First Presbyterian on June 10, 1866, after William’s death. The 1870 Elizabeth Directory lists Mrs. W. S. Garthwaite at 145 Union. The 1880 US Census of 4-WD Elizabeth, NJ, lists Permelia Garthwaite (56, sister-in-law) and Ida P. Garthwaite (26, niece) with David Woodruff (70, mason) and his wife Johanna E. (67); Joanna Woodruff and Pamela Price Garthwaite were sisters; the 1870 US Census of 4-WD Elizabeth lists Peram Price (75) in the household of David Woodruff. Pamela’s will left all her possessions to charity. There are 4 old Garthwaite gravestones in Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ; the gravestones are very hard to read; we think they are inscribed: (1) “Rev. Wm S. Garthwaite aged 44 years and 4 months his wife Pamela Price died ... Aged ... Francis second son Ta...”; (2) “Enos P. son of Rev. Wm. S. and Pamela Garthwaite Aug 16, 1876 aged 26 years 9 mos”; (3) “IDA daughter of ... Aged 26 years MIZPAH”; (4) “Walter L. youngest son of Rev. Wm. S. and Pamela Garthwaite Entered ... Feb 13, 1879 aged 22 years and 8 months”. Evergreen Cemetery information specifies that Walter Lowne Garthwaite died 22 yrs 8 mos, consumption, Elizabeth, Dec 1, 1880, removed from First Presbyterian Church; Miss Ida Phebe Garthwaite, daughter of Pamela Price Garthwaite, died of consumption and was buried on Sept 27, 1880, age 24; Enos P. Garthwaite, 26 yrs 9 mos, consumption, Elizabeth, Dec 1, 1880, removed from First Presbyterian Church. There was no cemetery information for Wm. S. Garthwaite and we do not know anything about “Francis second son T”. It is interesting that the children died of consumption; consumption was a lung disease and may actually have been tuberculosis, which was often called consumption because it consumed people. Evergreen Cemetery records state that Pamela died of Bright’s disease in Elizabeth, March 3, 1895, age 75; on March 6, 1895, she was buried in Evergreen Cemetery. Pamela’s will, written June 16, 1891, was admitted into probate on March 14, 1895. She left her money to various relatives and friends, Evergreen Cemetery, several churches, including First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, and several Presbyterian Associations including the Board of Foreign Missions and the Board of Home Missions; she left her house at 233 Union Street, Elizabethtown, to Etta Woodruff Bouton and Thomas Kensett Wheeler, her executrix and executor. An inventory of her estate was filed and proved on May 1, 1895. Children:
  - Enos Price (1849-1876) was born in New Jersey. Records of the Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, specify that he joined in June 1876 and died Aug 16, 1876. He was buried in the graveyard of First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth; his grave was moved to Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, on Dec 1, 1880. His gravestone in Evergreen Cemetery states that he died “aged 26 years 9 mos, consumption”.
  - Ida Phebe (1854-1880) was born in Pennsylvania. She died of consumption and was buried in Evergreen Cemetery on Sep 27, 1880, at age 24, according to cemetery records.
  - Walter Lowne (1856-1879) was born in Pennsylvania. He died of consumption and was buried in Evergreen Cemetery. Cemetery records state that he died at 22 yrs 8 mos. His gravestone at Evergreen Cemetery states that he died “Feb 13, 1879 aged 22 yrs and 8 months”.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>48</sup> First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, NJ, Membership Handbook of 1824

<sup>49</sup> “Old Lyons Farm”, Staff of The Hillside National Bank, Hillside, NJ, Sept. 1, 1958, p. 5.

**Children of Benjamin Garthwaite and Phebe Crane Garthwaite include:**

- **Mary Ann** (1827-1870) was probably baptized at Westfield Presbyterian Church, April 5, 1828, with Abby. Church records indicate a second person was baptized with Abby, but do not give the name. Mary Ann always lived with her parents. She was buried in First Presbyterian Church Yard, Elizabeth; gravestone reads “Our Sister Mary Ann Daughter of Benjamin & Phebe Garthwait Died Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1870 Aged 43 Years”.
- **Abby W.** (1828-?) was baptized at Westfield Presbyterian Church, April 5, 1828. Her father’s will mentions “daughter Abbey Blake wife of John S. Blake”. “By Rev. George C. Lucas, resident of the city of Newark, NJ, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1857 John S. Blake of Staten Island [was married] to Abby W. Garthwaite of this city”<sup>50</sup>.
- **Sarah Catherine** (1830-1919) was baptized at the Westfield Presbyterian Church, April 2, 1831. In 1850 she was living with her parents in Rahway Twp. In his will, written in 1865, her father specifies “daughter Sarah Garthwait”, indicating she was not married at that time. We do not believe she ever married. The 1880 US Census of 3-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Sarah Garthwaite (49, boarder, vest maker) at the Boarding House of Women’s Christian Associations on Court Street. The 1910 US Census of 12-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Sarah C. Garthwaite (79, inmate) in the Home for Aged Women, 1073 East Jersey Street. Records of Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, specify “Sarah C. Garthwaite, 89-0-0, cerebral hemmorage, 1073 E. Jersey Street, Elizabeth, Feb 12, 1919, [lot] Q60”.

---

<sup>50</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume D, 1849-1875, p. 96.



## **Ezekiel Meeker Garthwaite (1793 – 1817)**

**m. Hannah Garrabrant Woodruff (1794 – 1878)**

Ezekiel Meeker Garthwaite, son of William Garthwaite Jr. (1757->1830) and Prudence Meeker Garthwaite (1762->1830), was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Sep 7, 1796<sup>51</sup>. Church records specify "Son of William and Prudence". He was received by Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church on June 11, 1813. He and Hannah Garrabrant Woodruff (1794-1878), daughter of Benjamin Woodruff (1763-1822) and Phebe Woodruff (1770-1816), were married by Rev. Stephen Thompson, pastor of Connecticut Farms, on Dec 6, 1815<sup>52</sup>.

Meeker's will was written Dec 11, 1816 and proved Jan 13, 1817. His will left his personal belongings to "my beloved wife Hannah" and "a lot of land containing two acres lying in the township of Union ... bordering on David Williams, Hope Carpenter and William Garthwaite to ... my unborn heir or heirs". He appointed his brother-in-law Stephen Crane as executor. Meeker Garthwaite was buried in the cemetery of Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Union, NJ.

Essex County marriage records specify "Rev. Stephen Witherspoon ... certify ... married by me ... Michael Meeker to Mrs. Hannah Garthwaite both of Connecticut Farms Oct 27, 1822."<sup>53</sup>

On Sep 22, 1823, William B. Potter was appointed guardian of Phebe M. Garthwait as a result of a petition by Hannah Meeker "that Meeker Garthwaite late of the County of Essex was the husband of your petitioner and that he died leaving Phebe M. Garthwait his child a minor under the age of fourteen years, that in his last will and testament he bequeathed certain real estate to his said child which stands in need of due care being taken thereof and that the guardianship of said minor not having been disposed of by the said Meeker Garthwait by deed in his life time nor by his last will and testament your petitioner prays that William B. Potter may be appointed guardian of said minor according to law"<sup>54</sup>.

The 1850 US Census of Union Township lists Hannah G. Meeker (56) with her daughter Phebe Tucker and Phebe's family. The 1860 Census of Union Township lists Hannah G. Meeker (66) and the 1870 US Census of Union Township lists Hannah Meeker (75), still living with her daughter Phebe Tucker.

### **Children of Ezekiel Meeker Garthwaite and Hannah Garrabrant Woodruff Garthwaite:**

- **Phebe Meeker** (1817->1880) and Ezekiel Ira Tucker (~1809-<1880) were married by Rev. Robert Sheel, in Union on Dec 28, 1837.<sup>55</sup> The 1850 US Census of Union Township, Union County, NJ, lists Ezekiel I. Tucker (age 40, farmer) with Phebe M. (33), Theodore M. (10) and Hannah G. Meeker (56), Phebe's mother. The 1860 US Census of Union Township lists "Ezekial" J. Tucker (age 51, farmer) with Phebe H. (43), Ann I. (8) and Hannah G. Meeker (66), Phebe's mother. The 1870 US Census of Union Township lists Ezekiel I. Tucker (60, farmer) with Phebe M. (53), Anna J. (17) and Hannah Meeker (75). The 1880 US Census of Union Township lists Phebe M. Tucker (63, widow) living with Jenny Coles, a servant. Children:
  - Theodore M. (~1840-?) may have died young.
  - Anna J. (~1852-?)

---

<sup>51</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1927, Vol. VI No. 1, p. 2 specifies that Elias, Ezekiel Meeker, William and Polly, of William and Prudence, were baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Sep 7, 1796.

<sup>52</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume A, 1795-1816, pp. 183-184.

<sup>53</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, p. 154.

<sup>54</sup> Garthwait, Phebe M., guardianship, Essex County Records, Sep 22, 1823.

<sup>55</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 44.

## William Garthwaite (~1795 – >1860)

m. Abby Conklin (~1793 – 1863)

William Garthwaite, son of William Garthwaite Jr. (1757->1830) and Prudence Meeker Garthwaite (1762->1830), was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Sep 7, 1796<sup>56</sup>.

John Littel in his *First Settlers of the Passaic Valley* specifies that Abby Conklin (~1793-1863), daughter of John Conklin (1758-1843) and Jerusha Haines Conklin (1763-1824), married William Garthwaite, son of Jeremiah, and that they had a son Isaac. We have not been able to locate a Jeremiah with a son William at the appropriate date, so, until we do, we are including the information here, thinking that perhaps John Littel specified the wrong father for the William who married Abby Conklin. Abby's parents were buried at First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth.

The membership handbook of 1824 of the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth states "Abigail wife of Wm. Garthwaite rec'd June 6, 1813; dismissed Feb 11, 1833", so Abby and William were married before June 6, 1813 and lived in the area until 1833. The 1830 US Census of Elizabeth, Essex County, NJ, lists William Garthwaite Jr. head of a household of 1 male 10-15, 1 male 15-20, 1 male 20-30, 1 male 30-40 and 1 female 30-40. The 1850 US Census of Dover Twp, Ocean County, NJ, lists William Garthwait (age 55, farmer) with Abigail (56) and Torrian Edgar Clayton (1); their son Isaac is living nearby. The 1860 US Census of Dover Twp lists Wm Garthwait (65) with Abba (67), Isaac C. (41), Morse R. (13) and William (3).

Abby died Aug 5, 1863 aged 70 years, 6 months, 17 days and was buried in the Old Cemetery, Toms River, NJ<sup>57</sup>; William is mentioned on the gravestone for Abby, but no stone was found for William and his dates were not specified.

### Children of William Garthwaite and Abby Conklin Garthwaite:

- **Isaac C.** (~1820-<1910) is listed in the 1850 US Census of Dover Twp, Ocean County, NJ, as Isaac Garthwait (age 31, laborer) with Myraetta (31), Morse R. (3) and Isaac (2/12). The 1860 US Census of Dover Twp lists "Isaac C Gathwait" (41) with his parents; also included in the household are Morse R. (13) and William (3), Isaac's sons. Myraetta, his first wife, must have died before 1860, and Isaac must have married Hester after 1860. The 1870 US Census of Dover Twp lists Isaac C Garthwait (age 50, teamster) with Hester (34) and William (13). The 1880 US Census of Lacey, Ocean County, NJ, lists Isaac Garthwaite (51 (61?), oysterman) with Hester (41, born IRE). The 1910 US Census of Lacey Twp, Ocean County, NJ, lists Hetty Garthwait (73, widow) living alone. Children:
  - Morse/Moses/Morris R. (1847-1903) was born in Jan 1847. He was a private in Company F, 1<sup>st</sup> New Jersey Cavalry, in the Civil War. The 1900 US Census of Chesapeake, Elizabeth City, VA, lists Morris Garthwait in the Southern Branch National home for Disabled Veteran Soldiers. Morse Garthwait died June 26, 1903 and was buried in Hampton National Cemetery, Hampton, VA.
  - Isaac (1850-?) may have died young.
  - William (~1857-<1900) is listed in the 1880 US Census of Lacey, Ocean County, NJ, as William Garthwaite (age 23, harness maker) with wife Mary E. (23). Children:
    - William (1881-?) is listed in the 1900 US Census of Ocean Twp, Ocean County, NJ, as William Gathwait (age 19, grandson) with Sarah Sayor (70, widow).

<sup>56</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1927, Vol. VI No. 1, p.2.

<sup>57</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, Vol 7, specifies "Garthwaite, William\*"; wife Abby, d. Aug 5, 1863, aged 70.6.17"; the "\*" indicates that no stone was found for William but his name appeared as relationship on Abby's stone.

## Henry Garthwaite Jr. (~1735 – 1805)

m. Elizabeth Townly/Townley (? – ?)

Henry Garthwaite Jr., son of Henry Garthwaite (1703/4-1774) and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite (1700/1-1773), married Elizabeth Townly (or Townley) of Elizabethtown, NJ, on Feb 6, 1760 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. When Henry's father died in 1774, Henry inherited the following property from his father:

- one acre and a half of salt marsh/meadow lying near Elizabeth Town creek
- about thirty three acres which his father had purchased from Nathaniel Crane and Nathaniel Mitchel, less four acres given to his brother William
- salt marsh/meadow in Elizabeth Town, jointly to Henry and his brothers Jeremiah, James and William

St. John's Church records specify that Henry was buried on Jan 12, 1805. His will was written April 11, 1804 and proved January 12, 1805. An inventory of his estate on Jan 16, 1805 totaled \$35.24. In his will he appointed his brother Jeremiah (1739-1812) and his nephew William Garthwait Jr. (1757->1830), son of his brother William (1731/2-1807), as his executors and left

- “unto my son James Garthwait ... all that tract or parcel of land whereon I now live which I purchased of Daniel Stookey containing by estimation seven acres one quarter and thirty six Rods whereon my Dwelling House now standeth”
- “unto my grand Daughter Elizabeth Paul the sum of ten pounds”
- “all the residue and remainder of my moveable estate... unto my son James Garthwait and to my grandsons Henry Jefferys [sic] and Aaron Jefferys<sup>58</sup> [sic] to be equally divided between them ... and daughter Cordelia shall have the sole use of whatever sums that this appears to be ... during her life”

### Children of Henry Garthwaite Jr. and Elizabeth Townly/Townley Garthwaite:

- **Margery** (1760-<1804) was baptized June 29, 1760 at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify “Daughter of Hen. Junr”. She probably died before her father's will was written in April 1804 as she is not mentioned in the will.
- **Cordelia** (1762->1804) was baptized Oct 17, 1762 at St. John's Episcopal Church. Church records specify “Daughter of Henry, Jr.” She married Aaron Jeffers or Jefferys. Aaron served as a private in the NJ Militia, Essex County. Children:
  - Elizabeth (?-?) was baptized at St. John's Church on September 7, 1796. She married Mr. Paul.
  - Aaron (?-?)
  - Henry (?-?)
- **Rebecca** (1765-<1804) was baptized June 30, 1765 at St. John's Episcopal Church. Church records specify “Daughter of Henry, Jr.”. She probably died before her father's will was written in April 1804 as she is not mentioned in the will.
- **Elizabeth** (1768-<1804) was baptized Sep 11, 1768 at St. John's Episcopal Church. Church records specify “Daughter of Henry, Jr.” She probably died before her father's will was written in April 1804 as she is not mentioned in the will.
- **JAMES** (1770-1841) married Lydia Hinds/Haines (1773-1854).

---

<sup>58</sup> The name has various spellings including Jeffers, Jeffreys, Jefferies, Jeffries and Jefferys.

## **James Garthwaite (1770 – 1841)**

**m. Lydia Hinds/Haines (1773 – 1854)**

James Garthwaite, son of Henry Garthwaite Jr. (~1735-1805) and Elizabeth Townly/Townley (?-?), was baptized July 1, 1770 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. St. John's records specify "Son of Hen Garthwait Jun." "Marriages Westfield Presbyterian Church 1759-1840" lists "James Gathwait [Garthwaite?] & Lydia Hains [Haines?]" as married at the church on December 29, 1793.

Lydia Hinds was a daughter of David and Abigail Miller Hinds. Their children David, Patty Terril, Abner, Lydia, Ruth, Joseph and Benjamin are mentioned in the will of Abigail's father, John Miller Sr.

A note in NJ Newspapers, 1791-1795, for Wednesday, Nov 19, 1794, states "James Garthwaite of Elizabethtown offers \$3 reward for the return of a bay horse and a likely bay filly, stolen or strayed out of his pasture on the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> last".

When James' father died in 1805, James inherited

- "all that tract or parcel of land whereon I now live which I purchased of Daniel Stookey containing by estimation seven acres one quarter and thirty six Rods whereon my Dwelling House now standeth"
- "all the residue and remainder of my moveable estate... unto my son James Garthwait and to my grandsons Henry Jefferys [sic] and Aaron Jefferys [sic] to be equally divided between them"

Lydia Garthwaite was received by Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church on December 3, 1808; she was released from there and received by the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth on September 1, 1833. She was dismissed from First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth on June 29, 1837<sup>59</sup>.

The 1830 US Census of Union Township, Essex County, NJ, lists James Garthwait (Garthwait), aged 60-70, with a female aged 50-60. The 1840 US Census of Union Township<sup>60</sup> lists "James Garthwaite" (age 60-69) with a female (60-69).

James died March 15, 1841 and was buried in the cemetery of the Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Union, NJ. While the cemetery specifies the birth year for James as 1771 and states "Garthwait, James, d. Mar 15, 1841, in 70<sup>th</sup> yr", we are going by his baptism record to put his date of birth at 1770.

The 1850 US Census of Union Twp, Essex County, NJ, lists "Lidda Garthwait" (age 77) with her daughter Elizabeth "Crosier" (53) and John "Crosier" (66, farmer) on the Crozier farm.

The Membership Handbook of 1824 of First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth states "Lydia Garthwaite rec'd July 16, 1842 from another church; died Sept 20, 1854". Lydia was buried with James in the cemetery of the Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Union, NJ. While the cemetery specifies her date of birth as 1770 and their records state "wife Lydia, d. Sept. 20, 1854, aged 84 yrs", we are going by the information in the Garthwaite Bible, which stated "Lydda Hinds, born Jan 31, 1773", even though the death record also suggests her birth year as 1770, based on her age at death. The NJ Essex County Marriages & Deaths, 1848-1867, Vol. J, specifies "Sept 20, 1854; Lydia Garthwait; Female; Widow; 84y; Domestic; Union (place of death); Union (place of birth); Unknown (names of parents); Chol. Morbs. (cause of death)".

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>59</sup> The Membership Handbook of 1824, First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, states "Lydia wife of James Garthwaite, rec'd Sept 1, 1833 from another church. Dismissed June 29, 1837"

<sup>60</sup> Ancestry.com says "Acquackanock", but census page clearly reads "Union Township".

### Children of James Garthwaite and Lydia Hinds/Haines Garthwaite include:

- **Elizabeth** (~1796->1870) was born in New Jersey, according to census data. In 1819, at Perth Amboy, she married John Crozier (1784-1859). The matrimony notice was published in 2 Boston newspapers and stated "MARRIED, In Perth Amboy, John Crosier, of Springfield, to Miss Elizabeth Garthwait"<sup>61</sup>. There were a fair number of Croziers in Boston at that time, so it is likely that is where John had lived prior to moving to New Jersey. We do not know when he came to New Jersey. An advertisement in the Elizabethtown newspaper from March 23, 1813 to May 25, 1813 stated "Information Wanted! Richard Barret, from Ireland, if living, is desired to communicate the same to his brother James in this town, who is anxious to hear from him; and if dead, any information relative to him will be gratefully received by the subscribers. James Barret, John Crozier. Eliz, Town, N. J. March 22, 1813"<sup>62</sup>. We have not located any children of John and Elizabeth. The 1850 US Census of Union Twp, Essex County, NJ, lists John "Crosier" (age 66, farmer, born Isle of Man) with Elizabeth (53, born NJ) and "Lidda Garthwait" (77, born NJ), Elizabeth's mother. John died May 4, 1859. His will, written Dec 23, 1846 and proved May 19, 1859, states that he lived in Union Township, Essex County, NJ. He left his farm and his farming utensils to his wife, Elizabeth. He was buried in the grounds of the First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ; his grave is next to that of Abigail Hinds, widow of David; Abigail and David Hinds are his wife's grandparents. After John's death, Elizabeth continued to live on the farm. The 1860 US Census of Union Twp lists Elizabeth Crozier (64) as a member of the household of Abner "Garthwait", her brother; however, she probably was the head as they were living on her farm. The 1870 US Census of Union Twp lists Elizabeth Crozier (75) as the first person in the household; Abner and Amelia Garthwaite and the William Stone family (the family of Abner and Amelia's daughter Margaret) are living with her. We have not been able to locate Elizabeth Crozier in census data after 1870 and we do not know when she died or where she was buried.
- **ABNER** (1799-1881) married Amelia Boyd (1803-1890).

### Children of James Garthwaite and Lydia Hinds/Haines Garthwaite may include:

- **Mary** (~1795-?) of Connecticut Farms and Gideon S. Briant (Barnet) of Chatham were married by Rev. Stephen Thompson, minister of Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, on March 13, 1818. We do not know if this Mary is a daughter of James and Lydia, but the fact that she lived in Connecticut Farms and was married by the minister of the church there makes it a distinct possibility.
- **Nehemiah** (~1800->1870) appears to have lived in Union Township, NJ, all his life. The 1830 US Census of Union Township, Essex County, NJ, lists Nehemiah Garthwait (age 20-30) with 2 males under 5 and 1 female 20-30. The 1840 US Census of Union Township lists Nehemiah Garthwaite (age 40-49) with 1 male age 0-4, 1 male age 5-9, and 1 female 40-49. The 1860 US Census of Union Township lists Nehemiah Garthwait (55, farm labor) in the household of Ephraim and Phebe Meeker. The 1870 US Census of Union Township lists Nehemiah Garthwaite (age 67, pauper) living in the household of Ogden and Bethia Meeker. Based on these, Nehemiah was born around 1800.
- **Jeremiah Jr.**<sup>63</sup> (?~1826) married Hannah W. Stookey (?-?).

---

<sup>61</sup> Boston Daily Advertiser, Boston MA, April 22, 1819, vol. XVIII, iss. 18, p. 2, The Repertory, Boston, MA, April 22, 1819, vol. XVII, iss. 30, p. 2.

<sup>62</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, March 23, 1813, vol. XXX, iss. 1534, p. 3.

<sup>63</sup> We suspect that Jeremiah Garthwaite Jr. (?~1826) may be a son of James and Lydia because of his close ties with their son Abner. Jeremiah's son Jeremiah was born around the time that Jeremiah died and Jeremiah's widow, Hannah, was listed at the same address in New York City as Abner; in addition, Jeremiah's son named his first son David Boyd; Amelia Boyd was Abner's wife, who probably helped raise Jeremiah's son.

## Abner Garthwaite (1799 – 1881)

m. **Amelia Boyd** (1803 – 1890)

Abner Garthwaite, son of James Garthwaite (1770-1841) and Lydia Hinds/Haines Garthwaite (1773-1854), was born in New Jersey. There is a listing of a marriage in the Sussex County, NJ, Clerk's Office in Book A of Marriages, page 234, which reads "This is to certify that Abner Gathright and Melicent Boid were Married Jan 29, 1822 by me. Thos Teasdale"<sup>64</sup>. In the family genealogy, there is no written information about Abner Garthwaite and his wife Amelia Boyd except for the list of their children and their descendants. According to the obituary for their daughter Martha, all their children except Evert and Martha died before 1924.

US Census information and Abner's death certificate indicate Abner was born in New Jersey. We believe that he was born in Elizabeth, NJ; his death certificate specifies his birthplace as New Jersey, written over Elizabeth. US Census information indicates Amelia was born in NY and that their children except Elizabeth were born in New York. We believe that Abner and Amelia were married in New Jersey and lived there for several years before moving to New York City.

Gertrude Parks told us that Abner and Amelia lived in Brooklyn and that at one time their children James Boyd, Evert, Henrietta, Eveline, Martha and Abigail all lived on First Avenue, Roselle, NJ. Census information substantiates the Roselle information, but not the Brooklyn. It is clear from family stories and events that the children of Abner and Amelia were very close and supportive of each other.

Mercein's New York Directory for 1820 on page 220 lists

- Gathwright Jotham, mason c. Broome and Varick
- Gathwright Nehemiah, carp. Grand n. Crosby

Jotham Garthwaite was the son of Isaac Garthwaite (1767-1808), a grandson of Jeremiah Garthwaite (1739-1812), and a great grandson of Henry Garthwaite (1703/4-1774), Abner's great grandfather. Jotham's grandfather Jeremiah was a brother of Abner's grandfather, Henry Garthwaite Jr. (~1735-1805). Abner's father James and Jotham's father Isaac were first cousins. Jotham was a nephew of Nehemiah Garthwaite (~1786-1852), brother of his father. Nehemiah and Jotham came to New York City about the same time. Jotham died before 1834 and Nehemiah probably moved back to New Jersey shortly after Jotham's death.

We do not know Jotham's date of birth; he was baptized in 1797. He married Phoebe Stiles at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, in 1816. The Grantor Index of Deeds, Essex County, NJ, lists Jotham and Phoebe as selling property there in 1819. Jotham came to New York City around 1820, a few years before Abner. The 1820 US Census of 8-WD New York City lists "Jotham Gartwright" with 2 males aged 0-9, 1 male 26-44, 1 female 10-15, 1 female 26-44. Jotham and Joseph Garthwaite are listed as masons at the same address at about the same time (see below); however, there is no Joseph Garthwaite in our genealogy; possibly "Joseph" was written instead of "Jotham" as the 2 are never listed together and Jotham is missing from the 1821/2 and 1822/3 directories.

Longworth's New York Directory for 1821-22 on page 191 lists

- Garthwaite Joseph, mason Varick c. Broome
- Garthwaite Nehemiah, carpenter Grand n. Broadway
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth

Longworth's New York Directory for 1822-23 on page 202 lists

- Garthwaite Joseph, mason 72 Varick
- Garthwaite Nehemiah, carpenter 148 Leonard
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth

---

<sup>64</sup> Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp., New Jersey Marriages, 1684-1895; Sussex County, New Jersey Marriages, 1788-1850; Family History Library Microfilm 1294801-1294803; Case, Howard E., Sussex County, New Jersey, Marriages, Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, Inc., 1992, p. 79; Sussex County Clerk's Office, Book A of Marriages, page 234.

Longworth's New York Directory for 1823-24 on page 188 lists

- Garthwaite Jotham, mason 557 Broom
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth

Longworth's New York Directory for 1824-25 on page 191 and 192 lists

- Garthwaite Jotham, mason Desbrosses n. Washington
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth

Longworth's New York Directory for 1825-26 on page 189 lists

- Garthwait Jeremiah, mason Laurens n. Bleecker
- Garthwaite Jotham, mason Hudson n. Hamersley
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth

The first listing for Abner in New York is in 1826-27, supporting our theory that he lived in New Jersey until around 1825. Longworth's New York Directory for 1826-27 on page 208 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason Laurens n. Bleecker
- Garthwaite Jotham, mason Hudson n. Hamersley
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth
- Garthwaite William, mason Laurens n. Bleecker
- Garthwait Hannah wid. of Jeremiah, Laurens n. Bleecker

The appearance of Jeremiah Garthwait as a mason at Laurens n. Bleecker in the 1825-26 directory is interesting, in light of the appearance of Abner Garthwaite at the same address the following year, along with the fact that Jeremiah died during the intervening year and his widow, Hannah, is listed at the same address the following year. At that point Hannah would have been a widow with a very young son and likely to be living with relatives. We have no information on Jeremiah's parents; however, based on this evidence and the fact that Jeremiah's son Jeremiah named his first son David Boyd, Boyd being Abner's wife's maiden name, we suspect that Jeremiah and Abner are brothers.

Longworth's New York Directory for 1827-28 on page 211 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason 188 Laurens
- Garthwaite Jotham, mason rear 295 Hudson
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth

Longworth's New York Directory for 1828-29 on page 268 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason 188 Laurens
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth

While we could find no listing for Jotham Garthwaite in Longworth's New York Directory after 1827-28, Ancestry.com specifies that the Manhattan New York City Directory for 1829-30 on page 244 lists

- Abner Garthwaite, mason, 188 Laurens
- Jotham Garthwaite, mason, 295 Hudson
- Stephen Garthwaite, cartman, 104 Mott rear

These addresses are in the southern part of Manhattan, near Spring Street. Phoebe, Jotham's wife, joined the Spring Street Presbyterian Church<sup>65</sup>, New York City, on June 15, 1826<sup>66</sup>. After Jotham's death, she moved back to New Jersey and joined the Second Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth on letter of transfer from Spring Street Presbyterian Church on March 3, 1834. "Mrs. Amelia (Abner) Garthwaite" joined Spring Street Presbyterian Church by confession of faith on June 17, 1830<sup>67</sup>. On February 16, 1832, Abner Garthwaite requested admission to the Spring Street Presbyterian Church on confession of faith and was admitted<sup>68</sup>.

---

<sup>65</sup> Spring Street Presbyterian Church was established in 1811 on Spring Street, near Thompson; it moved to Laight Street and became the Laight Street Church; a New Spring Street Church was organized in 1825 by a group of former members of the original Spring Street Church; they built a church at 246 Spring Street.

<sup>66</sup> Spring Street Presbyterian Church, NY, NY, Session Minutes, Vol.II, 1825-1837, p. 8.

<sup>67</sup> Spring Street Presbyterian Church, NY, NY, Session Minutes, Vol.II, 1825-1837, pp. 80-81

<sup>68</sup> Spring Street Presbyterian Church, NY, NY, Session Minutes, Vol.II, 1825-1837, pp. 108-109.

Longworth's New York Directory for 1830-31 on pages 278 and 279 lists

- Garthwait Nehemiah, carpenter 200 Grand
- Garthwait Stephen, collector rear 104 Mott
- Garthwait William M.<sup>69</sup>, hairdresser 153 Wooster
- Garthwaite Abner, mason 188 Laurens
- Gathwright William, mason 128 Willet

Longworth's New York Directory for 1831-32 on page 291 lists

- Garthwait Nehemiah, carpenter 171 Mulberry
- Garthwait William M., hairdresser 71 Fulton
- Garthwaite Abner, mason 188 Laurens
- Garthwaite William C, mason 106 Pitt

Longworth's New York Directory for 1832-33 on page 310 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason 188 Laurens
- Garthwaite William C, mason 256 North

Longworth's New York Directory for 1833-34 on page 276 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason 192 Wooster
- Garthwaite William, carter 1 King
- Garthwaite William C, mason 135 Sullivan
- Garthwaite Mary, widow of Stephen, 152 Forsyth

"Stephen Garthwait" and "Mary Garthwait, wife of Stephen" were buried in the Connecticut Farms Cemetery, the cemetery of the Presbyterian Church of Connecticut Farms, Union, NJ. Cemetery records specify Mary's birth year as 1783 and her date of death as October 18, 1833. No information is given for Stephen. Genealogy research of Jan Jacot specifies that she thought, but was not positive, that Stephen Garthwaite was a son of William Garthwaite Jr and Prudence Meeker Garthwaite; grandson of William and Prudence Price Garthwaite, and great grandson of Henry and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite. This would make him a second cousin of Abner; their fathers were first cousins; both Stephen and Abner were great grandsons of Henry and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite. The 1810 US Census lists "Stephen Garwaite" in the 6<sup>th</sup> Ward of New York City in a household with 1 male 0-9, 1 male 26-44, 1 female 10-15, and 1 female 26-44. The 1830 US Census lists Stephen Garthwait in the 14<sup>th</sup> Ward of New York City in a household with 1 male 20-29, 1 male 50-59, 1 female 15-19 and 1 female 40-49.

Longworth's New York Directory for 1835-36 on page 272 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason 192 Wooster
- Garthwaite William, carter 135 Varick c. Spring
- Garthwaite William C, mason 135 Sullivan
- Garthwaite Mary, widow of Stephen, 152 Forsyth

Ancestry.com specifies that the Manhattan, New York City, New York Directory for 1839-40 on page 274 lists

- Abner Garthwaite, mason 201 Wooster
- David Garthwaite, printer 111 Mulberry
- William Garthwait, carter 179 Fourth
- William M. Garthwait, hairdresser 244 Houston

The 1840 US Census of the 15<sup>th</sup> Ward<sup>70</sup>, New York City, on June 1, 1840, lists Abner Garthwaite as head of a household consisting of 2 males under age 5 (Everett and James Boyd), 1 male age 30-39 (?), 1 male 40-49 (probably Abner), 1 female 5-9 (Margaret), 2 females 10-15 (Abby and Lydia Eveline), 2 females 15-19 (Maria and Elizabeth) and 1 female 30-39 (Amelia).

---

<sup>69</sup> There is a Wm Garthwaite (age 42, barber, born in NJ) listed in the 1850 US Census in the 17<sup>th</sup> Ward, New York City, living with Eliza (42, born in NJ), Elvina C. (12), and Geo W. (9/12), both children born in NY.

<sup>70</sup> The 15<sup>th</sup> ward was the area between Houston and 15<sup>th</sup> street, between Bowery and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue.



The 1840 US Census of the 15<sup>th</sup> Ward, New York City, also lists “N B Gatherthwaite” as head of a household consisting of 2 males 30-39, 3 females 30-39 and one free colored male under age 10. Some other residents of the 15<sup>th</sup> Ward listed in the 1840 US Census include Daniel Boyd, John Proudfoot, Henry A. Stone and Mrs. Emeline Boyd.

Doggett’s New York City Directory for 1849-1850 on page 168 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason, 199 Av 6
- Garthwaite David, printer, 139 Elizabeth
- Garthwaite David, fish, 10 Essex mkt, h. 53 Ludlow
- Garthwaite, Jeremiah C. clothing, 123 Maiden Lane, h. Newark, NJ
- Garthwaite William M. agent, 166 Ludlow
- Garthwaite, Darcy & Co. Clothing, 123 Maiden Lane

The 1850 US Census of the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward, 1<sup>st</sup> District, New York City, on Sept 12, 1850, lists “Abram” Garthwaite (age 51, mason), living with Amelia (47), Elizabeth (27), Maria (25), Eveline (22), Abba (21), Margaret (17), James (13), Everet (9), Martha (8), Henry (5), Henrietta (5), Edward (2) and Thomas (29, painter, born England), Maria (24) and Thomas (4). The last three persons are probably Thomas King, his wife Maria Garthwaite King and their son Thomas Laker King; if so, Maria is listed twice.

Trow’s New York City Directory, compiled by H. Wilson, for the year ending May 1, 1857, on page 306 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason, h 226 W. 48<sup>th</sup>
- Garthwaite Benjamin, police, h 522 Hudson
- Garthwaite C. C. clothing, 89 Chambers, h Newark
- Garthwaite David, customhouse h 201 Hester
- Garthwaite David, fish, 5 Essex mkt. h 104 Orchard
- Garthwaite Edwin, rice, 99 Pearl & 62 Stone, h Brooklyn
- Garthwaite, Jeremiah C. clothing, 47 Chambers, h Newark
- Garthwaite Joel, carpenter, h r 112 E. 34<sup>th</sup>
- Garthwaite Robert, painter, h 134 W. 19<sup>th</sup>
- Garthwaite William, clothing, 89 Chambers, h Newark, N. J.
- Garthwaite, DARCY & CO. clothing, 47 Chambers

and on page 469 it lists Lewis, Garthwaite & Co. clothing, 89 Chambers.

The 1860 US Census of Union Township, Union County, NJ, on June 1, 1860, lists “Abner Garthwait” (61 years old, mason, born NJ) with Amelia (56), Evert (20, farmer), Martha (18), Henry (15), Henrietta (15), Edward (12) and Elizabeth Crozier<sup>71</sup> (64, born NJ), who is Abner’s sister; even though Abner is listed first, they were probably living on Elizabeth Crozier’s farm which she had inherited from her husband, John Crozier (1784-1859). Amelia and all their children are listed as having been born in NY. Records of the Third Presbyterian Church<sup>72</sup> in Elizabeth indicate that Abner, Amelia, Henrietta and Martha joined the church in March 1862. Abner and Amelia’s son Henry Abner, Henrietta’s twin, joined in December 1862 and their son Edward A. joined in March 1867. John Hanan joined the church in June 1868 and William West joined in June 1870.

It was at the Third Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, NJ, that Henrietta and Martha were married on June 8, 1869; Henrietta and John Hanan left the church on April 18, 1881; Martha and William West left the church on Dec 9, 1884. On the marriage register for both Henrietta and Martha, Abner Garthwaite is the only parent listed; his occupation is given as farmer.

---

<sup>71</sup> Elizabeth Crozier, Abner Garthwaite’s sister, was the widow of John Crozier (1784-1859), who is buried in the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth graveyard. His will, written Dec 23, 1846, states that he lived in Union Township, Essex County, NJ. He died May 4, 1859 and his will was proved May 19, 1859. He left his farm and his farming utensils to his wife, Elizabeth. His grave is next to that of Abigail, widow of David Hinds; Abigail and David Hinds are Abner Garthwaite’s grandparents.

<sup>72</sup> Third Presbyterian Church in Elizabeth, at West Scott Place and East Jersey Street, adjacent to City Hall, was organized in 1851 by 75 members drawn equally from the First and Second Presbyterian Churches of Elizabeth. Rev. Robert Aikman was the first pastor; he served from 1852 until 1868; he was succeeded in 1868 by Rev. E. G. Read.

The 1870 US Census of Union Township, on June 13, 1870 lists Elizabeth Crozier (age 75, keeping house, born NJ) as the first person in a household which includes “Abner Garthwaite” (72, brick layer, born NJ), Amelia Garthwaite (67, born NJ), and the William Stone family. (See Abner and Amelia’s daughter Margaret below.) Again, they are all probably living on Elizabeth Crozier’s farm. We have not been able to locate census data for Abner, Amelia or Elizabeth Crozier after the 1870 census.

Abner died Tuesday, Dec 6, 1881. His obituary states “On Tuesday evening, about twelve o’clock, Abner Garthwaite died in Roselle at the residence of his son-in-law, William T. West. He was in the eighty-third year of his age, and was the oldest resident of Linden Township. He leaves a large family to mourn his loss. He was born in New Jersey and lived here for the greater part of his long, active and useful life.” Abner’s death certificate, cemetery information and church records specify that Abner was 83 years old when he died. He was interred on Dec 10, 1881. His death certificate states that

- his birthplace was New Jersey, which was written over Elizabeth
- his last residence was in Roselle, NJ
- he had lived in NJ about 20 years
- he died at 1<sup>st</sup> Ave, Roselle, NJ
- he died Dec 6<sup>th</sup>, 1881
- he died of “fatty degeneration of heart”
- his last illness was 4 days
- the undertaker was James C. Ogden, Elizabeth, NJ
- the place of burial was Evergreen Cemetery, and
- the attending physician was H. C. Pierson, M.D.

Amelia died Thursday, Aug 14, 1890. Her obituary states “On Thursday, 14<sup>th</sup> instant, Amelia, widow of Abner Garthwaite, in the 88<sup>th</sup> year of her age. Funeral service from the residence of her daughter, Mrs. L. E. Burr, Roselle, on SUNDAY, Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>, at 2:30 P.M.” Evergreen Cemetery information for Amelia states “87 years, died at Elizabeth, NJ, cause of death was senility, interred August 17, 1890”.

Abner and Amelia were buried in Lot 125 Section C in Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, with the King family. (See Abner and Amelia’s daughter Maria below.) It is interesting to note that many of Abner and Amelia’s children and their spouses and children were also buried in Evergreen Cemetery.

#### **Children of Abner Garthwaite and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite:**

1. **Elizabeth** (1823-1910/11) married James Wilson (~1818-?).
2. **Maria** (1825-1899) married Thomas King (1820-1902).
3. **Lydia Eveline** (1827-1898) married Jarvis Platt Burr (1813-1883).
4. **Abigail (Abby or Abbie) Louisa** (1829-1893) married John Henry Howland (1824-1872).
5. **Harriet A.** (1831-1832) died August 28, 1832<sup>73</sup> at her home on Laurens Street, New York City, age 0 years, 11 months, 0 days of hydrocephalus; she was buried at the Methodist Episcopal Forsythe Church<sup>74</sup>.
6. **Margaret** (1833-<1920) married William H. Stone (1822/3-<1910).
7. **James Boyd** (1836-1901) married **Agnes Helen Smith** (1839-1913).
8. **Evert V.** (1839-1926) married Wilhelmina C. Burns (1842-1913).
9. **MARTHA HINES**<sup>7576</sup> (1844-1924) married **WILLIAM TAYLOR WEST SR.** (1848-1926).
10. **Henry Abner** (twin of Henrietta) (1845-1917) married Esther (Ettie) Louise Hart (1853-1939).
11. **Henrietta Frances** (twin of Henry) (1845-1907) married John Henry Hanan (1849-1920).
12. **Edward A.** (1848-1915) married Alexina (Nellie) Edwards Proudfoot (1860->1920).

---

<sup>73</sup> Death certificate listed at New York City Municipal Records, 31 Chambers Street, New York, New York.

<sup>74</sup> The Forsyth Street Church (Second Street and Bowery Church) had 1070 members by 1842 and at that time had the largest membership of any Methodist Church in New York City.

<sup>75</sup> See listing for William Taylor West Sr. later in this document.

<sup>76</sup> The only source specifying Martha’s middle name is the Sherman Genealogy; it is possible that her middle name is actually “Hinds” or “Haines”, rather than “Hines”, as Hinds or Haines is her maternal grandmother’s maiden name and Martha Hinds (1797-1885) was a cousin of her father.

## Elizabeth Garthwaite (1823 – 1910/11)

m. James Wilson (~1818 – ?)

Elizabeth Garthwaite, first child of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), “worked a sampler in 1831 saying she was born in 1823”<sup>77</sup>. She probably was born in New Jersey. She requested admission to the Spring Street Presbyterian Church, New York City, upon confession of her faith and was admitted as a member on September 23, 1836<sup>78</sup>. She was unmarried and living with her parents in New York City in 1850. She married James Wilson (~1818-?) between 1850 and 1860.

The 1860 US Census of 22-WD, New York City, New York County, NY, lists James Wilson (age 40, born VT, painter) with Elizabeth (37, born NJ), William (8), Emma (6) and Jennett (4). The 1870 US Census of 22-WD 7-E D, New York County, NY, lists James Wilson (53, born VT, painter) with Elizabeth (47, born NJ), William (18, born NY, clerk, importist), Emma (16), Jeannette (14), Clara (8) and Isabella (2). The 1880 US Census of 22-WD New York lists James Wilson (62, born VT, painter) with Elizabeth (57, wife, born NJ) and daughters Emma (25), Clara (18) and Isabella (13).

In December, 1945, Clarence P. Wilson, living at 62 Chestnut Street, Newark, Ohio, wrote to Nellie West Bailey regarding Christmas gifts. We believe Clarence is the son of Elizabeth and James’ son William.

### **Children of Elizabeth Garthwaite Wilson and James Wilson:**

- **William B.** (1852-?) was born in Jan 1852. He was a clerk, living with his parents in 22-WD New York City in 1870. He married (1) Marie in the 1870s. The 1880 US Census of 22-WD New York City, New York County, NY, lists William Wilson (age 29, head, born NY, father born VT, mother born NJ, works house painter) with Marie (25, wife, born NY), and daughters Maud E. (5) and Marie I. (1/12); both children are listed as born in NY. Marie and their daughter Marie probably died in the 1880s. William married (2) Anna around 1890. The 1900 US Census of 12-WD Manhattan Boro lists William B. Wilson (48, head, born Jan 1852, married 9 years, born NY, parents born NY, painter) with Annie (33, wife, born Nov 1864, born NY, parents born IRE, married 9 years, 6 children born, 6 children living), Maud (daughter, born May 1875, 25, single, seamstress), Clarence J. (14, son, born Apr 1886, born NY, parents born NY), Florence H. (8, daughter, born Oct 1891), Edward A. (7, son, born Mar 1893), Harold H. (4, son, born Nov 1895), Anna (2, daughter, born Jan 1898). The 1910 US Census of 12-WD Manhattan lists William B. Wilson (58, head, born NY, father born VT, mother born NY, M2, painter, houses, married 19 years) with Anna (43, wife, born IRE, parents born IRE, M1, 5 children born, 5 children living, married 19 years), Florence (18), Edward A. (17, collector, wholesale hardware), Harold B. (14), Anna (12), Robert (9) and Clarence (26, steamfitter, plumbers shop); all children are listed as single and born in NY. Children:
  - Maud E. (1875-?) was born in May 1875. She was a seamstress living with her father and step-mother in 12-WD Manhattan Boro, New York County, NY, in 1900.
  - Marie I. (1880-?) was born in May 1880. She probably died young.
  - Clarence (1886-?) was born in April 1886.
  - Florence H. (1891-?) was born in Oct 1891.
  - Edward A. (1893-?) was born in Mar 1893.
  - Harold B. (1895-?) was born in Nov 1895.
  - Anna (1898-?) was born in Jan 1898.
  - Robert (~1901-?)
- **Emma** (~1854-?)
- **Jeannette (Nettie)** (~1856-?)
- **Clara** (~1862-?)
- **Isabella (Isabel)** (~1868-?)

<sup>77</sup> Web posting by Priscilla H. Yatsko, her great granddaughter.

<sup>78</sup> Spring Street Presbyterian Church, NY, NY, Session Minutes, Vol.II, 1825-1837, pp. 215.

## Maria Garthwaite (1825 – 1899)

m. Thomas King (1820 – 1902)

Maria Garthwaite, second child of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born April 29, 1825, in New York. She was examined on confession of faith and received as a member of Spring Street Presbyterian Church, New York City, on February 23, 1838<sup>79</sup>.

Maria married Thomas King (1820-1902), who was born in England on May 30, 1820. In 1850, they were living in New York City with her parents. While living in New York, they were members of the Spring Street Presbyterian Church. They later moved to Elizabeth, NJ; according to Thomas' obituary, they belonged to Third Presbyterian Church and Thomas was a ruling elder; according to records of Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, Thomas transferred from Westminster Church<sup>80</sup> to Second Presbyterian Church on Nov 30, 1900.

The 1870 US Census of 6-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Thomas King (age 50) with Maria G. (45), Thomas (24), Georgia R. (22), Nellie M. (18), and Charlotte (8/12). They were living at 508 Morris Avenue in Elizabeth in 1876 when their daughter Nellie died; the 1880 US Census of 6-WD Elizabeth lists Thomas King (60, "Painter") at 508 Morris Avenue with his wife Maria G. (55), son Thos L. (34, "Painter"), daughter-in-law "Enie" R. (30), granddaughters Lottie M. (10) and Tillie B. (5), son-in-law Allen A. Myers (31) (Nellie's husband) and a servant. Later Maria and Thomas moved to 410 Westminster Avenue, where they lived with their son Thomas and his family; Maria died there on Feb 16, 1899 and Thomas died there on Aug 3, 1902.

While Thomas was a businessman, he also was long associated with church work. His funeral service was conducted by his friend of over 40 years, Rev. William B. Hamilton, from New York City. Maria and Thomas and their children were buried in the King lot, Section C lots 123&125, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. There is a tall monument marked "KING". On three sides there are inscriptions and then there are separate grave markers. On the "KING" side of the monument is inscribed "Thomas King born May 30, 1820 died Aug 3, 1902 Maria G. King born April 29, 1825 died Feb 16, 1899". In the same lot are the graves of Maria's parents, Abner and Amelia Garthwaite, and the grave of Sarah Laker King (1784-1856), who may be Thomas King's mother.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>79</sup> Spring Street Presbyterian Church, NY, NY, Session Minutes, Vol.III, 1837-1875, pp. 12.

<sup>80</sup> Westminster Church was started ~1866 with 90 people from the Second Presbyterian Church who took the minister with them. It was a wealthy parish. The original church was just up Broad Street from the Elizabeth Post Office and it burned ~1947.

### Children of Maria Garthwaite King and Thomas King:

- **Thomas Laker** (1846-1919) married Georgina R. (1850-1914). The 1870 and 1880 US Census list them with his parents in Elizabeth, NJ. The 1900 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Thomas L. King (age 54, born NY) and his wife “Enie R.” at 410 Westminster Avenue; Thomas’ father is living with them. They had a summer home in Allenhurst, NJ, where Georgina died. Thomas and Georgina were buried in the King lot, Section C lots 123&125, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. The inscription for them on the King monument reads “Thomas Laker King April 19, 1846 Jan 29, 1919 Georgina R. King June 30, 1850 Dec 17, 1914”. Children:
  - Charlotte (Lottie) M. (1869->1920) married Frederick K. Gaston (1868->1920). The 1900 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Frederick R. Gaston (age 32, head) with wife Charlotte (30, born NY), daughters Charlotte (4) and Elizabeth (10/12), son Frederick (2), a cook and 2 servants at 426 Westminster Avenue (2 doors from Charlotte’s parents). The 1910 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth lists Frederick Gaston (42, head) with wife Charlotte (39), daughters Charlotte (14) and Elizabeth (10), son Frederick (12) and 5 servants at 764 North Broad Street. The 1920 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth lists “Fredreick H. Gaston” (50, head, broker, insurance) with wife Charlotte (46), daughters “Charlott Elsworth” (24) and Elizabeth (21), son “Fredrick K. Jr.” (22, clerk, insurance), son-in-law “Elmer (?) B. Elsworth” (27, broker, insurance), grandson “Fredrick E. Elsworth” (1/12) and 6 servants at 764 Broad Street. Children:
    - Charlotte (1895-?) marred Elmer (?) B. Elsworth. In 1920 they were living with her family in Elizabeth, NJ. Children include: Frederick E. (1920-)
    - Frederick (1897-?) was an insurance broker living with his parents in Elizabeth, NJ, in 1920.
    - Elizabeth (1899-?)
  - Matilda (Tillie) B. (1875-?) married (1) Charles Hills (1860-1915) around 1896. The 1910 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Charles Hills (age 49, born CT, married 14 years) with wife Matilda K. (34), sons “Charles I. Jr.” (9) and Thomas L. (2), and 3 servants at 752 North Broad Street. Charles died in 1915 and was buried in the King lot, Section C lot 125, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ; cemetery records specify “Charles A. Hills (4/18/15) Apr 30, 1915”. After Charles’ death, Matilda married (2) Charles Henrichson (~1883-?). The 1920 US Census of 9-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Charles Henrichson (37, head, no occupation) with Matilda (39, wife), step-sons Charles H. Hills (19) and Thomas Hills (12), and 2 servants at 58 Johnson Avenue. Children of Matilda and Charles Hills:
    - unnamed child (?-1898) was buried in the King lot, Section C lot 125, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records specify “Hills child of Charlie J. and Matilda”, buried March 30, 1898.
    - Charles Jr. (1901-?)
    - Thomas L. (1908-?)
- **Nellie M.** (1852-1876) married Allen A. Myers (1849-?). Her obituary in the Elizabeth Daily Journal, Sep 19, 1876, reads “MYERS – In this city, Sunday, Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, Nellie King, wife of Allen A. Myers, and only daughter of Thomas and Maria King. Funeral from her father’s residence, 508 Morris Avenue, Wednesday, 20<sup>th</sup> instant at 2pm.” She was buried in the King lot, Section C lots 123&125, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, with her parents and grandparents. Her inscription on the King monument reads “Nellie M. King wife of Allen A. Myers fell asleep on Sept 7, 1876 aged 24 years”. Her cousin, Nellie King West, was most likely named for her as Nellie King West was born on Oct 24, 1876, the month following Nellie M. King’s death.

## Lydia Eveline Garthwaite (1827 – 1898)

m. Jarvis Platt Burr (1813 – 1883)

Lydia Eveline Garthwaite, third child of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born July 2, 1827. She married Jarvis Platt Burr (1813-1883). Jarvis may be related to Aaron Burr, who was born in Newark and educated in Elizabeth.

The 1870 US Census of Post Office Roselle, Linden Township, Union County, NJ, lists Jarvis P. Burr (age 50, brick mason, head) with Eveline L. (42), Walton P. (21, works at mason trade), Matilda E. (18), Amelia F. (11), Mary P. (4), and Frederic T. (2), next to Lydia's brother James Boyd Garthwaite. The 1880 US Census of Union Township, Union County, NJ, lists Jarvis P. Burr (65, brother-in-law, brick mason), Eveline L. (56, sister-in-law), and nieces Amelia F. (20) and Mary B. (13) with the William H. Stone family (see Lydia's sister Margaret). Jarvis Burr's obituary<sup>81</sup> states "Mr. Jarvis P. Burr, formerly of Roselle, died at his residence in Greenville<sup>82</sup> [NJ]. Last Tuesday evening, he contracted a severe cold, which rapidly developed into pneumonia."

Jarvis and Lydia were buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Their gravestones read "Jarvis Platt Burr born Aug 22, 1813 died June 3, 1883" and "Lydia E. Garthwaite wife of Jarvis Platt Burr born July 2, 1827 died June 2, 1898".

### **Children of Lydia Eveline Garthwaite Burr and Jarvis Platt Burr:**

- **Walton Platt** (1848-1901) was living with his parents in 1870. The 1880 US Census of Jersey City 6-PCT 6-DIST, Hudson County, NJ, lists Walter P. Burr (age 31, R R laborer) with Harriet A. (20, wife) on Old Bergen Road. The 1900 US Census of 9-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Walter Burr (51, boarder, widower, ferry agent) on Jacque Street. Walton was buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Evergreen Cemetery; his gravestone reads "Walton Platt Burr 1848-1901"; cemetery information specifies "Walton Burr 1901 17 October".

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>81</sup> Elizabeth Daily Journal, June 4, 1883.

<sup>82</sup> It is interesting that Jarvis's brother-in-law, Edward A. Garthwaite, married Alexina Edwards Proudfoot in Greenville, NJ, in 1884 and they lived in Jersey City. Greenville, NJ, is between Jersey City and Bayonne; it may actually be part of Jersey City.

### Children of Lydia Eveline Garthwaite Burr and Jarvis Platt Burr (continued):

- **Matilda E.** (1852-1950) was born in New York. She married William J. D. Chandler (1845-1914) of Union, NJ, in 1872. The 1880 US Census of Roselle; Linden Township, Union County, NJ, lists William J. D. Chandler (age 35, born CT, bank teller) with Matilda (28, wife), Adie E. (6, daughter) and Fredk. D. (3, son). The 1900 US Census of Linden lists "Willim" J. D. Chandler (55, born Mar 1845, head, married 28 years, teller, bank) with Matilda E. (47), Addee E. (26) and Fred D. (22, single, clerk, druggist). After William died in 1914, Matilda lived with their daughter Addie and her husband in New Providence, NJ. Mary Louise Chandler (1863-1956) and Charles S. Chandler (1868-1936) were brother and sister of William J. D. Chandler; all three were children of Charles S. Chandler (1828-1869) and Louisa Chandler (1830-1910); after her husband's death in 1869, Louisa Chandler married Harden W. Winans. Charles S. Chandler (1828-1869) and Jane Ogilvie Chandler (1842-1882) were children of William Chandler (1801-1856) and Adaline Chandler (1809-1896). The 1900 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Mary L. Chandler (37, step-daughter) and Charles S. Chandler (31, step-son) on Orchard Street with the Harden W. and Louisa Winans family. The 1910 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth lists Mary L. Chandler (46, daughter, single) and Charles S. Chandler (40, son, single) with Louisa Winans (79, head, widow). The 1930 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth lists Mary L. Chandler (65, head, single) on Orchard Street with Charles S. Chandler (51, brother, single, superintendent, oil station) and George H. Squier (51, cousin). Matilda and William were buried in the Chandler lot, Section C lot 157, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, with William and Adaline Chandler, Charles S. Chandler and Louisa Chandler Winans, Jane O. Chandler, Charles S. Chandler and Mary Louise Chandler. William was initially buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, on August 19, 1914 and was moved to the Chandler lot on Jan 19, 1915. Matilda E. Chandler was one of the heirs of the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, along with her sisters Amelia F. Proudfoot and Mary B. Bleecker. Children:
  - Addie E. (1873-?) was born in July 1873. She married Lyman B. Coddington (~1867-?) around 1903. The 1910 US Census of New Providence Boro, Union County, NJ, lists Lyman B. Coddington (age 43, head, married 7 years, farmer, general farm) with Addie (37, wife), sons Frederick C. (4) and Lyman B. (1), and a servant on South Street. The 1920 US Census of Murray Hill, New Providence lists Lyman "Codington" (53, head, florist, greenhouse) with Addie (46), Fredk (13), Lyman B. (11), Helen B. (7), Elinor (5), and Mrs. Matilda Chandler (66, mother-in-law, widow), Addie's mother, on South Street. The 1930 US Census of New Providence Borough lists Lyman B. Coddington (63, head, proprietor, greenhouses) with Addie E. (56), Frederick C. (23, son, foreman, greenhouses), Helen B. (17), Eleanor (16), Matilda E. Chandler (77, mother-in-law, widow) and a servant on South Street. Children:
    - Frederick C. (~1907-?) was a forman in greenhouses run by his father and living at home with his parents in 1930.
    - Lyman B. (~1909-?)
    - Helen B. (~1913-?)
    - Eleanor (~1914-?)
  - Frederick D. (1877-?) was born in June 1877.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Lydia Eveline Garthwaite Burr and Jarvis Platt Burr (continued):**

- **Amelia Frances** (1859-1940) was born July 31, 1859. She married William Fowler Proudfoot (1858-1943). The 1900 US Census of Linden Township, Roselle Borough, Union County, NJ, lists William Proudfoot (age 42, head) with Amelia F. (41) and sons Perry A. (10) and Herbert B. (8). The 1910 US Census of Roselle Borough lists William F. Proudfoot (50, head, postmaster) with Amelia F. (48, wife), and sons Perry A. (20) and Herbert B. (18). The 1920 US Census of Roselle Borough lists William Proudfoot (61, head, postofficer) with Amelia (51, wife), sons Perry A. (30) and Herbert (28), and granddaughter Helen B. (2 10/12). The 1930 US Census of Roselle Borough lists William F. Proudfoot (71, head, retired) with wife Amelia F. (70) and granddaughter Helen B. (13) on East First Avenue, near Percy Garthwaite. Amelia and William were buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Their gravestone reads "Proudfoot Amelia Frances Burr July 31, 1859 Jan 10, 1940 William Fowler Nov 27, 1858 June 12, 1943". Amelia F. Proudfoot was one of the heirs of the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, along with her sisters Matilda E. Chandler and Mary B. Bleecker. Children:
  - Dr. Perry A. (1889-1966) was born Nov 17, 1889. He was a doctor in Roselle, NJ. He married Caroline A. (1905-1993). The 1930 US Census of Roselle Borough, Union County, NJ, lists Perry Proudfoot (age 40, physician, medical, head of household) with Caroline (24, wife), son Perry Jr. (2 6/12) and daughter Joan B. (1 3/12) on First Avenue. Perry and Caroline were buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery. Their gravestone reads "Proudfoot Dr. Perry A. 1889-1996 Caroline A. 1905-1993". Children:
    - Perry A. Jr. (1928-)
    - Joan B. (1929-)
  - Herbert Burr (1891-1974) was born June 21, 1891. He probably married Vera Lillian (1895-1959). He died Feb 1974 in Arlington, VA, and was buried on Feb 27, 1974 in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, with Vera Lillian who shares a gravestone with Herbert Burr Proudfoot Jr. The gravestone reads "Proudfoot Herbert Burr Jr. 1930-1935 Vera Lillian 1895-1959". Children:
    - Herbert Burr Jr. (1930-1935) was buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. He shares a gravestone with Vera Lillian Proudfoot. The gravestone reads "Proudfoot Herbert Burr Jr. 1930-1935 Vera Lillian 1895-1959".

(continued on the next page)



**Children of Lydia Eveline Garthwaite Burr and Jarvis Platt Burr (continued):**

- **Mary Bell (Belle) (Maybelle)** (1867-1967) married Charles Lee Bleecker (1864-1945). According to granddaughter Ruth (June) Clynes, Charles Lee Bleecker was descended from Charles and Isabella Hollaway Lee, “my great-great-grand parents who came from North Hampton Shire England. Charles Lee was born 1776 and married Isabella Hollaway 1802. They had a daughter Elizabeth Nunns Lee born 1834, New York City, #44 Courtland St. She married Charles Watson Bleecker of Sing Sing, NY. They had a son Charles Lee Bleecker (my grandfather) born 1864 – died about 1936 – buried in Westfield Cem. N.J. He married Mary Bell Burr, died 1967. They had a daughter Ruth Bleecker my mother – born 1889 – died 1964. Buried in Westfield Cem. Married Arthur Henry Squier 1908.”<sup>83</sup> The 1900 US Census of 5-WD East Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Charles L. Bleecker (age 35, head, broker diamonds) on 22<sup>nd</sup> Street with Mary B. (34, wife, born April 1866), daughter Ruth (10, born Oct 1889) and son Leonard (5, born April 1895). The 1920 US Census of 3-WD East Orange lists Chas. L. Bleecker (54, head, importer diamonds) with Mary B. (51, wife), son Leonard (24, salesman, stone) and daughter Ruth Sq (29, married). While Mary B. Bleecker was one of the heirs of the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, along with her sisters Amelia and Matilda, Mary Bell and Charles Lee Bleecker were buried in lot 1245, Hillcrest<sup>84</sup>, Fairview Cemetery, Westfield, NJ; their children and their children’s spouses and Helen Verity Clynes, wife of their great grandson, were later buried there also. Children:
  - Ruth (1889-1964) married Arthur Henry Squier (1891-1954) in 1908. They were buried in lot 1245, Hillcrest, Fairview Cemetery, Westfield, NJ, with her parents, her brother and his two wives, and Helen Verity Clynes, wife of their grandson. Children:
    - Ruth (June) (1918-) married Thomas Henry Clynes in 1941. They lived in Summit and Toms River, NJ, until the early 1990s, when they moved to Amelia Island, FL. In 2007 they were living in Fernandina Beach, FL. Children:
      - Thomas Henry Jr. (1945-) married (1) Phyllis Mueller in 1967; the marriage ended in divorce in 1972; there were no children. He married (2) Helen Verity Smith Fitzhugh (1943-1997); there were no children from this marriage; Helen was buried in lot 1245, Hillcrest, Fairview Cemetery, Westfield, NJ. In 2001, he married (3) Marion Legg, who had 3 sons; they live in Melbourne, Australia.
  - Leonard B. (1895-1979) was born April 12, 1895. He married (1) Martha (Marcie) Wright (1897-1966), (2) Ethelyn G. (1903-1978). He died in August 1979 in Dade County, FL. He and his wives were buried in lot 1245, Hillcrest, Fairview Cemetery, Westfield, NJ, with his parents, his sister and her husband, and the wife of his sister’s grandson.
- **Frederick T.** (1868-1875) was originally buried in the King lot, Section C lot 125, but was moved to the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. According to cemetery records he died May 6, 1875 in Roselle of convulsions at age 6 yrs, 9 months, 17 days.

---

<sup>83</sup> Ruth (June) Clynes, letter to Barbara Hollister, 2007.

<sup>84</sup> Lot 1245, Hillcrest, is on Fairview Avenue. Turn right after entering the cemetery from Broad Street and take Fairview Avenue past the Bailey lot (#4033, Lakeview Terrace) and the lot is on the left just beyond Hillcrest Avenue. There is a large stone marked “BLEECKER” and individual grave markers within the lot.

## Abigail Louisa Garthwaite (1829 – 1893)

m. John Henry Howland (1824 – 1872)

Abigail (Abby or Abbie) Louisa, fourth child of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born Nov 4, 1829 in New York City. She married John Henry Howland on Dec 31, 1846 in New York City<sup>85</sup>.

John Henry Howland was born Feb 23, 1824 in Poughkeepsie, NY, the son of Benjamin and Susan (Travis) Howland, and a direct descendant of Henry Howland, brother of John Howland of the Mayflower. John Henry Howland was educated at the public schools of Poughkeepsie; at age 16 he entered the wholesale drug house of Samuel Bourne in New York City, and in the spring of 1846 he engaged in the retail drug business on his own; at different times he had stores in New York City, Salisbury, CT, and Elizabeth, NJ; he was quite extensively engaged as a manufacturer of patent medicines<sup>86</sup>.

From 1860 on, the family lived in Elizabeth, NJ, where John was city assessor for several years. The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists John H. Howland (age 36, druggist) with Abby L. (31), Samuel H. (13, born CT), Franklin (11), Louisa (9), Theodore (5) and Laura (6/12). The 1870 US Census of 5-WD Elizabeth lists John Howland (45, active druggist) with Abbey L. (41), Samuel (22, machinist), Franklin (19), Louisa (17) and Theodore (14). John Howland died March 22, 1872. The 1880 US Census of Linden Township (Village of Roselle) lists Abbie L. Howland (50) with her daughter Louisa G. Mulford (26, head of household), Louisa's daughters Edna L. (4) and Daisy E. (2) and an unnamed son (1), and Abbie's sons Frank (29, printer) and Theodore (24, printer). Louisa's husband had died in 1879. Down the street are Abby's brother James B. Garthwaite and his family. Abby and John Howland were buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

### Children of Abigail Louisa Garthwaite Howland and John Henry Howland:

- **Samuel Henry** (1847-1918) was born on Oct 8, 1847 in Salisbury, CT. He never married. The 1870 US Census of 5-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Samuel Howland (age 22, machinist) with his parents and several brothers and his sister Louisa. He made optical lenses. The 1900 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth lists Samuel Howland (53, boarder) with Abby Appalonia (44, head, single) on Orchard Street. The 1910 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth lists Samuel Howland (65, boarder, house man, "parents house") on Orchard Street with Abby Appalonia (54, head, single). Samuel was buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section 7 lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, on Dec 2, 1918.
- **Benjamin Franklin** (1849-1850) was born Feb 16, 1849 in New York City and died Feb 26, 1850 in New York City.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>85</sup> Howland, Franklyn, Howlands in America, 1885, page 257.

<sup>86</sup> Howland, Franklyn, Howlands in America, 1885, page 257.

**Children of Abigail Louisa Garthwaite Howland and John Henry Howland (continued):**

- **Franklin (Frank) L.** (1850-1934) was born Oct 12, 1850 and **Theodore Abner** (1855-1934) was born August 8, 1855, both in New York. They never married, spent their lives together and died together. The 1900 US Census of Roselle Borough, Linden Township, Union County, NJ, lists Franklin Howland (age 51, head, printer) and Theodore A. (45, brother, printer) on First Avenue, near their uncle James Garthwaite and aunt Amelia Proudfoot. The 1910 US Census of Roselle Borough lists Franklin Howland (59, head, printer) with Theodore A. (54, brother, printer) and William (63, brother, printer) on East First Avenue; William is probably William Mulford, their brother-in-law. The 1920 and 1930 US Censuses of 11-WD Elizabeth list Franklin Howland (head) and Theodore A. (brother) at 157 Orchard Street; in 1920, both are listed as “stage manager, theatre”, and in 1930 no occupation is specified. A first page article in the Elizabeth Daily Journal, Monday, February 19, 1934, under the headline “Brothers Found Victims of Gas”, “Bodies of Franklin L. and Theodore A. Howland Discovered in Kitchen of Orchard Street Home – Inseparable Companions”, states “Franklin L. and Theodore A. Howland died together – as they had lived – probably Saturday night. Their bodies were found to-day by neighbors in the cluttered kitchen of their home at 157 Orchard street. Brothers, bachelors, and inseparable companions ..., they had been successively printers, actors, stage hands, philatelists, and housekeepers. Beloved characters of their neighborhood, they were missed yesterday, and today when they did not appear, .... [neighbors] decided to investigate. ... There they found the two aged brothers, Franklin, the older, 83 years his last birthday, was slumped over the stove, Theodore, 79, was sprawled over the table. Their faces were drawn and cold. A gas fixture above their heads was broken. ... Neighbors said that away back when Broad street was a muddy lane, the father of the Howland brothers conducted a drug store there and the boys earned their first nickels by dropping planks for the residents to walk on in crossing the thoroughfare. In their young manhood they became printers. Years later they were actors, and eventually became stage hands. Then they began collecting postage stamps and had a remarkable collection. Records picked up by the police indicated a considerable investment in this hobby ... Several relatives, living near Hackensack and on Long Island, survive. The name of a nephew, Mark Mulford, of Bridgehampton, LI, was obtained by attendants at the morgue.” An article in the Elizabeth Daily Journal, Thursday, March 1, 1934, under the headline “Double Tragedy Voids Two Wills”, “Brothers, Gas Victims, Each Left All to Other”, states “The wills of Franklin L. Howland, 83 years old, and his brother, Theodore A. Howland, 79, who were found dead of asphyxiation February 19 in their home at 57 Orchard street, where they lived alone, were offered for probate by a nephew, Marcus Mulford, of Bridge Hampton, LI, before Surrogate Charles A. Otto Jr. yesterday. Each brother named the other as recipient of his estate and as executor of the will. There was no provision in either will for any other person and thus were held useless for probate. The nephew thereupon made application to be named administrator of both estates with the wills annexed. As soon as he files the required bond Surrogate Otto will name him to settle both estates. According to the administration application Franklin L. Howland’s estate has personal property of the value of \$10,093.41, and that of Theodore A. Howland, \$6,668.84. Included in the estate of the brothers is a large stamp collection. The only other survivor is a niece, Joan E. Dredge, 19 years old, of Bridge Hampton, LI.” Franklin and Theodore were buried on Feb 22, 1934 in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section 7 lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Abigail Louisa Garthwaite Howland and John Henry Howland (continued):**

- **Louisa Garthwaite** (1852-1896) was born Sep 5, 1852 in New York City. She married Marcus Mulford (1852-1879) on Oct 21, 1874. The 1870 US Census of Linden Township, Roselle, Union County, NJ, lists Marcus Mulford (age 18, clerk in coal office) in the household of Lewis Mulford (79, farmer, head) which also includes Charlotte (74), David (45), Charity O. (48), Lewis T. (21), Moris W. (16), Emma L. (12), Sarah M. (10), Hanna W. (9), David (7), Mary (6) and Ann (75). Marcus died April 13, 1879. The 1880 US Census of Linden Township lists Louisa G. Mulford (26, head) with daughters Edna L. (4) and Daisy E. (2), an unnamed son (1), her mother Abbie L. Howland (50), and her brothers Frank (29, printer) and Theodore Howland (24, printer). Nearby are her mother's brother James B. Garthwaite and his family. The 1895 New Jersey State Census of Linden Township lists Louisa Mulford with her three children and cousins Theo and Franklyn Howland. Children:
  - Edna Louisa (1875->1920) was born Nov 24, 1875.
  - Daisy Evelyn (1877->1890) was born July 24, 1877.
  - Marcus (1879->1951) was born April 7, 1879. He was living at home with his mother in 1895. He was living in Bridge Hampton, LI, in 1934 and was involved in settling the estates of his uncles Frank and Theodore Howland, his mother's brothers.
- **Anna** (1857-1857) was born Feb 4, 1857 in New York and died July 24, 1857 in New York.
- **Laura** (1859-1860) was born Dec 4, 1859 in New York and died Sep 14, 1860 at Elizabeth, NJ.

## Margaret Garthwaite (1833 – <1920)

m. William H. Stone (1823 – <1910)

Margaret Garthwaite, sixth child of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born in New York. She married William H. Stone in 1850. The 1870 US Census of Union Twp, Union County, NJ, lists William Stone (age 47, carpenter, born CT), wife Margaret (37, born NY) and children Charles (12), Lucy (9), William (8), Aminte (6), and Henry (1/12) with her parents; the first person listed is Elizabeth Crozier<sup>87</sup> (75, keeping house). The 1880 US Census of Union Twp lists William H. Stone (58, carpenter) with Margaret (46), Charles E. (24, sewing machine shop), Mary (20, daughter-in-law), Lucy A. (18), William A. (17, in drug store), Minnie A. (15), Henry A. (13), Edith M. (9), Bertha E. (6), Florence G. (3, granddaughter) and Clarence (1, grandson); the Jarvis Burr family (see Margaret's sister Lydia) is living with them. The 1900 US Census of Union Twp lists "William A. Stone" (76, head, born CT, Sept 1823, married 50 years) with Margaret (66, wife, born NY, June 1833), daughters Bertha E. (26, born NJ, Aug 1873) and Edith M. Cawl (30, born NJ, April 1871, married 10 years), and Charles E. Cawl (29, son-in-law, born NY, Aug 1870, clerk insurance). William Stone died between 1900 and 1910. The 1910 US Census of Roselle Park Boro lists Margaret Stone (76, mother-in-law, widow, 10 children 6 children living) and daughter Bertha with daughter Edith and Edith's husband on Colonial Road. Margaret probably died between 1910 and 1920. The 1920 US Census of 1-WD Roselle Boro lists her daughter Bertha Stone (45, head) with her daughter Edith M. Cawl on Colonial Road. While Margaret and William's granddaughter, Florence G. Stone, is buried in Evergreen Cemetery, no other members of the Stone family are buried there. Their son Henry's burial place was specified as Yonkers, NY, so it is possible that is where Margaret and William are buried. We have not looked into that, nor have we investigated cemeteries in Roselle, NJ.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>87</sup> Elizabeth Crozier was the widow of John Crozier (1784-1859), who is buried in the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth graveyard. His will, written Dec 23, 1846, states that he lived in Union Township, Essex County, NJ. He died May 4, 1859 and his will was proved May 19, 1859. He left his farm and his farming utensils to his wife, Elizabeth. His grave is next to that of Abigail, widow of David Hinds; Abigail and David Hinds are Abner Garthwaite's grandparents.

### Children of Margaret Garthwaite Stone and William H. Stone include:

- **Charles E.** (1856->1920), his wife Mary (~1860->1920) and their children were living with his parents and siblings in Union, NJ, in 1880. "By 1882, the Charles E. Stone store at Westfield Avenue and Chestnut Street [in Roselle] had become the first electrically lighted store in the world"<sup>88</sup>. "About 150 poles and street lights were set up alongside the streets of the village [Roselle], and about 40 houses and buildings were also wired, including ... Charles Stone's store on Westfield Avenue."<sup>89</sup> The 1900 US Census of Union Twp lists Charles E. Stone (age 44, head, born NY, Feb 1856, grocer) with wife Mary E. (40), son Clarence E. (21), and daughters Lucy A. (16) and Lillian M. (13). The 1910 US Census of Roselle Park Boro lists Charles E. Stone (54, head, grocery) with wife Mary (50), daughter Lillian M. (23), son Clinton C. (9), daughter Lucy A. Brown (26, widow) and grandson George F. Brown Jr. (5) on Westfield Avenue, next door to Charles' brother Henry and his family. The 1920 US Census of 1-WD Roselle Boro lists Charles E. Stone (63, head, proprietor, grocer store) with wife Mary (60) and son Clinton C. (17, clerk, auto supply) on Westfield Avenue, next door to Henry and his family. Children:
  - Florence G. (1876-1883) died at her home of diphtheria June 24, 1883. She was buried in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Her gravestone reads "Florence Stone born Dec 7, 1876 died June 24, 1883".
  - Clarence E. (1879->1920) was a grocer. The 1910 US Census of Roselle Park Boro, Union County, NJ, lists Clarence E. Stone (age 30, head, clerk, grocery store, married 8 years) with wife Alice A. (30) and daughter Vivian A. (7). The 1920 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth lists Clarence Stone (40, head) with wife Alice A. (40) and daughter Vivian (16) on Orchard Street, next to their cousins Franklin and Theodore Howland. Children:
    - Vivian (~1903-?)
  - Lucy A. (1884-?) married George F. Brown (?~1908) after 1900. George died before 1910. The 1910 US Census of Roselle Park Boro, Union County, NJ, lists Lucy A. Brown (26, widow) and George F. Brown Jr. (5) with her parents, Charles E. Stone and Mary Stone, on Westfield Avenue. Children:
    - George F. Jr. (~1905-?)
  - Lillian M. (1886-?)
  - Clinton C. (1900-1979) may actually be Clinton Charles. The 1930 US Census of Roselle Boro, Union County, NJ, lists Charles C. Stone (age 29, married at age 25, head, machinist, electrical appliance) with Hellen (23, wife) and sons Charles (2 3/12) and Calvin (5/12) on First Avenue. The US Social Security Death Index lists Charles Stone, born Oct 17, 1900, died Mar 1979; it specifies his residence at death as Neshanic Station, Somerset County, NJ. Children:
    - Charles (1928-)
    - Calvin (1929-2007) is listed in the US Social Security Death Index as born Oct 23, 1929, died July 21, 2007; it specifies his residence at death as Summit, Union County, NJ. There is another Calvin Stone listed with a birth date of Jan 1930, but the 1930 census date is April 7, and in that census Calvin is listed as 5/12, which makes a birthdate of Oct 23, 1929 seem more likely.
- **Lucy A.** (1861-?)
- **William A.** (1862-?) was living with his parents in Union, NJ, in 1880 and was working in a drug store then.
- **Aminte (Minnie) A.** (1864-?)

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>88</sup> "Four Centuries in a Weekend", brochure published by the Union County Division of Cultural and Heritage Affairs, 2006, p. 27.

<sup>89</sup> Union County, One Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary Magazine, Laurinda Publications, Mountainside, NJ, 2007, p.69.

**Children of Margaret Garthwaite Stone and William H. Stone (continued):**

- **Henry (Harry) A.** (1870-1923) was born in NJ in April 1870. He married Lillian in 1894. The 1910 US Census of Roselle Park Boro, Union County, NJ, lists Henry A. Stone (age 42, head, engineer, married 16 years) with wife Lillian A. (34) and daughter Aminta (6). The 1920 US Census of 1-WD Roselle Boro lists Henry A. Stone (48, head) with wife Lillian A. (38) and daughter Aminta H. (15) on Westfield Avenue, next door to his brother Charles E. Stone. Henry died June 28, 1923 and was buried in Yonkers, NY, on July 3, 1923<sup>90</sup>. Children:
  - Aminta H. (1904-?)
- **Edith M.** (1871->1920) was born in April 1871. She married Charles E. Cawl (1870->1920) in 1890 and they lived with her parents in Union, NJ, for several years. It appears from the census information that Edith and Charles separated or divorced sometime between 1910 and 1920. The 1910 US Census of Roselle Park Boro lists Charles E. "Cawl" (age 39, head, insurance office) with Edith M. (39, wife), Margaret Stone (76, mother-in-law) and Bertha Stone (36, sister-in-law) on Colonial Road. The 1920 US Census lists Edith M. Cawl (49, boarder) in a household headed by her sister Bertha E. Stone; Charles E. "Cawl" (49, boarder, agent, life insurance) is listed in the house next door; it is possible that the census takers erred when entering the data.
- **Bertha E.** (1873->1920) probably never married. She lived with her parents, then her mother and then her sister. The 1920 US Census of 1-WD Roselle Boro, Union County, NJ, lists Bertha Stone (age 45, head) on Colonial Road; with her, as a boarder, is "Edith M. Cawl" (49), her sister, although she is not specified as such in the census.

---

<sup>90</sup> West, Ada, in letter to her family, written July 3, 1923.

## James Boyd Garthwaite (1836 – 1901)

m. Agnes Helen<sup>91</sup> Smith (1839 – 1913)

James Boyd Garthwaite, seventh child and first son of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born in New York on Nov. 24, 1836. James Boyd Garthwaite and Agnes Helen Smith were married in New York City on May 22, 1861 by Rev. Peter Stryker, pastor of the 34<sup>th</sup> Street Reformed Dutch Church<sup>92</sup>. Agnes Helen Smith, daughter of Bruce Cornish Smith (1796-1869) and Deborah Rowley Smith (1801-1884), was born in Lexington, NY, on June 16, 1839. For more information, see the Smith family, later in this document.

James and Agnes lived in New York initially. After the Civil War, they built a house on First Avenue, Roselle, NJ; because of shortages due to the war, they had to wait quite a while for all the building materials.

The 1870 US Census of Linden Township, Union County, NJ, lists James B. Garthwaite (age 33, head, house carpenter) with Agnes H. (30, keeping house), Edward B. (7, attending school), Agnes M. (3, at home) and Deborah Smith (69, housekeeper). Deborah Smith was Agnes' mother.

The 1880 US Census of Linden Township, Village of Roselle, lists James B. Garthwaite (40, carpenter) with wife Agnes H. (35), children Edward B. (17, at home), Agnes (13, attending school) and Percival (4), and Deborah Smith, Agnes' mother. The 1900 US Census of Linden Township, Roselle Borough, lists James B. Garthwaite (63, born Nov 1836, married 39 years, born NY, parents born NY, mill wright) with Agnes H. (60, wife, born June 1839, born NY), Percy A. (24, son, born April 1876, born NJ, telegraph operator), Howard (18, son, born Dec 1881), Agnes M. Parks (32, daughter, born Dec 1867, born NY, married 6 years), Edgar Parks (33, son-in-law, born March 1867, born NY, married 6 years, hosiery salesman), Hellen M. (1, granddaughter, born June 1898) and an unnamed granddaughter (Gertrude) (born Jan 1900).

James died on May 26, 1901; Agnes died Sep 26, 1913. They, their children, their children's spouses, and their grandchildren, with the exception of Harry A. Garthwaite, were buried in the Garthwaite lot, Section I lot 13, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records specify "James Boyd, age 64-6-2, cause of death nephritis, died at Roselle, NJ, interred on May 29, 1901", "Agnes, age 74-2-10, cause of death diabetes mellitus, died at Roselle, NJ, interred on Sep 29, 1913".

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>91</sup> In the Smith family Bible, Agnes' middle name is given as Hellen, but in her marriage booklet it is given as Helen, so we are using Helen.

<sup>92</sup> Marriage Certificate for James Boyd Garthwaite and Agnes Helen Smith.



**Children of James Boyd Garthwaite and Agnes Helen Smith Garthwaite:**

- **Edward Bruce** (1863-1921) was born in New York on April 10, 1863. He married Florence A. Holman (1867-1945) of Brooklyn. The 1910 US Census of 22-WD Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Edward B. Garthwaite (age 47, head, bookkeeper, shoe factory) on Seventh Street with Florence A. (40, wife), their son Bruce H. (10) and a servant. The 1920 US Census of Brooklyn lists Edward B “Garthwaite” (54, cashier, shoe company) on Seventh Street with Florence (53, wife) and Bruce (20, son, single). Edward died November 15, 1921 and was interred on Nov 18, 1921. Evergreen Cemetery records indicate “Edward Bruce, age 58-0-0, cause of death cirrhosis, died at 451 7<sup>th</sup> Street, New York City” and “Florence A., age 77-10-8, died at 451 7<sup>th</sup> Street, New York City, on April 12, 1945, interred April 14, 1945”. Children:
  - Bruce Holman (1899-1920) died of pneumonia on Feb 8, 1920. His funeral was held at his home, 451 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn. His body was transferred from The Green-Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, NY to Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot 13 Section I, on April 12, 1920.
- **Agnes May** (1866-1949) married Edgar Wilson Parks (1867-1919).
- **Percival A. (Percy)** (1876-1931) married Agnes von Strotter (1886-1967).
- **Howard Boyd** (1880-1963) was born Sep 24, 1880. The 1900 US Census of Linden Township, Roselle Borough, Union County, NJ, lists Howard (age 18, son) on First Avenue with his parents, his brother Percy, his sister Agnes, Agnes’ husband Edgar Parks and their daughters Helen and Gertrude. The 1910 US Census of Roselle Boro lists Howard B. Garthwaite (age 29, head, clerk, book factory) with wife Louise E. (29) and son Howard B. Jr. (4) on East First Avenue. The family genealogy specifies that Howard married Etta Rhodes, but we have no information to substantiate that. The US Social Security Death Index specifies that Howard died in Dec 1963 in Connecticut. Children:
  - Howard Boyd Jr. (1906-1973) was called Boyd. According to Gertrude Parks, he disappeared without a trace. The US Social Security Death Index specifies that Boyd Garthwaite was born April 5, 1906 and died in Los Angeles in March 1973; his social security number was issued in California.

## Agnes May Garthwaite (1866 – 1949)

m. Edgar Wilson Parks (1867 – 1919)

Agnes May Garthwaite, daughter of James Boyd Garthwaite (1836-1901) and Agnes Helen Smith Garthwaite (1839-1913), was born on Dec 26, 1866 in Elizabeth, NJ. She grew up in Roselle, NJ, where she attended the public schools. She was graduated from Roselle High School in 1884, valedictorian of her class. She and Edgar Wilson Parks (1867-1919) were married at the home of her parents on First Avenue, Roselle, by the Rev. J. E. Blauvelt of the Roselle Presbyterian Church on June 28, 1894. Agnes' cousin, Ada E. West, was maid of honor. The best man was William Parks, Edgar's brother. Edgar, a native of New York City and a resident of North Avenue, Cranford, NJ, was a son of Samuel<sup>93</sup> and Jane Parks. Agnes and Edgar went to Washington and the seashore for their "bridal tour" (honeymoon). They lived in Roselle, NJ, and both of their children were born in Roselle.

The 1900 US Census of Linden Township, Roselle Borough, Union County, NJ, lists Agnes M. Parks (32, daughter, born Dec 1867, born NY, married 6 years), Edgar Parks (33, son-in-law, born March 1867, born NY, married 6 years, hosiery salesman), Hellen M. (1, granddaughter, born June 1898) and an unnamed granddaughter (Gertrude) (born Jan 1900) with Agnes' parents.

Agnes and Edgar built a home at 260 Third Avenue East, Roselle, NJ. The 1910 US Census of Roselle Boro lists Edgar W. Parks (43, head, salesman) with his wife Agnes (43), daughters Helen (11) and Gertrude (10) and a servant on East 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue. Edgar was president of a hosiery company and commuted to 83 Worth Street, New York City, each day on the train. He was killed on March 24, 1919 when a lurch of the train as he was passing between train cars threw him to the ground near Newark, NJ. The 1920 US Census of Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Agnes M. Parks (52, head) with her daughters Helen M. (21) and Gertrude A. (20) on South Oxford Street; William Parks (50, agent, hosiery) was living in the same building.

In 1922, Agnes and her daughters moved to an apartment at 57 Chestnut St, East Orange, NJ; Agnes there died on Oct 14, 1949. She was a member of the Munn Avenue Church in East Orange; she was also a member of the Long Island State Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. For her 80<sup>th</sup> birthday, in 1946, there was a large family gathering at the apartment, which included many of the young children in the extended family. We have a photo that belonged to Gertrude Parks of Agnes blowing out the candles on her birthday cake with Barbara Curtis Bailey, William W. Bryant Jr. and Judith Garthwaite looking on.

### **Children of Agnes May Garthwaite Parks and Edgar Wilson Parks:**

- **Helen May** (1898-1990)
- **Gertrude Agnes** (1900-1993)

Helen was born June 18, 1898 and Gertrude was born Jan 20, 1900, both in Roselle, NJ. They lived together all of their lives. They took care of their mother until her death in 1949. Sometime after 1967 they moved to Summit, NJ, where they were active members of Central Presbyterian Church. They were very close friends of Vera J. Matthews and often visited at her home in Brooklyn. When Vera died in 1982, she left funds to provide for the care of Helen and Gertrude. When Helen and Gertrude were no longer able to care for themselves, they lived at the McCutcheon Home, North Plainfield, NJ. Gertrude was the feisty one of the pair. She had polio as a young child and had a brace on one of her legs and wore special shoes, which were obtained initially through the company that John Hanan owned; John Hanan had married her grandfather's sister Henrietta Garthwaite. Gertrude always credited her father with giving her the encouragement to live life fully in spite of the polio. He took her to specialists who showed her exercises to improve the strength in her back and legs and taught her how to balance and fall without hurting herself. He also taught her how to drive a car! She was a very tiny person, but the doer of the pair, especially since she was the only one who could drive. Helen was much quieter and more reserved.

---

<sup>93</sup> According to 2 notes in Gertrude Parks' handwriting found in Jane Parks' Bible, "Grandfather Samuel Parks born near Newry, Armagh County, Northern Ireland, near Belfast", "Ann Parks, sister, born in Largaross, County Armagh, Ireland, about 1837 – came to New York and on to St. Louis, Mo., about 1855 – died 1860".

## Percival A. Garthwaite (1876 – 1931)

m. Agnes von Strotter (1886 – 1967)

Percival A. Garthwaite, known as Percy, was a son of James Boyd Garthwaite (1836-1901) and Agnes Helen Smith Garthwaite (1839-1913). He married Agnes von Strotter around 1906. The sister of Agnes von Strotter was the mother of Henning Borchers; Henning grew up in Germany, but later settled in the United States and was very helpful to Gertrude and Helen Parks, Percy's nieces. According to Gertrude, Percy and Agnes built a home on Second Avenue, Roselle, NJ, but later moved to Percy's father's home on First Avenue, Roselle.

The 1910 US Census of 10-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Percy A. Garthwaite (age 33, head, electrician, married 4 years) with his wife Agnes M. (24) and son James A. (1 1/12). The 1920 US Census of Roselle Boro, taken Jan 3, 1920, lists Percy A. Garthwaite (43, head, electrician) with his wife Agnes (38) and sons James (11 9/12) and Harry (5 11/12) on Third Avenue East; the family of William and Amelia Proudfoot is listed immediately after them. The 1930 US Census of Roselle Boro lists Percy A. Garthwaite (53, head, electrician) with wife Agnes M. (44) and sons James A. (21, towerman, railroad) and Harry A. (16) on East First Ave. near the William Proudfoot family.

Percy died Jan 29, 1931. Cemetery records state "Percy A., age 54-9-4, cause of death septic endocarditis, died at 130 First Avenue East, Roselle, NJ, interred Jan 31, 1931". Percy's obituary states that Percy, "a life-long resident of Roselle died ... at his home, 133 First Avenue east, after a brief illness. ... He was an electrician and was a member of Local No. 675 of Elizabeth of the electricians' union. ... He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Agnes Garthwaite, two sons, James and Harry, both of whom live in Roselle, and a sister, Mrs. E. W. Parks of East Orange."<sup>94</sup>

After Percy died, Agnes married Herbert Clarence Moore (1883-1969).

Percy and his son James were buried in the Garthwaite lot, Section I lot 13, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Agnes and her second husband, Herbert C. Moore, were also buried in this Garthwaite lot.

### **Children of Percy A. Garthwaite and Agnes von Strotter Garthwaite:**

- **James Arthur** (1909-1967) was a lifelong resident of Roselle. He was a graduate of Abraham Clark High School. He married Louise Farme. It was her second marriage. They had no children. They lived at 130 East First Avenue, Roselle, and James was a dispatcher for the Jersey Central Railroad. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of East Orange. He died on April 12, 1967 and was buried in the Garthwaite lot, Section I lot 13, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. At his death he was a past exalted ruler of Rahway Lodge 1075 B. P. O. E. and a past master of Wheatsheaf Lodge F&AM, Roselle. Evergreen Cemetery records state "James A., age 58-0-0, cause of death hepatic and renal failure, died at Elizabeth, NJ, interred on April 15, 1967".

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>94</sup> Elizabeth Daily Journal, Jan 29, 1931, p. 25, "Percy A. Garthwaite".

### Children of Percy A. Garthwaite and Agnes von Strotter Garthwaite (continued):

- **Harry Abner** (1914-1944) was born Jan 5, 1914. He was a lifelong resident of Roselle and a graduate of Abraham Clark High School, where he was varsity quarterback on the football team in 1931 and 1932. He joined the Roselle police department in 1939 and became a patrolman in 1941. He was a member of the Volunteer Fire Department and Rahway Lodge of Elks. He married Muriel Kemble (1912-1982) in February 1941. They lived at 800 Chestnut Street in Roselle. Harry enlisted in the US Army on January 8, 1941 and was initially stationed at Fort Dix, NJ. After attending Officers Candidate School at Fort Benning, GA, he was commissioned a second lieutenant on December 30, 1942. He received additional training at Fort McClellan and Camp Rucker, AL, and Camp Butner, NC, and was made a first lieutenant in August 1943. He was sent overseas with his infantry group in May 1944. First Lieutenant Harry Garthwaite was killed at Omaha Beach in France on July 14, 1944, during the Allied invasion. He was buried in France. Muriel had a premonition of his death on July 10<sup>th</sup>. “Largely attended memorial services were held here [Rahway] last night [Aug 28] for Lt. Harry Garthwaite, of Roselle, who met death in the French invasion July 14. The Elks auditorium was thronged with residents from this city, Roselle and elsewhere who came to pay tribute to the soldier, first member of Rahway Lodge 1075, B. P. O. E., to die in action ... Lieutenant Garthwaite was proposed for lodge membership by Melvin W. Leed and was initiated March 19, 1941.”<sup>95</sup> Cousin Doris Bailey Bryant and her daughter Jeanne Bryant visited Harry’s grave in Normandy, France, in July 1965. Jeanne wrote, “It is a beautiful cemetery, and maintained with such caring and reverence, a true tribute to Harry and to all those brave Americans who fought for all of us.” Children:

- Judith (Judy) Ellen (1944-) was born Jan 24, 1944. She never knew her father, who was killed in the Allied invasion of France in 1944. She grew up with her mother at 800 Chestnut Street, Roselle, and was graduated from Roselle High School. At Union College (Union Junior College) she met Jeffrey Bartholomew, who was born and raised in the Greenville section of Jersey City. Judy wrote that “we ... got married after he was drafted in Elleton, MD. He was sent to Greece for a year to a NATO missile base, then we went to Fort Bragg, NC, until his tour was finished. We left for California in September '68 – no jobs, 2 cats, and whatever we could fit in the truck of a '66 Nova! My mother came along for the ride. The only people we knew out here were my high school friend and her husband.” Judy and Jeff still live in California and are very involved with protecting birds of prey and the environment. Children:

- David H. (1970-) loves animals and was very involved as a young man with the Orange County Bird of Prey Center. Initially, he was interested in becoming a veterinarian, but changed to law. He married Jennifer Gore in May 2003. In May 2005, he was graduated from the McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific; he is practicing construction law with George Gore, his father-in-law. Jennifer was also graduated from the McGeorge School; she worked initially for the State of California agency that regulates HMOs; she is now working with a land use firm in Sacramento. They live in Fair Oaks, CA, near Sacramento. Children:

- Sophie Ellen (2009-), twin of Audrey Jane, was born March 3, 2009, in Sacramento, CA.
- Audrey Jane (2009-), twin of Sophie Ellen, was born March 3, 2009, in Sacramento, CA.

---

<sup>95</sup> Elizabeth Daily Journal, Aug 29, 1944, p. 10, “Elks Pay Tribute to Garthwaite”

## Evert V. Garthwaite (1839 – 1926)

m. Wilhelmina C. Burns (1842 – 1913)

Evert V. Garthwaite, eighth child and second son of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born in New York in December 1839. He married Wilhelmina C. Burns (1842-1913). The 1870 US Census of Union Township, Union County, NJ, lists Evert V. Garthwaite (age 27, real estate agent) with Vilmina (24, keeping house, born PA). The 1880 Census of Roselle; Linden Twp lists Evert V. Garthwaite (40, head, grocer) with “Gulmina” (37, wife), Mary A. (6), George C. (5), Everetta B. (3) and Eugene B. (1).

Evert bought a farm in Union, NJ. The farm was located between the canon in Union and Five Points. The house was added onto as the family grew. The 1900 Census of Union Twp lists Evert W. Garthwaite (61, born Dec 1839, married 31 years, born NY, parents born NY, farmer), with “Villmina” (57, wife, born Sep 1842, married 31 years, born PA), George C. (23, son, married 2 years, teamster), Viola E. (21, daughter-in-law, born Aug 1878, born PA), and Ethel B. (10/12, granddaughter, born Aug 1899, born NJ). The 1910 US Census of Union Twp lists “Everitt Garthwaite” (70, head, mason) and “Wilmina” (65, wife) on Roselle Avenue; their son George C. Garthwaite and his family are listed on the same street. The 1920 US Census lists Everit (80, grandfather, widower, retired) with George Van Emburgh (see daughter Mary below) and his family on Chestnut Street; next door is son George Garthwaite.

Evert’s obituary states he died at Englishtown, NJ, March 17, 1926. Names and birth years below are from census and gravestone information. Evert and Wilhelmina were buried in the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records state “Vilmina C., age 70-6-3, cause of death cirrhosis of liver, lived at Chestnut Street, Union, interred April 7, 1913”; her gravestone reads “Wilmina C. 1842-1913”. Cemetery records state “Evert V., age 87, cause of death senile cerebral atrophy, died at Englishtown, NJ, interred March 22, 1926”; his gravestone reads “Evert V. 1839-1926”. Originally, Margarett Burns (?-1914) was buried in this lot; there is a notation that she was moved on Jan 28, 1915 to Germantown, Philadelphia, PA.

(continued on the next page)

### Children of Evert V. Garthwaite and Wilhelmina C. Burns Garthwaite:

- **Mary A.** (1870-1959) was born July 31, 1870 in Roselle, NJ. She married Frank W. Van Emburgh (1864-1923) around 1891 and they lived in Irvington, NJ, where Frank was a farmer. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD Irvington, Essex County, NJ, lists Frank W. Vanemburgh (age 36, head, born May 1864, married 9 years, truck farmer) with Mary A. (29, wife, born June 1870, 3 children, 3 children living), Myrtle M. (7, born Nov 1892, daughter), George E. (6, born May 1894, son) and Asa W. (2, born Jan 1898, son). The 1910 US Census of 2-WD Irvington lists "Fred" W. Vanemburgh (45, head, married 19 years, 4 living children, market garden, truck garden) with Mary (39, wife), Myrtle (17, daughter), George (15, son), Asa (12, son) and Harry (4, son). The 1920 US Census of 2-WD Irvington lists Frank Vanemburgh (55, head, market gardener) with Mary (50, wife) and Harry (13, son) on Union Avenue. Frank died in 1923 and was interred Jan 3, 1924 in the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. His gravestone reads "Frank W. 1864-1923". The 1930 US Census of Roselle Boro lists Mary A. Van Emburgh (59, head, widow) with Asa W. (32, son, handyman, private house), Harry E. (24, son) and a servant. Mary may have later lived with her son George in Englishtown. Mary died at Point Pleasant Beach Nursing Home Feb 4, 1959 after a long illness. Evergreen Cemetery records specify Mary A. Van Emburgh was interred Feb 7, 1959. Also buried in this lot are Mary and Frank's children Myrtle, George and Harry. A large "GARTHWAITE" stone marks the lot. Children:
  - Myrtle M. (1892-1916) was born in Nov 1892. She never married and lived with her parents in Irvington, NJ. She died in 1916 and was interred in the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, on March 21, 1916. Her gravestone reads "Myrtle M. 1892-1918".
  - George E. (1894-1961) was born in Irvington, NJ. The 1920 US Census of Union Twp, Union County, NJ, lists George VanEmburch (age 26, head, farmer) with wife Mary (23), daughter Dorothy (1 1/12) and grandfather Everit Garthwaite (80). George was living on Freehold Road, Englishtown, NJ, at the time of his death on Feb 21, 1961; he was interred in the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, on Feb 23, 1961. His wife "Mae" survived him; she is not buried in Evergreen Cemetery. Children:
    - Dorothy (1918-?) married Mr. Karb and was living in Maplewood, NJ, in 1961.
  - Asa W. (~1898->1961) is listed in the 1920 US Census of 9-WD Newark City, Essex County, NJ, as Asa Vanemburgh (21, lodger, assistant manager, shirt store) on Broad Street. After his father's death in 1923, he moved to Roselle Boro and shared a home with his mother and younger brother. The 1930 US Census of Roselle Boro lists Mary A. Van Emburgh (59, head, widow) with Asa W. (32, son, handyman, private house), Harry E. (24, son) and a servant. Asa was living in Point Pleasant, NJ, at the time of his mother's death in 1959.
  - Harry E. (~1906-1954) probably never married. He initially lived with his parents in Irvington, NJ. After his father's death in 1923, he shared a home with his mother and older brother Asa in Roselle. He was buried in the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, on Jan 7, 1954.
- **Evaretta (Eva) B.** (1876-1888) was born June 19, 1876. She died of diphtheria at her home in Roselle, NJ. Cemetery records indicate that she was interred in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, on Feb 5, 1888, and that she died at 11 years 16 days. Lot information specifies her remains were moved to the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, on Dec 23, 1913; on that lot there is a marker that reads "Eva & Eugene died 1888".
- **George Christian** (1877-1954) married Viola Argust (1878-1967).
- **Eugene B.** (1879-1887) died of diphtheria at his home in Roselle, NJ, on Dec 21, 1887. Cemetery records indicate that he was interred in the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot, Section N lot 23, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, on Dec 22, 1887, and that he died at age 9 years. Lot information specifies his remains were moved to the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, on Dec 23, 1913; on that lot there is a marker that reads "Eva & Eugene died 1888". The obituary for Eugene B. Garthwaite was in the Elizabeth Daily Journal on Dec 22, 1887 and reads "Eugene B. Garthwaite, aged 9 years, died yesterday at his parents' residence in Roselle."

## George Christian Garthwaite (1877 – 1954)

m. Viola Argust (1878 – 1967)

George Christian Garthwaite, son of Evert V. Garthwaite (1839-1926) and Wilhelmina C. Burns Garthwaite (1842-1913), was born Nov 8, 1877 in Roselle, NJ and grew up on his father's 60-acre farm on Chestnut Street in Union. George married Viola Argust in 1898. Viola loved horses and living on the farm; she spoke German. The 1900 US Census of Union Twp, Union County, NJ, lists George C. Garthwaite (age 25, son, teamster), Viola E. (21, daughter-in-law) and Ethel B. (10/12, granddaughter) on the farm with his parents. The 1910 US Census of Union Twp lists George C. "Garchwaite" (34, farmer, head) with wife Viola E. (30), daughter Ethel B. (10), and sons Everitt G. (8) and Abrans C. (1 3/12) on Roselle Avenue. His parents were living on the same street. The 1920 US Census of Union Twp lists George "Garawait" (42, head, farmer) with his wife Viola (38) and sons Evert (18), Eugene (10), George Jr. (5) and Walter (4 3/12) on Chestnut Street next to his sister Mary (the George Van Emburgh family). The 1930 US Census of Union Township lists George Garthwaite (53, head, truckman, comm.) with Viola (46, wife), sons Everett (27, truckman, comm.), Eugene (20, truckman, comm.), George (14) and Walter (13), Julie (22, daughter-in-law) and Everitt (9/12, grandson) on Chestnut Street.

According to the *History of Union County*, George "was educated in the public schools and early became a farm worker. He was his father's assistant and later succeeded him as manager of the farm ... Father and son both reside at the farm, a beautiful tract of fifty-six acres, the son owning the twenty-two acres adjoining the homestead. Farming and stock dealing, particularly in horses, have been the lifelong business of George C. Garthwaite, and he is very capable. Mr. Garthwaite is a Republican in politics, a member of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics, and of Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church."<sup>96</sup>

According to his grandchildren Everett and Ethel, George gave up on life after his daughter Ethel died in 1911 and sold off parts of the farm land as he needed money. Everett and Ethel remember their grandfather having pet monkeys, a big one named Jocko, and 2 others named Cheeta and Nancy, who was a black capuchin; Everett also remembers a large ivory collection; Ethel said her grandfather was like a Southern gentleman: he never worked and he raced horses. His obituary states that George sold the farm land around 1934 and then went into the trucking business; when he retired his sons Everett, Eugene and George took over the business. Originally called Laurel Van Company, Garthwaite Brothers Trucking, the name was later changed to Garthwaite; initially the trucks were pulled by horses. According to records handed down in the family, George had the family Bible.

His obituary states "Mr. Garthwaite's predecessors came to this country in Colonial days and his great-great grandfather, Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite, was a founder of St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth." Unfortunately, this is not correct; St. John's Church was founded in 1706 and Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite was born in 1765; Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite was a cousin of his grandfather.

George and Viola were buried in the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. There is no gravestone for Viola. However, cemetery records state "Viola A., age 85-0-0, cause of death was left ventrivasular heart failure – AHD, died in Summit, NJ, on Oct 11, 1967, buried Oct 16, 1967". Cemetery records for George C. state "age 77-0-0, cause of death pneumonia left lung chronic emphysema, died in Elizabeth, NJ, Nov 24, 1954, interred Nov 27, 1954"; his gravestone reads "Father George C. Garthwaite 1875-1954". A large "GARTHWAITE" stone marks the lot.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>96</sup> Honeyman, A. Van Doren, *History of Union County New Jersey 1664-1923, Vol. III*, New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1923, p. 229.

### Children of George Christian Garthwaite and Viola Argust Garthwaite:

- **Ethel Burns** (1899-1911) was born Aug 25, 1899 in North Roselle, NJ, and baptized Sabbath afternoon, August 11, 1901, by G. Bickley Burns of Philadelphia, according to the family Bible. She died July 11, 1911 and was buried in the cemetery of Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Union, NJ. Her gravestone is inscribed "I WANT TO SEE JESUS, DON'T YOU". She was a beautiful girl and her death was very hard on the family, especially on her father.
- **Everett George** (1901-1982) was born Dec 23, 1901 in North Roselle, NJ. As the oldest son, he was exempted from military duty to take care of the family. He married Julia Hellebrandt (1905-2005) around 1926 and initially they lived upstairs in the old farm house with his parents in Union; later they moved to 180 West Colonial Avenue in Union. Julia took care of her husband's parents. Everett started a monument business, setting gravestones in the local cemeteries. He died in April 1982 in Union, NJ. Julia, the daughter of Lorinc and Zima Terez Hellebrandt, was born in the US, but raised in Hungary. She returned to the US from Budapest with her brother. According to her children, she was a lovely person; she died 6 months short of her hundredth birthday. Everett and Julia were buried in St. Gertrude's Cemetery, Colonia, NJ. Children:
  - Everett George Jr. (1929-) was born June 24, 1929. In 1948 he left home without his father's permission and joined the US Navy; he told the story that he was planning on joining the marines but their office was closed for lunch, so he joined the navy since their office was open. He stayed in the navy for 5 years. He had a married friend that he spent time with when he was on leave; he asked the friend to find him a good Hungarian girl and the friend set him up on a blind date on July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1953, with Ethel ("Tootsie") Demeter of Carteret. When asked how she got the nickname "Tootsie", Ethel explained that she was born at home, before her due date because her mother fell, and she was quite small; the doctor that came to the house to help said "she's like a little tootsie roll" and the name stuck; she said her father never called her anything but Tootsie. Ethel and Everett were married in 1954. After working a few years for Hess, Everett worked for Merck as an instrument technician, making sure the equipment worked perfectly. For many years they lived in Edison, NJ. In 1993, after retiring from Merck, they moved to Cape May, NJ. Children:
    - David L. (1956-) lives in Pennsylvania. He married Susan but they are now divorced. Children:
      - Jeremy T. (1980-) was born March 3, 1980.
      - Tiffany (1982-) was born July 3, 1982. She married Tracy Lahey (1977-) who was born March 24, 1977. Children:
        - Alice Lilly (2008-) was born August 4, 2008.
  - Ethel Eleanor (1931-) was born March 17, 1931. She was named for her father's sister, Ethel Burns Garthwaite. She was graduated from Union High School and took some courses at Kean College. She has always loved cars and sports. She married William Hale Ross III (1929-1990), who had served in the US Navy; he was a descendant of Nathan Hale. They ran a gas station in New Foundland, NJ. In the 1950s, Ethel owned and drove race cars; she was the first woman that NASCAR allowed in the pits. During the Korean war, she worked for several years as a car mechanic. Ethel worked for AT&T for over 20 years, starting as an operator, then a chauffeur; she retired in 1998. She lives in Gillette, NJ, and is a long time volunteer for the Long Hill First Aid Squad. Children:
    - Mark (1954-) has 3 sons.
    - Bradley (1956-) has 2 daughters and a son.
    - Gary (1958-2005) never married.
    - Wayne (1961-) has no children.
- **Abram Eugene (Gene)** (1909-2000) was born July 21, 1909. He was a commercial truck driver, living at home with his parents in 1930. He enlisted in the US Army on July 28, 1942 and served as a Private in the Warrant Officers Branch in World War II. He married Elizabeth Kiss and they lived in Kenilworth, NJ. He worked for R&S. They had no children. In his later years he was in a nursing home in Lakewood, NJ. The US Social Security Death Index lists "E. Garthwaite, birth 21 July 1909, death 12 Dec 2000, Melbourne, Brevard, FL, social security number issued 1954/55, New Jersey".

(continued on the next page)



**Children of George Christian Garthwaite and Viola Argust Garthwaite (continued):**

- **George Everett** (1914-1986) was born Apr 9, 1914. He served in the US Army in World War II; he was captured during the Battle of the Bulge and was a prisoner of war at a concentration camp in Germany for about a year. He married (1) Helen and they had 2 children; they were divorced. He married (2) Irene Oslin, who was called Mary Ann. George was in the trucking business. He brought Christmas trees down from Maine to sell each year. He died in Neptune, NJ, on Dec 28, 1986. He was buried in the Garthwaite/Van Emburgh lot, Section I lot 37, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records indicate “age 72-0-0, cause of death cardiopulmonary arrest, died in Neptune, NJ, on Dec 28, 1986, interred Jan 5, 1987”. His gravestone reads “George E. Garthwaite, PFC US Army World War II, April 9, 1914, Dec 28, 1986”.  
Children of George and Helen:
  - Georgie Ann (?-?) married Mr. Paracone.
  - George P. (?-?)
  
- **Walter Argust** (1915-2003) was born Aug 22, 1915. He married Helen Agnes Haight and initially they lived downstairs with his parents in the old farmhouse in Union. In 1954, he was living in Union in 1954; later he lived in Cranford, NJ. He worked for Carpenter Steel and was exempted from military service because of his employment. In the information that Jan Jacot had, there was a version of the Garthwaite Genealogy and the information from the Garthwaite Bible; the sheets have a name/address sticker for “W. Garthwaite, 19 Windsor Pl., Cranford, NJ 07016-2027”, indicating that Walter had given the information to Jan, which was corroborated by Walter’s son Walter. Children:
  - Walter W. (~1942-) remembers helping his Uncle Everett set gravestones in Evergreen Cemetery. He has been jury manager for Union County, NJ, for many years. Children:
    - Todd W. (?-)
    - Chris (?-) has lived in Taiwan since 1990; he is married to a Taiwanese woman and they have one son, Ethan.
    - Scott A. (?-)
  - Carl (~1956-) was hit by a car when he was young and was very badly injured, but he recovered and has led a normal life.

## Martha Hines<sup>97</sup> Garthwaite (1844 – 1924)

m. William Taylor West Sr. (1848 – 1926)

Martha Hines Garthwaite, ninth child and seventh daughter of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born in New York City. She moved with her parents and siblings Evert, Henry, Henrietta and Edward to Union Township, Union County, NJ, and was living there with them in 1860, according to the 1860 US Census of Union Twp. She joined Third Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, NJ, with her sister Henrietta and her parents in March 1862. It was at that church on June 8, 1869, that she and William Taylor West of New York City were married by Rev. Robert Aikman, the previous pastor, of the church; Rev. Edward G. Read, the new pastor at the church, married her sister Henrietta and John Henry Hanan the same day at the same church!

After their marriage, William and Martha lived for several years in Elizabeth and were members of Third Presbyterian Church until Dec 9, 1884. They were one of the first settlers of Roselle, NJ. Around 1875, the family moved to 154 First Avenue East, Roselle, where they remained for 50 years. They belonged to the First Presbyterian Church of Roselle where William taught a Sunday School class; they maintained their membership in this church for the rest of their lives.

The 1880 US Census of Linden Township, Village of Roselle, Union County, NJ, lists William T. West (age 34, dry goods salesman) with wife Martha H. (37) and daughters Ada E. (7) and Nellie K. (3). The 1900 US Census of Linden Township, Roselle Borough, lists William T. West (52, head, consumer dry goods) with Martha H. (55, wife), daughters Ada E. (27) and Nellie K. (23), and son William T. (13). The 1910 US Census of Roselle Borough lists William (64, married for 39 years, born PA, father born NY, mother born PA, dry goods merchant), Martha (67, wife, married for 39 years, born NY, father and mother born NJ), Ada (35, daughter) and William (22, son) on East First Avenue.

Martha died Nov 29, 1924 at the home of their daughter Nellie West Bailey, 200 Murray Street, Elizabeth, NJ. According to her obituary, of her siblings only her brother Evert survived her. When Nellie and her family moved to 610 Tremont Avenue, Westfield, NJ, in 1925, William moved with them and he died there on May 10, 1926. William and Martha, along with their daughter Ada and their son William Jr. and his two wives, were buried in the West lot, Lawn Section 2 lot 163, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

### **Children of Martha Hines Garthwaite West and William Taylor West Sr.:**

- **Ada Ethelyn** (1873-1952)
- **Nellie King** (1876-1973) married Ralph Waldo Bailey (1873-1953).
- **William Taylor Jr.** (1886-1971) married (1) Madelaine Sherman Ross (1892-1922), (2) Carol Mason (1898-1987).

For more information, see William Taylor West Sr., later in this document.

---

<sup>97</sup> The only source specifying Martha's middle name is the Sherman Genealogy; it is possible that her middle name is actually "Hinds" or "Haines", rather than "Hines", as Hinds or Haines is her maternal grandmother's maiden name and Martha Hinds (1797-1885) was a cousin of her father.

## Henry Abner Garthwaite (1845 – 1917)

m. Esther (Ettie) Louise Hart (1853 – 1939)

Henry Abner Garthwaite (twin of Henrietta), tenth child and third son of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born April 26, 1845 in New York. He moved with his parents and siblings Evert, Martha, Henrietta and Edward to Union Township, Union County, NJ, and was living there with them in 1860, according to the 1860 US Census of Union Twp. He joined Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ, in December 1862. He was dismissed from the church Jan 4, 1866.

Henry and Esther (Ettie) Louise Hart (1853-1939), daughter of Charles and Esther Hart, were married Jan 28, 1875 in Brooklyn by Rev. Dr. Duryea<sup>98</sup>. They lived in Brooklyn, NY, and had no children. The 1880 US Census of 22-WD Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Henry A. Garthwaite (age 35, hardware), Esther H. (27) and a servant. In the Brooklyn, New York Directories, 1888 and 1889, Henry A. Garthwaite is listed as a clerk, 92 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn. The 1900 US Census of 22-WD Brooklyn Boro lists Henry A Garthwaite (55, head, salesman, hardware) with Esther (47, wife), sisters-in-law Lillian (38) and Grace P. (31) Hart, and a servant. The 1910 US Census of 22-WD Brooklyn lists Henry A. Garthwaite (64, head, agent, finance) with his wife Esther (57), her parents Charles and Lillian Hart, and her sister Grace Parsons Hart (?-1967) on Sixth Street.

Henry died Oct 7, 1917. The 1920 US Census of Brooklyn lists Esther H. Garthwaite (56, lodger) at the “Hicks”. Esther died Apr 20, 1939. Henry and Esther were buried in Section 81 Lot 32613 of The Green-Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, NY. Their marker reads “Henry A. Garthwaite, 1845-1917, Esther Hart, His Wife, 1853-1939”. The adjacent lot has the graves of Esther’s parents.

---

<sup>98</sup> AncestryLibrary.com, newspaper listings, Saturday January 30, 1875

## Henrietta Frances Garthwaite (1845 – 1907)

m. John Henry Hanan (1849 – 1920)

Henrietta Frances Garthwaite (twin of Henry), eleventh child and eighth daughter of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born April 26, 1845 in New York. She moved with her parents and siblings Evert, Henry, Martha and Edward to Union Township, Union County, NJ, and was living there with them in 1860, according to the 1860 US Census. She joined Third Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, NJ, with her sister Martha and her parents in March 1862. It was at that church on June 8, 1869, that she and John Henry Hanan (1849-1920) of New York City were married by Rev. Edward G. Read, the new pastor at the church; her sister Martha was married the same day at the same church by Rev. Robert Aikman, the previous pastor!

John Hanan was born July 28, 1849 in Castle Martyr, County Cork, Ireland, the son of James William Hanan (1819-1897) and Annie Dalton Hanan. James Hanan was born in Ireland and learned the shoe trade from his father. In 1849, shortly after his son John was born, he moved to America and in 1853 he established a small shoemaking business, known as Hanan & Reddick, in New York City. In about 1865, his son John Henry Hanan entered the firm. Around 1882, after Reddick died, the firm name was changed to Hanan & Son. The James Hanan family lived in a large mansion at 45 Eighth Avenue in Park Slope, Brooklyn.

In 1893, James and John Hanan purchased property at 54 Bridge Street (220 Water Street), Brooklyn, demolished the existing buildings and replaced them with a new five-story factory<sup>99</sup> for the manufacturing of shoes. Hanan & Son was among the first shoe manufacturers to stamp the firm's name on every shoe. In 1888, Hanan began opening retail stores and by 1914 the firm had thirteen retail stores in the US, including stores in Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Cleveland, and Milwaukee, as well as stores in Europe (London and Paris). Shoe manufacturing was a major industry in Brooklyn in the late nineteenth century, with 65 factories doing a combined business of \$2.3 million, one-third of which was done at the Hanan factory. The company's offices were on the first floor, facing Front Street. In 1913, the company employed 1,131 people in its Brooklyn factory and was by far the largest shoe manufacturer in Brooklyn. John Hanan also owned shoe companies in other cities and served as president of the National Boot and Shoe Manufacturers' Association. He was also the founder of the United Shoe Machinery Corporation, which manufactured machines for use in shoe factories. Gertrude Parks got her shoes from him.

John Hanan joined Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ, in June 1868, about a year before his marriage to Henrietta Garthwaite. After their marriage, John and Henrietta initially lived in Roselle, NJ; they were members of Third Presbyterian Church until April 1881. They moved to Brooklyn, NY, before 1880. The 1880 US Census of Brooklyn lists John H. Hanan (age 30, head, shoe trade) with Henrietta (30, wife), Wilmer (7, son), Addison (4, son) and a servant. In 1890, John Hanan built a residence at 118 Eighth Avenue, corner Carroll Street, Brooklyn. It was designed by C. P. H. Gilbert, architect, and had "lacy forms, decorated gables and lighter stone, often limestone, of late French Gothic"<sup>100</sup>. It was demolished around 1935.

John and Henrietta also had a home in Newport, RI, where John was very involved in yachting. An article in the New York Herald, May 12, 1899, states that "As a result of the rescue at sea on April 1 of William Gordon, sailing master, his wife and daughter and six members of the crew of the British brigantine Caspian, it is said in yachting circles that Queen Victoria will confer a decoration upon John H. Hanan, owner of the steam yacht Sagamore. These persons were rescued while Mr. Hanan and a party of his friends were returning from a cruise about the West Indies."

Henrietta and John were divorced in 1903. On April 13, 1903 John was remarried, to Mrs. Edith Briggs Smith at Newport, RI. Unfortunately, his final divorce decree was not signed until after his second wedding! As part of the settlement, Henrietta received the deed to 118 Eighth Avenue, Brooklyn. It was there that Henrietta died on March 31, 1907. Her obituary states she was "daughter of the late Abner and Amelia Garthwaith [sic]". John H. Hanan

---

<sup>99</sup> The Hanan factory is in the DUMBO Historic District of Brooklyn. It has a simple brick façade, articulated by large segmental openings, simple brick piers and corbelled cornice. It is a significant example of transition from the American Round Arch style to the daylight factory. This, together with its slow-burning mill construction, makes it representative of American factory architecture of this period. Built in 1893, it was designed by F. P. Sheldon & Co.

<sup>100</sup> New York Times, Feb 9, 2003, "Streetscapes/Charles Pierrepont Henry Gilbert; A Designer of Lacy Mansions for the City's Eminent"

died Aug 25, 1920 at his home at 1073 Fifth Ave, New York City. In his obituary he is described as “capitalist and shoe manufacturer”. The article about his remarriage states that he was “the millionaire shoe manufacturer and clubman”. The New York Times reported, at his death, that his wealth was estimated at \$1.5 million. John and Henrietta, both of their sons, and all but one of their elder son’s children were buried in the Hanan lot, Section 139 Lot 30715, at The Green-Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, NY. The markers for John and Henrietta read “Henrietta Frances Hanan, wife of John H. Hanan, born April 25, 1945, died March 31, 1907” and “John H. Hanan, born July 28, 1849, died Aug 25, 1920”.

After John Hanan’s death, the Hanan shoe company was taken over by his sons Herbert and Addison and his grandson Robert. The company went bankrupt in 1935.

### **Children of Henrietta Frances Garthwaite Hanan and John Henry Hanan:**

- **Herbert Wilmer** (1872-1933) was born in New Jersey on July 3, 1872. He was baptized at Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, on Sept 21, 1873, the same day as his cousin Ada West. He was known as Wilmer. He married Mathilda Rheinfrank (1872-1952), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Rheinfrank, on October 27, 1897, at the home of her parents in Greenwich, CT. They lived at 118 Eighth Avenue, Brooklyn, NY. The 1931 Westchester County Social Record, including Greenwich, Connecticut, “The Exclusive Registry”, lists the family at “Byram Shore, Port Chester” and includes Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Hanan; it lists their clubs as New York Yacht, Larchmont, Indian Harbor, and Greenwich Country. Wilmer was president of Hanan & Son, manufacturers and retailers of shoes, which his grandfather founded. The 1910 US Census of 22-WD Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Herbert W. Hanan (age 37, married 12 years, manuf, shoes) with Matilda (38, wife), daughters Ethel and Virginia (10), son Robert W. (6) and 5 servants. The 1920 US Census of Brooklyn lists Herbert W. Hanan (47, manufacturer, shoes) with Matilda (47), Ethel and Virginia (20), sons Robert W. (16) and Herbert G. (7), and 5 servants. Wilmer died July 21, 1933. Matilda died “at Byram Shore, Greenwich, Conn, on May 7, 1952, beloved mother of Herbert Garthwaite Hanan, Miss Ethel Hanan, and Mrs. H. L. Birch. Funeral ... [at] her home, Byram Shore.”<sup>101</sup> Herbert and Matilda and all their children except Herbert were buried in the Hanan lot, Section 139 Lot 30715, The Green-Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, NY. Their gravestones read “Herbert W. Hanan, born July 3, 1872, died July 21, 1933” and Matilda Rheinfrank Hanan, born January 27, 1872, died May 7, 1952). Children:
  - Ruth (1898-1900) was born November 4, 1898 and died May 2, 1900. Her gravestone reads “Ruth Hanan, daughter of Herbert W. & Matilda Hanan, born Nov 4, 1898, died May 2, 1900”.
  - twin daughters Ethel (1900-1993) and Virginia (1900-1969) were born March 4, 1900. They were flower girls at the wedding of Nellie King West and Ralph W. Bailey in 1908. Gertrude Parks told how they each had a basket of sweet peas to drop one at a time. One dropped two and stopped to pick up the extra. It poured the day of the wedding. Gertrude was wearing her first pair of white shoes; she was allowed to stand on the pew to see everything. Ethel never married; she died in 1993. Virginia married L. H. Birch. Their gravestones read “Ethel Hanan, 1900 --- 1993” and “Virginia Hanan Birch, born March 4, 1900, died May 22, 1969”. Cemetery records indicate that Ethel died March 30, 1993.
  - Robert Wilmer (1903-1933) was born in East Port Chester, NY, May 24, 1903. He studied at the Friends School and joined the shoe firm at an early age. Like his father and grandfather, he was a yachtsman. He married Bernadine Thole (1900-1984) in May 1926. At his father’s death in July 1933, he became head of the Hanan Corporation. He died of colitis Nov 11, 1933 at his home at 70 East Seventy-Seventh Street, New York City. The gravestones for Robert and Bernadine state “Robert Wilmer Hanan, born May 24, 1903, died November 11, 1933” and “Bernadine [sic] Thole Hanan, born April 5, 1900, died June 17, 1984”. Children:
    - Bruce (1927-1933) is mentioned in records of the Green-Wood Cemetery as “Hanan, Bruce, child of Robert W. Hanan, (aged 6 years), decd son”.
    - Elizabeth (1906-1906) was born October 20, 1906 and died October 21, 1906. Her gravestone reads “Elizabeth Hanan, daughter of Herbert W. & Matilda Hanan, born Oct 20, 1906, died Oct 21, 1906”.
    - Dr. Herbert Garthwaite (1912-1991) attended the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn and Harvard College. He was married Frances (Frannie) Wood Ladd (1919-1978), daughter of Dr. and Mrs. William Sargent Ladd of 25 East Eighty-Third Street, New York City, and alumna of Sarah Lawrence, after December 1938. They must have divorced as she later married a Mr. Siegel.

---

<sup>101</sup> New York Times, May 8, 1952, p. 31.

**Children of Henrietta Frances Garthwaite Hanan and John Henry Hanan (continued):**

- **Addison Garthwaite** (1876-1923) was born in Roselle, NJ, on September 8, 1876. He was baptized at Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ, on Nov 1, 1880. He was graduated from Adelphi College and Brown University. He lived most of his life in Brooklyn, NY. He married Lillian Josephine McDowell. He was a principal in the shoe firm Hanan & Son which his grandfather had founded. He was considered one of the best amateur skippers and designers of small yachts in the country. The 1910 US Census of Greenwich, Fairfield County, CT, lists Addison G. Hanan (age 33, head, shoe merchant) with Lillian J. (30, wife), Leonard M. (6, son), Richard A. (5, son), Anna L. (9/12, daughter) and 4 servants. The 1920 US Census of Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Addison G. Hanan (44, head, manufacturer, shoes) with Lillian J. (41, wife), Leonard M. (16, son), Richard A. (14, son), Anna L. (10, daughter), Charles (4 6/12, son), and 3 servants. Addison died of heart disease on Jul 16, 1923. His gravestone reads "Addison Garthwaite Hanan, 1875 --- 1923)". After Addison's death, his widow remarried. Children:
  - Leonard M. (1903-1993)
  - Richard A. (1905-1992)
  - Anna L. (1909-)
  - Charles Burton (1915-2001) was born April 21, 1915 in Connecticut. He married Miss Pate, daughter of Willard A. and Audrey L. Pate. Willard A. Pate, who retired as vice president of the New York Telephone Company, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Carlton Overton Pate; Carlton Overton Pate was a partner in the Pate & Robb insurance brokerage firm in New York. Charles Burton Garthwaite was purchasing agent for Affiliated Manufacturers, Inc., of Whitehouse, NJ, which made equipment used in the manufacture of printed circuits. In July 1969, Charles and his family were living in Princeton, NJ. Charles died October 14, 2001, in Stuart, FL. Children include:
    - Charles Addison (1947-) was born in Yonkers, NY, and raised in Princeton, NJ. He is known as Addison. In 1999, he was living in Boca Raton, FL, and in 2010 he was in Memphis, TN.
    - Sheila Pate (~1949-) was presented at the Junior League Ball in New York in 1967. She was graduated from Miss Porter's School and from Pine Manor Junior College. She married John Wilson Pastore, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emil M. Pastore of Kent, CT, and a municipal bond trader with Lehman Brothers, in September 1969. John Pastore was graduated from Riverdale Country School and from Amherst College. The marriage ended in divorce. She married John Gardner Lathrop (~1946-), son of Mr. and Mrs. John Clarke Lathrop of Siasconset, MA, at the Siasconset Chapel, on September 14, 1991. Mr. Lathrop was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania and received a master's degree in education from Harvard University.

## Edward A. Garthwaite (1848 – 1915)

m. Alexina (Nellie) Edwards Proudfoot (1860 – >1920)

Edward A. Garthwaite, twelfth child and fourth son of Abner Garthwaite (1799-1881) and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite (1803-1890), was born in New York. He moved with his parents and siblings Evert, Henry, Martha and Henrietta to Union Township, Union County, NJ, and was living there with them in 1860, according to the 1860 US Census of Union Twp. He joined Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ, in March 1867. He was dismissed from the church on Sept 24, 1878. He and Alexina (Nellie) Edwards Proudfoot (1860->1920), daughter of the late Alexander Proudfoot, of Brooklyn, were married at Greenville<sup>102</sup>, NJ, on Nov 27, 1884, by Rev. P. T. Pockman<sup>103</sup>.

The Jersey City, NJ, Directories for 1891, 1892 and 1893 list Edward Garthwaite at 68 Linden Avenue, Jersey City. The 1910 US Census of 7-WD Jersey City, Hudson County, NJ, lists Edward A. Garthwaite (age 61, head, banker, married 25 years) on Linden Avenue with wife Alexina (50), daughter Jeanne B. (14), Alexina's mother Sarah Proudfoot (76), and a servant. Edward A. Garthwaite died Jan 19, 1915. The 1920 US Census of Manhattan, New York County, NY, lists "Elexzina Garthwaite" (59, head, widow) with Jeanne B. (22, daughter, teacher, private school) and Sarah Proudfoot (88, mother, widow) on Claremont Avenue.

On December 19, 1945, Clarence P. Wilson typed a letter to Nellie West Bailey which included: "I would like to know if Jeannie Scott is still at her old home. I would like to send her something. These young widows are often very changeable; ... Last year I received a \$20.00 check from Albert Garthwaite most unexpectedly. ... I accepted that check as a kind of token in memory of Edward and Nellie Garthwaite."

We do not know when Nellie died or where Edward and Nellie were buried.

### **Children of Edward A. Garthwaite and Alexina Edwards Proudfoot Garthwaite:**

- **Albert Alexander** (1887-1968) married Elsie Lee (1889-1966).
- **Jeanne (Jeannie) B.** (~1896->1945) was a teacher at a private school in New York City, according to the 1920 US Census of Manhattan, New York County, NY, which lists her on Claremont Avenue with her mother and grandmother, Sarah Proudfoot. She married Mr. Scott sometime after 1920. She was a widow in 1945. We do not know if she had any children.

---

<sup>102</sup> It is interesting that the obituary of Edward's brother-in-law, Jarvis P. Burr, husband of his sister Lydia, specified that Jarvis P. Burr was living in Greenville, NJ, when he died in 1893. Greenville, NJ, is between Jersey City and Bayonne; it may actually be part of Jersey City.

<sup>103</sup> New York Times, Nov. 29, 1884, p.5.

## Albert Alexander Garthwaite (1887 – 1968)

m. Elsie Lee (1889 – 1966)

Albert Alexander Garthwaite, son of Edward A. Garthwaite (1848-1915) and Alexina (Nellie) Edwards Proudfoot Garthwaite (1860->1920), was born June 25, 1887 in Jersey City, NJ. The 1910 US Census of 5-WD Conshohocken, Montgomery County, PA, lists “Albert A Garthwang” (age 23, surgical) as a roomer. Albert was probably working then for J. Elwood Lee (1861-1914).

Starting with less than \$30 capital, J. Elwood Lee, who grew up in Conshohoken, PA, began a small surgical supply business in his home in 1883 and incorporated as J. Elwood Lee Company in 1889 with 3 new mill buildings. In 1905, he merged the company with Johnson and Johnson and diversified into the new tire manufacturing industry, founding Lee Tire and Rubber Company. He built a mansion calle Leeland in Conshohocken in 1893; the mansion is now the Conshohoken Borough Hall. The 1900 US Census of 4-WD Conshohocken lists J. Elwood Lee (39, mfr surgical supplies) with wife Jennie (39), daughter Elsie (12) and son J. Elwood Jr. (8). The 1910 US Census of 4-WD Conshohocken lists J. Elwood Lee (49, manufacture, surgical) with wife Jennie (49), daughter Elsie (21), son J. Elwood Jr. (18) and sister-in-law Annie Everhart (52).

Between 1910 and 1914, Albert Alexander Garthwaite married Elsie Lee, daughter of J. Elwood Lee. J. Elwood Lee died of heart disease in April 1914. His obituary states “Mr. Lee is survived by his widow and three children, J. Elwood Lee, Jr., Miss Nina Lee, and Mrs. A. A. Garthwaite”. The 1930 US Census of 4-WD Conshohocken lists Jenny C. Lee living with a housekeeper at 730 Lafayette Street.

Albert joined Lee Rubber and Tire as a salesman in 1912. He was elected a director in December 1915.

The 1930 US Census of Whitemarsh Township (Southwest Part), Montgomery County, PA, lists Albert Garthwaite (42, head, vice president, rubber company) with Elsie L. (41, wife), daughters Lee H. (18), Betty B. (15), and Elsie M. (13), Albert A. Jr. (11, son) and 3 maids. They are living on North Lane, not far from J. Elwood Lee Jr. and his family. Elsie and Albert had a second home in Manchester, VT, as early as 1950.

Albert<sup>104</sup> became president and general manager of the Lee Ribber and Tire Corporation in 1939. In 1950, he was elected to the board of Universal Pictures Company, Inc. He was also a director of the Gillette Company, Decca Records, the Philadelphia Electric Company and the Central Penn National Bank of Philadelphia. In March 1957, Albert was succeeded by his son as Lee Tire President. Albert continued as a director and executive committee member. Later known as Lee of Conshohocken, the company became a subsidiary of Goodyear Tire and Rubber in 1966; it closed in 1978.

Known as a local philanthropist, Albert had a main entrance and locker rooms constructed on the Twelfth Street Grounds for the Conshohocken Community Field, the home of the Conshohocken Athletic Club; he also replaced the old fence with a solid wall. After his death, the facility was named Albert A. Garthwaite Stadium in his honor; commonly referred to as the “A-A Field”, it currently serves as the home field of several area high school, semi-pro and youth teams.

Elsie died May 29, 1966 in New York City. The Elsie Lee Garthwaite Memorial Foundation in Bryn Mawr, PA, carries on her philanthropic work.

Albert died in May 1968 at Roosevelt Hospital, New York City; he lived at 880 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>104</sup> A family genealogy passed down to us had the notation “INFORMATION AND DATA GATHERED BY ALBERT GARTHWAITE PRESIDENT OF LEE TIRE & RUBBER CO. CONSHOHOCHEM PENN. HE MARRIED A LEE GIRL. HAD 2 SONS – ROBERT & JOHN. SON ROB. HAS MERCEDES AGENCY IN PHIL. PA. JOHN HAS A ROLLS ROYCE AGENCY IN CAL”. It turns out that a Stanley M. Garthwaite, from Eltham, England, came to California in the 1960s via Canada and established and operated the Stanley Garthwaite Rolls Royce Agency Ltd. in Beverly Hills from 1963 to 1978, where he was known as “Mr. Rolls Royce of Beverly Hills”. There is no direct connection between Stanley and our branch of the Garthwaite family.



### **Children of Albert Alexander Garthwaite and Elsie Lee Garthwaite:**

- **Lee H.** (~1912->1966) married Alexander Stronach Jr. (1906-?), son of Judge Alexander Stronach and Margaret Kennedy Stronach of Great Neck, NY. They lived in New York City and Quogue, Long Island, New York. In the mid-1950s, Alexander Stronach Jr. was Vice President of ABC. Children include:
  - Judith Lee (1943-2002) was graduated from the Shipley School in Bryn Mawr, PA, and received a BA from the School of General Studies (GS) at Columbia University in 1967. On Feb 5, 1967, she married Raymond Lifchez, son of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Lifchez of Columbia, SC; Ray was graduated from the University of Florida and from the Columbia University Graduate School of Architecture; he was an architect and assistant professor of architecture at Columbia, where they met. Judith received an MA in Art History from Columbia in 1969. In the 1970s, they moved to Berkeley, CA, where Ray was Professor of Architecture at UC-Berkeley's Dept of Architecture and Environmental Design.

Judith and Ray were avid patrons of the arts, donating generously to many organizations including the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. Judith was known for her love of poetry and teaching, and for her spiritual practice. She was a published poet, an invited columnist for the *Turning Wheel*, and poetry editor for the *Enquiring Mind*. The Berkeley Prize Competition was established in 1996 by a generous gift from Judith and Ray to the Department of Architecture at UC-Berkeley; the Berkeley Prize educates architects-in-training that the smallest act of building has global implications. Judith was also a human rights and social justice activist, and was instrumental in the founding of the Center for Justice and Accountability (CJA).

Judith died Nov 29, 2002; her will included very generous bequests for Columbia University, UC-Berkeley, NOW, the Center for Gender and Refugee Studies at the University of California Hastings College of the Law, and other peace, social justice, environmental and arts organizations she also supported during her lifetime.

“A writer, poet, journalist and educator, Stronach gave her time, energy and financial resources unstintingly to those causes she cared most deeply about, which ranged from ending homelessness in her own community to advocacy for human rights in trouble areas around the globe. Her passionate commitment to non-violence led her to service on the board of Amnesty International, work as an interpreter for the Guatemalan Office of Human Rights, and support of the Center for Justice and Accountability for victims of torture, among others. She was active in the Buddhist Peace Fellowship, and wrote numerous articles and essays on peace and reconciliation, both domestically and internationally. ... Stronach was also a scholar who loved art and literature, clearly believing that the written word could help change people's lives and make the world a better place. She founded the Judith Stronach Prize for Poetry and Prose for re-entering women students at the University of California at Berkeley, and sponsored the V-World Poetry Contest, an international competition that is part of Eve Ensler's V-Day campaign to end violence around the world. She taught children about poetry and environmental and social justice in schools and at the Berkeley Friends Meeting.”<sup>105</sup>

“Generous and spirited, Ms Stronach not only donated funds to organizations, but also volunteered her time and her creativity. She was a human rights advocate who worked as a journalist for Amnesty International and served on their executive board, and she was a teacher, volunteering with the homeless, the “I Had a Dream Program” in Oakland, CA, and the Martin Luther King and Willard School in Berkeley. She contributed to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, taught poetry to children, visited homeless shelters, established back-to-school programs, cooked, danced, explored nature, and spent time on many other independent projects”<sup>106</sup>.

- Bettina Garthwaite was maid of honor at her sister Judith's wedding. She was graduated from Drexel University College of Nursing and Health Professions (CoNHP). She has a PhD in Art Therapy. She married Mr. Buschel. She established the Stronach-Buschel Creative Arts Therapy Diversity Scholarship Fund for the Creative Arts Therapy Program at CoNHP. She is a supporter of River of Words.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>105</sup> National NOW Times, Spring 2004, “Longtime member quietly leaves NOW the largest bequest in its 38-year history”.

<sup>106</sup> Schermerhorn, Fall 2005, “Schermerhorn Renovations: Phase I”, “Judith Lee Stronach Bequest”, p. 7.

### Children of Albert Alexander Garthwaite and Elsie Lee Garthwaite (continued):

- **Bettina Boyd** (1915-1997) was born in Spring Mill, Whitemarsh, Montgomery County, PA. She was graduated from the Shipley School in Bryn Mawr, PA. She was graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Vassar College in 1937. After a year of study in Vienna, she received her doctorate from the Cornell University Medical School in 1942. At the time of her marriage to Henry Lewis Lowerre (1913-1983) in November 1950, she was an instructor at Physicians and Surgeons and was living at 880 Fifth Avenue. She was affiliated for many years with the Chest Service at Bellevue Hospital, New York City, where she headed a research team that tested new drugs for tuberculosis. She was also in private practice at the Harkness Pavilion of the Presbyterian Medical Center, specializing in lung conditions. Henry Lewis Lowerre was graduated from the Pawling School, and from Dartmouth College in 1933. At the time of his marriage he was affiliated with John H. Lewis & Co., member of the NYSE; later he was a partner in the NY securities firm of W. E. Burnet & Company. Bettina and Henry retired to Vermont around 1973. At the time of her death, Bettina was living in Manchester Village, VT. She established several funds to support charitable organizations engaged in medical research and the cause of the sick, as well as charitable organizations which support the fine and performing arts including the Bettina Garthwaite Lowerre Endowment Fund to support the Joslin Diabetes Center, the Bettina Garthwaite Lowerre Fund of the Vermont Community Foundation, and the Bettina Garthwaite Lowerre Foundation for Tuberculosis (mycobacteriology) Research. In addition, she established the Bettina Garthwaite Lowerre Scholarship Fund at St. Mark's School. Children:
  - Douglas (?-) was graduated from St. Bernard's School in New York in 1970 and the Holderness School in 1974. He was living in Brattleboro, VT, in 1997.
  - Paul Christopher (?-) grew up in New York City. He was graduated from St. Bernard's School in New York and from St. Mark's School in Southborough, MA, in 1975. He attended Franklin College, an American private college in Lugano, Switzerland, 1975-1976, where he studied Italian language and international politics. He was graduated from Marymount Manhattan College with a BA in Political Science in 1981. He married Ursula Keane Gentile, daughter of Isabel McMahon Gentile and Dr. Louis Alexis Gentile, both of Bronxville, NY, on June 27, 1981, in St. Thomas Episcopal Church, New York City. Ursula also attended Franklin College, class of 1976. Paul and Ursula live in New York City and are very active in community and philanthropic projects. In 2005, Ursula was co-chair of the NY Joslin Diabetes Center Council and Paul was on the committee. Paul is the Chairman of the Board of Franklin College Switzerland. He is also a trustee of the Elsie Lee Garthwaite Memorial Foundation and the Chair of the Investment Committee. He is co-chair of the St. Mark's School Major Gifts Committee for New York. He is a member of the Capital Gifts Committee for LSA Family Services, East Harlem, of which Ursula is a Board Member. Ursula and Paul are trustees of the Lowerre Family Charitable Trust, which supports a variety of medical research, community based family service, arts and educational initiatives. Paul is also a trustee of Robert Todd Lincoln's "Hildene", an education and history center in Vermont. Paul is a Senior Vice President of Investments at UBS Wealth Management USA. He has been with UBS (formerly Paine Webber) since 1994, before which he was with Kidder, Peabody for 10 years. In addition to his "day job", Paul is active in the management of Peconic Bay Winery<sup>107</sup>, Cutchogue, Long Island, NY, which he and Ursula acquired in 1999 from its founder, Ray Blum. Since its release, Peconic Bay Winery's 2001 Merlot has earned gold medals in nearly a dozen competitions. The winery also sponsors scholarships at the NY Institute of Technology Culinary School. Paul is also a supporter of the Anguilla Tennis Academy (ATA); he and his daughter Cornelia enjoy playing tennis. Children:
    - Lavinia (~1984-) was graduated from Franklin College, Switzerland, in 2006.
    - Cornelia (?-?)

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>107</sup> Located on Long Island's North Fork, the estate winery sits on a turn-of-the-century farmstead on 50 acres in Cutchogue on Rt. 25 and is open for visitors seven days a week. The winery cultivates additional premium vinifera grape varieties on 150 acres on Oregon Rd., also in Cutchogue; the winery can be contacted at 631-734-7361 or at [www.peconicbaywinery.com](http://www.peconicbaywinery.com).

### Children of Albert Alexander Garthwaite and Elsie Lee Garthwaite (continued):

- **Albert Alexander Jr.** (1916-1998) married Ann F. Bennett (?-<1968), daughter of Walter V. Bennett, on November 13, 1941. He was an executive of Lee Tire and Rubber, succeeding his father as president in 1957; he retired from Lee Tire and Rubber in 1964; the company became a subsidiary of Goodyear Tire and Rubber in 1966. In 1962 Al received a business degree from the University of Pennsylvania. Al was an amateur sports car racer and aficionado of Italian sports cars. He founded Algar, a car dealership named for Al Garthwaite, in 1964 and bought the Derham Motors Building in Rosemont, PA, along with the Derham Body business, which finally closed their doors in the late 1960s. Luigi Chinetti was the father of Ferrari in the US. He ran Ferrari's North American Racing Team, as well as driving for it. In 1972, he and Al Garthwaite became the importer for Ferrari for the Eastern US through a company called Chinetti Garthwaite Importers, which was located in Paoli, PA. In the 1980s, Ferrari bought back the right to import. Algar returned to being a dealer and in 1988 moved back into the Derham Building. Al sold the Algar Ferrari-Maserati business in 1995. He died Nov 6, 1998. Ann was a good golfer, as was her sister-in-law Elsie. Ann played on the team that won the Griscom Cup in 1939, and Elsie played on the winning team in 1940! Children:
  - Diane (?) was graduated from the Shipley School and from Connecticut College. She married Christopher Edmund Ridley, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edmund C. Ridley of New York and Wilton, CT, and also a graduate of Connecticut College, on Oct 7, 1967 in the Bryn Marw, Pennsylvania, Presbyterian Church. Christopher Ridley attended the University of North Carolina and was an administrator of advertising for NBC in New York. Children include:
    - Alex (?) was graduated from Concord Academy and received a BA in history from Pitzer College (The Claremont Colleges) in Los Angeles. He married Rosana and they live in Cambridge, MA. Alex is a financial advisor with Merrill Lynch, starting with the firm in 1997. He received his Certified Financial Manager designation in 2001 and works closely with families and institutions, focusing on corporate cash management as well as nonprofit and endowment management. He is a melanoma survivor and joined the Massachusetts Melanoma Foundation in January 2004 as a member of the Finance Committee. Alex is a member of the Board of Trustees and Treasurer of the Elsie Lee Garthwaite Memorial Foundation. In addition, he is on the Alumni Board of Pitzer College.
  - Wendy Lee (?) attended the Shipley School and the Agnew Irwin School in Bryn Mawr, PA. She married (1) Robert Booth Kling November 24, 1972. At the time of her marriage she was a senior at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts in Philadelphia; she was graduated in 1973. At the time of his marriage, Robert Booth Kling was a senior at Widener College in Philadelphia; his father was managing partner of Vincent G. Kling Associates, architects and engineers in Philadelphia. Sometime before 2001, Wendy married (2) Dr. James DeMarco. Wendy is a self-employed artist and investor; in 2003, she showed a custom Van Vooren-bodied 1938 Bentley coupe at the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Radnor Hunt Concours D'Elegance, a nationally-recognized motor car event held each September near Philadelphia. Wendy and James live at 422 Dutton Mill Road, Malvern, PA, and are supporters of the Willistown Conservation Trust, which is preserving open space near their home; the Radnor Hunt Concours D'Elegance for many years has benefited the Willistown Trust.
- **Elsie M.** (~1917->1966) married Walter Acuff Jr. (?-<1968) of York, PA, before 1940. Elsie and Walter were accomplished golfers. They lived in Wynnewood, PA. Walter Acuff worked for the Kelly-Springfield Tire Company in Cumberland, MD. In 1940, Elsie played on the golf team that won the Griscom Cup; her sister-in-law, Ann Garthwaite, played on the winning team in 1939! Children include:
  - June Garthwaite was graduated from the Shipley School in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania; she attended Colorado College. She married Stephen A. Stack Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Stack of Strafford, PA, on June 29, 1968. Stephen was graduated from the Haverford School and received a BA, cum laude, with honors, from Yale University in 1967. At the time of his marriage he was attending the University of Pennsylvania Law School; he received his JD, cum laude, in 1970. Stephen is a partner in the law firm Dechert LLP. Stephen has practiced antitrust law since 1973, and since 2003, he has been recognized as a leading lawyer for antitrust in Chambers USA, a referral guide to leading lawyers in the US based on the opinions of their peers and clients. He has been a member of the ABA Antitrust Section since 1983.

## **Jeremiah Garthwaite Jr. (? – ~1826)**

m. **Hannah W. Stookey (? – ?)**

Jeremiah Garthwait Jr. may be a son of James Garthwaite (1770-1841) and Lydia Hinds/Haines Garthwaite (1773-1854).

“Elias W. Crane minister of the gospel ... united in marriage ... Jeremiah Garthwaite Jr. to Hannah W. Stookey both of Union Jan 1, 1822 in NJ<sup>108</sup> .

Longworth’s New York Directory for 1825-26 on page 189 lists

- Garthwait Jeremiah, mason Laurens n. Bleecker
- Garthwaite Jotham, mason Hudson n. Hamersley
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth

Longworth’s New York Directory for 1826-27 on page 208 lists

- Garthwaite Abner, mason Laurens n. Bleecker
- Garthwaite Jotham, mason Hudson n. Hamersley
- Garthwaite Stephen, cartman 55 Elizabeth
- Garthwaite William, mason Laurens n. Bleecker
- Garthwait Hannah wid. of Jeremiah, Laurens n. Bleecker

The appearance of Jeremiah Garthwait as a mason at Laurens n. Bleecker in the 1825-26 directory is interesting in light of the appearance of Abner Garthwaite at the same address the following year, along with the fact that Jeremiah died during the intervening year and his widow, Hannah, is listed at the same address the following year. At that point Hannah would have been a widow with a very young son and likely to be living with relatives. We have no information on Jeremiah’s parents; however, based on this evidence and the fact that Jeremiah’s son Jeremiah II named his first son David Boyd, Boyd being Abner’s wife’s maiden name, we suspect that Jeremiah and Abner are brothers.

We have been able to find no additional information for Jeremiah or Hannah. It is interesting that Jeremiah married Hannah W. Stookey, while John Garthwait (1752-1834) married Abigail D. Stookey Townley.

### **Child of Jeremiah Garthwait Jr. and Hannah Stookey Garthwait:**

- **Jeremiah II** (1825-1914) married Eliza Ackerson/Elizabeth Willis Eckerson (1830-1916).

---

<sup>108</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, p. 76; <http://www.oldnewark.com/marriages> lists Jeremiah Garthwaite marrying Hannah W. Stookey in 1822 in Newark, NJ

## Jeremiah Garthwaite II (1825 – 1914)

m. Eliza Ackerson/Elizabeth Willis Eckerson (1830 – 1916)

Jeremiah Garthwaite II, son and only child of Jeremiah Garthwaite Jr. (?~1826) and Hannah Stookey Garthwaite (?-?), was born Oct 1, 1825 in NY. Jan Jacot's research included information from a death certificate for Jeremiah indicating he was a son of Jeremiah Garthwaite Jr. and Hannah W. Stookey Garthwaite of Connecticut Farms, NJ.

“Rev J. D. Blain March 10, 1850 [married] Jeremiah Garthwaite of Conn. Farms to Eliza Ackerson of Springfield, this county”<sup>109</sup>. Eliza Ackerson (1830-1916) is referred to in other sources as Elizabeth Willis Eckerson. She was born Dec 17, 1830 in Elizabethtown, NJ. The 1850 US Census of Springfield Twp, Essex County, NJ, lists Jeremiah Garthwaite (age 25) with Elizabeth W. (21), specified as “his W”, and John Johnson (18, laborer). The 1860 US Census of Westfield Twp, Union County, NJ, lists “Jeramiah Garthwait” (age 30/36, farmer, born NY) with Elizabeth (27), Ann M. (10), David B. (5) and Mary J. (1). We do not know when they left NJ and when they arrived in KS; census information for their daughter Ella Louise indicates she was born in Illinois in 1867; they may have been in Kansas in 1882, when their daughter Eveline was married there. The earliest we have found them in Kansas is 1885. The 1885 Kansas State Census lists “J Garthwait” (59, mason) with his son “D B Garthwait” and family in Lincoln Township, Sedgwick County, KS. The 1895 Kansas State Census lists Jeremiah Garthwaite (69) and E. W. Garthwaite (65) with Leroy Matson (34, born IL) and his son Harry (2, born IL) in Payne, Sedgwick County, KS. The 1900 US Census of Lincoln Twp, Sedgwick County, KS, lists Jeremiah Garthwaite (75, servant) and Elizabeth W. (69, servant, 6 children, 5 children living) with Francis Harrison. The 1910 US Census of Lincoln Township lists Jeremiah Garthwaite (84, head, own income) with Elizabeth (79, wife). Jeremiah died August 28, 1914; Elizabeth died Feb 16, 1916; they were buried in Green Valley Cemetery, Furley, Sedgwick County, Kansas.

### **Children of Jeremiah Garthwaite II and Eliza Ackerson/Elizabeth Willis Eckerson Garthwaite:**

- **Hannah (Ann) Maria** (1850-?) was born Dec 25, 1850 in NJ. She married Charles W. Fisher, Mar 17, 1867, at Woodford, IL.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>109</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume D, 1849-1886, p. 10.

**Children of Jeremiah Garthwaite II and Eliza Ackerson/Elizabeth Willis Eckerson Garthwaite (continued):**

- **David Boyd** (1855-1914) was born in Jersey City, NJ, Feb 25, 1855. He married Mary A. Hamilton (1860->1920), sister of Peter Theodore Hamilton, on Nov 3, 1878. The 1880 US Census of Lincoln, Sedgwick County, KS, lists David Garthwaite (age 25, farmer, born NJ) with Mary (20, wife, born IN) and William (1 3/12, son) next door to Mary's parents, Wm H (57) and Martha Hamilton (45). The 1900 US Census of Lincoln Twp lists David B. Garthwaite (45, head, born Feb 1855, farmer) with Mary A. (40, wife, born Feb 1860, born IN), children William T. (20, born Aug 1879, farmer), Clyde J. (15, born July 1884, farmer), and Martha E. (10, born Apr 1890), and niece Maude E. Briant (17, born May 1883, born IL, housekeeper). The 1910 US Census of Lincoln Twp lists David Garthwaite (possibly misspelled) (53, head, farmer, general farm) with Mary (50, wife), Jere (25, farmer) and Martha (19). David died Apr 10, 1914 in Sedgwick County, KS. He was buried in Green Valley Cemetery, Furlay, Sedgwick County, KS. The 1920 US Census of Lincoln Twp lists Mary Garthwaite (59, head, widow, nurse, private home) with Loiza Hamilton (58, widow, sister-in-law) and Loiza's son Aaron (30, nephew). Children:
  - William Theodore (1879--1920) was born Aug 28, 1879. He was farming and living with his parents in 1900. He married Kate. They were living at 425 Stevens, Wichita, KS, in Sep 1918 when William registered for the draft; at that time he was working as a mechanic for Mokans Motor Sales Company in Wichita. William died around 1920. The 1920 US Census of 5-WD Wichita 1-PCT, Sedgwick County, KS, lists Katie Garthwaite (37, widow) with Mary Catherine (4/12). Children:
    - Mary Catherine (1920-?)
  - Clyde Jeremiah (1884-?) was a farmer, living with his parents in 1910. The 1920 US Census of Lincoln Twp, Sedgwick County, KS, lists "Jere Garthwaite" (age 35, head, farmer, general farm) with Ruth (27, wife) and 3 brothers-in-law, Sylvin (16), Weymouth (14) and Francis (7) Showers, probably brothers of his wife. The 1930 US Census of 5-WD Wichita, Sedgwick County, KS, lists "Jerca" Garthwaite (44, head, labor, mfg company) with Ruth (38, wife), daughters Geraldine (10) and Jeseta (4 10/12), and Francis Showers (17, brother-in-law, city distributor carrier, daily paper) on West First Street. Children:
    - Geraldine (~1920-?)
    - Jeseta (~1926-?)
  - Martha E. (1890-?) was living with her parents in Lincoln Township, Sedgwick County, KS, in 1910.
- **Mary E.** (1859-?) was born Jan 15, 1859 in NJ. She married Sam O. Brown on Sep 15, 1878. Children include:
  - Myrtle Eva (?-?) married David Hayden. Children include:
    - Daniel (Dan) (?-?)
- **Eveline (Eva) W.** (1861-?) was born Feb 24, 1861 in NJ. She married Archy (Archie) Johnson on May 28, 1882 in Tazewell [County], IL<sup>110</sup>. We do not know if Archie is related to John Johnson who was living with her grandparents in Springfield, NJ, in 1850.
- **Job A.** (1864-1866) was born Aug 5, 1864 in NJ. He died Apr 30, 1866.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>110</sup> AncestryLibrary.com, Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900

**Children of Jeremiah Garthwaite II and Eliza Ackerson/Elizabeth Willis Eckerson Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Ella Louise** (1867-1946) was born July 5, 1867 in Tazewell County, Illinois. On Nov 18, 1883 at Palmyra, KS, she married Peter Theodore Hamilton (1864-?), brother of Mary A. Hamilton, who had married her brother David, and they settled in Milton Township, Butler County, KS. The 1900 US Census of Milton Township lists Peter Hamilton (36, head, born March 1864, born IN, married 16 years, farmer) with Ella L. (32, wife, born IL) and children Albert (15), Edward (14), Martha (4), William W. (2), and Perry (?/12). The 1910 US Census of Milton Township lists Peter T. Hamilton (46, head, farmer) with Ella L. (42, wife, born IL), Martha A. (14), William W. (12), Perry C. (10), and Mary E. (8). The 1920 US Census of Whitewater;Milton Township lists Peter T. Hamilton (55, head, farmer) with Helen L. (53, wife), Perry C. (18) and Mary E. (17). Next door is their son William W. Hamilton (21, head, farmer) with Clara E. (20, wife) and Martha A. (85), Peter's mother. Sometime after 1920 she moved to California and was lived near her son Albert and grandson Wayne and his family. Ella Louise died Aug 6, 1946 in Ontario, San Bernardino County, CA. Children:
  - Albert L. (1884-?) married Flossie L. McCann around 1908. The 1910 US Census of Murdock Twp, Butler County, KS, lists Albert L. Hamilton (age 25, head, married 2 years, father born IN, mother born IL, farmer, general farm) with Flossy L. (20, wife, 1 child born, 1 child living), Wayne (10/12, son), James A. McCann (50, brother-in-law) and a hired man. The 1920 US Census of Murdock Twp lists Albert Hamilton (35, head, farmer, gen farm) with Flossie L. (30, wife), Wayne E. (11, son) and Opal A. (7, daughter). Sometime after 1920, the family moved to California. The 1930 US Census of Ontario, San Bernardino County, CA, lists Albert L. Hamilton (45, head, born KS, father born IN, mother born IL, own house, married at age 23, carpenter, contractor) with Flossie L. (40, wife), Wayne E. (21, son, born KS, electrician, retail elec store), Opal A. (18, daughter, born KS) and Voda-Marie (10, born KS) at 627 East D Street. Children include:
    - Wayne E. (1909-?) married Marva P. Stallcup (~1914-?), daughter of Thatcher and Bertha Stallcup of Ontario, CA. Children include:
      - Janet Y. (1931-) was born July 4, 1931. She married William H. (Bill) Null. They were living in California in 2000. Janet wrote the following to Jan Jacot: "Grandma Hamilton, as Ella Louise was called, was born on 5 July 1867 and I was born on 4 July 1931. Each year, just around our birthday, I would ride my bicycle to the corner grocery store, buy a pint box of ice cream with 2 wooden spoons and would take it to her home where we would cut the box in half and each eat our half sitting on the front porch to celebrate our birthdays. It is still a memory I fondly remember."
    - Opal A. (~1913-?)
    - Voda-Marie (~1920-?)
  - Edward (1887-?)
  - Martha (1895-?)
  - William W. (1898-?) is listed in the 1920 US Census in Whitewater;Milton Twp, Butler County, KS, with Clara E. (20, wife) and Martha A. (85), William's grandmother; they are living next door to William's parents.
  - Perry C. (1900-?)
  - Mary E. (~1902-?)

## James Garthwaite (~1737 – 1775)

m. Anne Crane (? – ?)

James Garthwaite, son of Henry Garthwaite (1703/4-1774) and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite (1700/1-1773), is specified in the family genealogy as the third son of Henry and Rebecca (Crane) Garthwaite. On May 31, 1761, at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, he married Anne Crane of Elizabethtown, his own cousin, the daughter of James Crane and the sister of James Crane Jr., who was known as "Uncle Jimmy".

When James' father died in 1774, his father's will left property to James as follows:

- 4 acres of land, part of a tract which his father had purchased from Samuel Miller
- "unto my Son James Garthwait ... all that Dwelling House and Lott of Lland whereupon he now lives situated near the Barracks as also the piece of Land and Tan Vatts"
- "four Acres of Land to be taken of the westernmost Part of my Lott of Land lying on the North Side of the Road herin before given to my Son Jeremiah and which said four Acres are to adjoin the Land of George Mitchel provided ... my said Son James do pay unto my Son Jeremiah ... within one year after my decease the sum of thirty Pounds current money of New Jersey"
- salt marsh/meadow in Elizabeth Town, jointly to James and his brothers Jeremiah, Henry and William

James Garthwaite was church sexton at the time of his death. According to the family genealogy, James died of pleurisy in October 1775, aged 45 years; since that doesn't match with a birth year of 1737, this is being researched. The family genealogy also states that he was buried in the St. John's Church Yard, but we have found no record of that. He left two sons and three daughters.

### Children include:

- **Henry** (1762/3-1813) married Jane Mitchel (1765/6-1815).
- **Jeremiah Crane** (1765-1822) married Vashti Brittin (1769-1832).
- **Mary** (1767-?) was baptized July 19, 1767 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ.
- **Abigail** (1770-?) was baptized Nov 18, 1770 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Daughter of James Garthwait". On Nov 15, 1793, Abigail married Elihu(e) Mitchel (~1770-1849), probably a brother of Jane Mitchel who married Abigail's brother Henry. The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1930, p. 2, in "Baptismal Register of St. John's Church, Elizabeth", has the following entries for 1797: "Mitchel, Elihue, an adult, March 25" and "Mitchel, Elihue and Abigail – James, March 25". Elihu Mitchel was buried in St. John's Yard; his gravestone says "Elihu Mitchel died July 8 1849 in the 79<sup>th</sup> year of his age". Children:
  - James (1796-1797) was born Dec 14, 1796. He was baptized March 25, 1797 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ<sup>111</sup>. His gravestone in St. John's Church Yard says "James son of Elihu & Abigail Mitchel died Aug 25 1797 ae 8 mos 11 dys".
- **Rebecca** (1774-?) was baptized April 2, 1775 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Daughter of James".

---

<sup>111</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1930, Vol. VI, No. 1, p. 2.



## Henry Garthwaite (1762/3 – 1813)

m. Jane Mitchel (1765/6 – 1815)

Henry Garthwaite, son of James Garthwaite (~1737-1775) and Anne Crane (?-?), was baptized Jan 16, 1763 at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Son of James". He was a "Fifer, "Spencer's Regiment", Continental Army, April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1777; discharged December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1780."<sup>112</sup> He married Jane Mitchel.

According to St. John's Church records, Henry was buried July 31, 1813. Henry's will was written on May 15, 1813 and proved August 4, 1813. His will mentions his wife Jane and the children listed below. He appointed his brother Jeremiah C. Garthwaite to be guardian of his son James; he appointed his brother Jeremiah C. Garthwaite and his brother-in-law Elihu Mitchell<sup>113</sup> [sic] as executors of his estate. His will directed his executors "to sell all of my real estate at their discretion within five years of my decease". Inventory of his estate in August 1813 totaled \$1,000.955.

On August 10 and 17, 1813, the Elizabethtown paper published an ad for the sale of Henry's property:

"PUBLIC SALE. Will be Sold at Public Sale, on Wednesday the 18<sup>th</sup> instant, at the dwelling-house of the late Henry Garthwaite, deceased, sundry articles, viz. one horse, one cow, riding chair, sleigh, wheat, English hay, two one horse wagons, hogs, etc. together with his household furniture, consisting of beds and bedding, and eight-day clock, with many other articles too tedious to enumerate. Vendue to commence precisely at two o'clock, when conditions will be made known, and attendance given by

Jeremiah C. Garthwaite, Elihu Mitchell, } Ex'tors,  
Eliz. Town, Aug 9, 1813.

-----  
N.B. Also a Lot of Salt Grass, consisting of two acres, which can be gotten off in Summer."<sup>114</sup>

On January 11, 1814, the Elizabethtown paper published a notice regarding debts of Henry's estate:

NOTICE. ALL persons indebted to the Estate of HENRY GARTHWAIT, deceased, on Bond, Note, or Book Account, are requested to make immediate payment; and those persons who may have any demands against said Estate, are likewise requested to present them for examinations.

Jeremiah Garthwaite, Elihu Mitchel, } Ex'tors.  
ElizabethTown, Jan. 10, 1813."<sup>115</sup>

In January and February 1814, the Elizabethtown paper published an ad for the sale of Henry's house:

"FOR SALE, THAT neat and pleasant situated House and five Acres of Land, attached to it, where the late Henry Garthwaite lived. – There are on the premises, beside the house above-mentioned, (which contains five rooms, a spacious entry, and a –llar, kitchen,) a good Barn, Stable and other outhouses, an excellent well of water, a good Garden, a variety of fruit trees, such as pears, apples, &c. – It is unnecessary to give a further description, as it is presumed no person will purchase, without first viewing the premises. – Any person inclined to purchase, will please to apply to either of the subscribers, by whom the terms will be made known, and the payments made easy.

Jeremiah Garthwaite, Elihu Mitchel, } Ex'tors.  
Elizabeth-Town, Jan. 10, 1814."<sup>116</sup>

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>112</sup> Stryker, William S., Official Register of the Officers and Men in the Revolutionary War, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1967, p. 138.

<sup>113</sup> Henry's will specified "Elihu Mitchell", but Elihu signed his name as "Elihu Mitchel"; we have used "Mitchel" in this document unless it has been specified otherwise in an original source.

<sup>114</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, August 10, 1813, Vol. XXX, iss. 1554, p. 3; August 17, 1813, Vol. XXX, iss. 1555, p. 4.

<sup>115</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Jan 11, 1814, Vol. XXXI, iss. 1576, p.3.

<sup>116</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Jan 11, 1814, Vol. XXXI, iss. 1576, p.3; Jan 18, 1814, Vol. XXXI, iss. 1577, p. 4; Feb 1, 1814, Vol. XXXI, iss. 1579, p. 4; Feb 15, 1814, Vol. XXXI, iss. 1581, p. 4.

In March 1814, the Elizabethtown paper published another ad for the sale of Henry's house:

"TO BE SOLD. Will be sold at public sale on Wednesday the sixteenth instant, on the premises, the Mansion House of the late Henry Garthwaite, deceased, with about five acres of land adjoining; the house is a neat two story building, newly built, and in modern style, lying in a beautiful and most healthy part of the town, with an excellent garden, lawn and other out houses; the land is in a high state of cultivation on which are a number of fruit trees.

The sale will commence on the premises, at two o'clock, where attendance will be given, and conditions made known by

Jeremiah C. Garthwaite, Elihu Mitchell. } Ex'tors.  
Elizabeth-Town, March 1, 1814."<sup>117</sup>

James Wilson purchased Henry's house. The following ad was published in the Elizabethtown paper in December 1815:

"FOR SALE. The subscriber intending to leave the state, offers for sale the following property: ... The new two story HOUSE and five acres of first quality LAND, adjoining Elizabeth-Town river at the upper stone bridge, formerly the property of Henry Garthwaite, deceased. ...

JAMES WILSON.  
Elizabeth-Town, Dec 4, 1815."<sup>118</sup>

Henry's widow, Jane, was buried in St. John's Church Yard. Her gravestone says "In memory of Jane widow of Henry Garthwait who died Febr 8<sup>th</sup> 1815 in the 49<sup>th</sup> year of her age". Church records specify the burial of Jane Garthwaite, "widow of Henry and Mother of James" on Feb 8, 1816 [sic].

#### **Children of Henry Garthwaite and Jane Mitchel Garthwaite:**

- **Henry** (1790/1-1826) was baptized Oct 11, 1797 at St. John's Church. Church records specify "Child of Henry and Jane". Church records indicate burial of a Henry Garthwaite on Nov 27, 1826 at age 35, which would make his year of birth 1790 or 1791.
- **Jane** (?-?) was baptized Oct 11, 1797 at St. John's Church. Church records specify "Child of Henry and Jane". She was not married at the time of her father's death in 1813. It is possible that she married Philip Ward on December 13, 1817 at St. John's.
- **Luther B.** (?-?) was baptized Oct. 11, 1797 at St. John's Church. Church records state "Child of Henry and Jane". He and Sally Baker of Elizabeth were married by John Churchill Rudd, rector of St. John's Church, on Oct 15, 1808<sup>119</sup>.
- **James** (1798-1815) was baptized Feb 1, 1801 at St. John's Church. Church records specify "Son of Henry and Jane". He was buried in St. John's Church Yard. His gravestone says "J. G. In memory of James son of Henry & Jane Garthwait who died Decr 22d 1815 in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of his age". Church records specify that he was buried Dec 23, 1815 at age 17.

---

<sup>117</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, March 15, 1814, Vol. XXXI, iss. 1585, p. 4.

<sup>118</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Dec. 5, 1815, Vol. XXXI, iss. 1675, p. 3; Dec 26, 1815, Vol. XXXI, iss. 12678, p. 4.

<sup>119</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume A, 1795-1816, p. 67.

## Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765 – 1822)

m. **Vashti Brittin** (1769 – 1832)

Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite, second son of James Garthwaite (~1737-1775) and Anne Crane Garthwaite (?-?), was born Feb 13, 1765. According to the records at St. John's Episcopal Church, he was baptized there on April 28, 1765. Church records specify he was "Son of James".

Jeremiah was a "Drummer, "Spencer's Regiment", Continental Army; discharged December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1780."<sup>120</sup> In "1776, when a boy of eleven, [he] walked to Morristown to join the army. When told he was too young he said he could drum. A drum was given him and he made good his assertion, for as a drummer boy he served in many battles."<sup>121</sup> "He served at the battles of Brandywine and Germantown, 1777, and, 1778, wintered with the army at Valley Forge"<sup>122</sup>.

Jeremiah married Vashti Brittin, daughter of Captain William Brittin Jr. and Mary (Pierson) Brittin, on Dec 23, 1787. Vashti was born Dec 16, 1769. Her parents, Captain William Brittin Jr. (1738-1783) and Mary Pierson Brittin (1744-1797), were buried in the First Presbyterian Church Burying Grounds, Elizabeth, NJ, across the street from St. John's Episcopal Church. "William Brittin (1738-83) commanded a company in the Eastern Battalion of the Morris County, New Jersey militia. He was born and died in Elizabethtown, N. J."<sup>123</sup>

Jeremiah wrote his will on May 13, 1822. He died July 29, 1822, age 57, leaving 9 children. According to church records he was buried July 31, 1822, "For 33 years Clerk and Sexton of St. John's Church". His gravestone in St. John's Episcopal Church Yard, Elizabeth, NJ, reads "J. C. G. In memory of Jeremiah C Garthwait who died July 29th 1822 in the 58<sup>th</sup> year of his age".

Jeremiah's will was proved on Sep 4, 1822. His will specified that he lived in "the borough of Elizabeth in the county of Essex". His will mentions "my dear wife Vashti Garthwait", "my three daughters Mary, Ann & Elizabeth Garthwait", "my daughter Abigail the wife of Albert Pierson", "my two sons William and Samuel S. Garthwait", and "my three sons Jeremiah Garthwait, Jacob Thomas Garthwait, & John C. Rudd Garthwait". He appointed "my son William Garthwait and my brother in law Elihu Mitchell"<sup>124</sup> [sic] executors".

According to the family genealogy, Vashti died of cholera on August 8, 1832, age 62 years, leaving 8 children, Samuel having died at age 36. Her gravestone in St. John's Church Yard reads "V. G. In memory of Vashti wife of Jeremiah C. Garthwait who died Augst 8<sup>th</sup> 1832 in the 63d year of her age". Church records specify that she was buried on Aug 8, 1832 and that her age at death was 63.

In 1859, Jeremiah and Vashi's son Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite bought Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, Orange, NJ. The cemetery entrance is now on Orange Avenue, Montclair, NJ. The graves of Jeremiah and Vashi were moved there as were the graves of several of their children. The graves of Vashti and Jeremiah and a Mary Garthwaite were moved there on November 28, 1859; the date of death for Mary is specified as Dec 8, 1851; we do not know where Mary fits into the genealogy; could she be Jeremiah's sister Mary (1767-?)? The grave marker for Jeremiah and Vashti is inscribed: "In Memory of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite Born February 13<sup>th</sup>, 1765 Died July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1822 and Vashti Brittin his wife Born December 16<sup>th</sup>, 1769 Died August 8<sup>th</sup>, 1832". The marker is next to, and identical to, a marker for their son John Rudd Garthwaite. In the same lot are the graves and gravestones of their children Samuel Spraggs, Mary Pierson, Ann Ogden, Elizabeth, and Jeremiah Crane, those children's spouses and some of their children. Jeremiah was obviously trying to keep the family together after death. Even though some family members are not listed as buried there in Rosedale Cemetery records, they are listed on cemetery markers.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>120</sup> Stryker, William S., Official Register of the Officers and Men in the Revolutionary War, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1967, p. 136.

<sup>121</sup> The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Volume 10, page 76; DAR ID Number 9202.

<sup>122</sup> The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Volume 80, page 367; DAR ID Number: 79999.

<sup>123</sup> The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Volume 78, page 150. DAR ID Number 77390.

<sup>124</sup> Jeremiah's will specified "Elihu Mitchell", but Elihu signed his name as "Elihu Mitchel", so we have used "Mitchel" everywhere else in this document.

### **Children of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite:**

- **James** (1788-1792) was the oldest child. He was born in October 1788. He drowned June 12, 1792. The newspaper for Wednesday, June 13, 1792 stated “ELIZABETH-TOWN, June 13. Yesterday a child of about four years old, son of Mr. Jeremiah Garthwait, wandered from home, and was unfortunately drowned in the river.”<sup>125</sup> His gravestone in St. John’s Church Yard reads “James son of Jeremiah & Vashti Garthwait died June ye 12<sup>th</sup> 1792 aged 3 years and 8 mos”.
- **Jeremiah** (?-<1807) was the second son. He died in infancy.
- **Abigail (Abby) Brittin** (~1793-1854) married Albert Ogden Pierson (1791-1862).
- **William** (1794/5-1862) married (1) Almira Parkhurst (1797-1820), (2) Abigail Halsey Ward (1801-1859).
- **Samuel Spraggs** (1796-1831) married Mary Woodruff (1800-1854).
- **Mary** (?-<1822) died in infancy.
- **Mary Pierson** (1799-1878) married Ira C. Pierson (1806-1873).
- **Ann Ogden** (1802-1867) married Henry Geiger (1800-1873).
- **Elizabeth** (1803-1878) married Joseph L. Wheeler (1793-1865).
- **Jeremiah Crane** (1807-1883) married Caroline Sarah Darcy (1817-1903).
- **Jacob Thomas** (1808-1859) married Margaret Osborn Brittin (1819->1874).
- **John Churchill Rudd** (1814-1838)

---

<sup>125</sup> Wilson, Thomas B. and Dorothy Agans Stratford, Notices from New Jersey Newspapers, 1791-1795, Records of NJ Vol. III, Lambertville, NJ: Hunterdon House, 2002, p. 48; New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, June 13, 1792, Vol. IX, iss. 452, p. 2.

## Abigail (Abby) Brittin Garthwaite (~1793 – 1854)

m. Albert Ogden Pierson (1791 – 1862)

Abigail (Abby) Brittin Garthwaite, daughter of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832), married Albert Ogden Pierson on May 13, 1813.

Albert Ogden Pierson was born Jan 10, 1791. He was a son of David and Abigail (Thompson) Pierson, of Morristown, NJ. David Pierson was a private in the Morris County NJ Militia; David and Abigail were buried in the graveyard of the Presbyterian Church, Morristown, NJ.

The 1850 US Census of Newark South Ward, Essex County, NJ, lists Albert O. Pierson (59, coal and wood dealer) with Abby B. (57), Jeremiah G. (20, clerk) and Mary V. (15). Abby died of apoplexy on Nov 13, 1854. We do not know where Albert lived after Abby's death. We do not know where Abby and Albert were buried.

It is interesting that the 2 sons of Abigail and Albert that survived infancy moved to New Orleans, LA, while their daughters stayed in New Jersey. Abby's brother Jeremiah had established the clothing firm Garthwaite & Co. in New Orleans and it is possible that the sons were employed there.

### **Children of Abigail (Abby) Brittin Garthwaite Pierson and Albert Ogden Pierson:**

- **Maria Smith** (1814-1877) married William O. Headley (~1815-?) in Newark. The family genealogy states that two of their 5 children died in infancy. The 1860 US Census of 2-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists William O. Headly (age 45, trunk manuf) with Maria S. (45), Albert (19), Joanna D. (15), Maria F. (13), Edgar T. (5) and 2 servants. The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Newark lists W. O. Headley (55, trunk manufacturer) with Maria (56), Fanny (24), Mary Fish (34) and 2 servants. We do not know if there is any relationship between Mary Fish and the Headley Family. Children include:
  - Albert Ogden (~1841-?) is listed in the 1870 US Census of 3-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, as A. O. Headley (age 29, trunk manufacturer) with Mary (22), Mary A. (2), Albert O. (1) and 2 servants. The 1880 US Census of Newark lists A. O. Headley (29, trunk mfg) with Mary (38, wife), Mary A. (12), Albert O. (11), Jennie E. (5), Levinia Arnold (55, mother-in-law) and 5 servants. Children:
    - Mary A. (~1868-?)
    - Albert O. (1869-?) was born in May 1869. He married Adeline R. (1873-?) around 1894. The 1900 US Census of 3-WD Newark lists Albert O. Headley (age 31, head, trunk manufacturer, married 6 years) with Adeline R. (27, wife), Peter S. R. (1) and 4 servants. The 1910 US Census of 9-WD Newark lists Albert P. Headley (40, married 15 years, manufacturer, trunks) with Adeline R. (36, wife), Peter S. R. (11, son) and 3 servants on Lincoln Park. Children:
      - Peter S. R. (1898-?)
  - Joanna Smith (~1845-?) may have died between 1860 and 1870.
  - Maria F. May (Fanny) (~1846-?) was living with her parents in Newark in 1870.
  - Edgar T. (~1855-?) probably died young.
- **Julia Vreeland** (1817-?) married Charles A. Dennis (~1817-?). The 1870 US Census of 7-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Charles Dennis (age 53, born NY, works in trunk mftry) with Julia B. (52), Frederick E. (26, works in trunk mftry), Elizabeth M. (22), Abbie E. (22), Fanny G. (20, works in mat mftry), Samuel R. (18, works in trunk mftry), and William H. (14, clerk in store); all children were born in NJ. The 1880 US Census of 14-WD Newark lists Charles A. Dennis (53, trunk maker) with Julia B. (63, wife), Fanny G. (25), Samuel R. (23, trunk maker), and William H. (20, engraver). Children:
  - Frederick E. (~1844-?) worked in trunk manufacturing and lived with his parents in Newark in 1870.
  - Elizabeth M. (~1848-?)
  - Abbie E. (~1848-?)
  - Fanny G. (~1850-?) worked in mat manufacturing. She was living with her parents in Newark in 1880.
  - Samuel R. (~1852-?) was a trunk maker. He was living with his parents in Newark in 1880.
  - William H. (~1856-?) was an engraver. He was living with his parents in Newark in 1880.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Abigail (Abby) Brittin Garthwaite Pierson and Albert Ogden Pierson (continued):**

- **Almira Parkhurst** (1820-1850) married Thomas L. Miller in Newark, NJ, on Oct 7, 1841. Children:
  - John Gilbert (1842-?) was born Feb 14, 1842. He married Anna G. O'Donnell, Dec 20, 1870.  
Children:
    - Lillian (1872-?) was born May 11, 1872.
    - Blanche Toby (1874-?) was born in May of 1874.
    - Claude Thomas William (1875-?) was born June 21, 1875.
  - Anne/Anna M. (1844-?) was born Oct 18, 1844.
  - Joseph E. (~1846-?) died young.
  - Charles (~1848-<1852)
  - William Pierson (1850-?)
  - Charles (~1852-?) died young.
  - Mary Virginia (Jennie) (1854-?) was born in June of 1854.
  
- **David LaFayette** (1824-1833/4) was buried at the Presbyterian Church in Morristown, NJ.
  
- **William Henry** (1827->1910) was born Nov 15, 1827 and baptized Feb 29, 1828 at the Morristown Presbyterian Church. He married Cornelia J. Hamilton (~1834->1910) at Woodville, MS, on Dec 27, 1855. They lived in Mississippi only a short time before moving to New Orleans, LA. The 1860 US Census of 1-WD New Orleans, Orleans County, LA, lists William H. Pierson (age 30, born NJ, clothing merchant) with Cornelia J. (23, born MS), Mary A. (2) and Ann H. (1). The 1870 US Census of 10-WD New Orleans lists William "Pearson" (43, dealer in clothing, born NJ) with Cornelia (33, born MS), Mary (12, born MS), Anna (11, born LA), Hamilton (8, born LA), and Jeannette (2, born LA). The 1880 US Census of 2-WD New Orleans lists W. H. Pierson (age 52, clothier) with Cornelia (45, wife), daughters Mary N. (22), Annie H. (20), Janet S. (12), Sue W. (9) and Carrie G. (8), and son Thos H. (19, clerk). The 1910 US Census of 10-WD New Orleans, Orleans County, LA, lists William H. Pierson (82, boarder, born NJ, married 55 years, clerk, city hall), Cornelia J. (73, boarder) and Mary N. (50, boarder, single, born MS) with Birdie B. Borland on St. Andrews Street. The Garthwaite family genealogy says William and Cornelia had 6 children and that "Susie, Willie and Carrie G. or C. died in 1881". We don't know who "Willie" is. Children:
  - Mary N. (1857-?) was born Aug 28, 1857 in Mississippi. She was single and living with her parents in New Orleans in 1910.
  - Anne (Annie) Hamilton (1858-?) was born Nov 30, 1858. She married Robert Lee Poage.
  - Thomas Hamilton (1861-?) was born Sep 2, 1861. The 1910 US Census of 1-WD, Red River County, LA, lists Thomas A. Pierson (50, boarder) and the 1920 US Census of 1-WD, Red River County, lists Thos A. Pierson (59, head, book keeper, dry good store) with Sarah A. (38, wife), Alvin (6, son) and J. Lothois (4, son), but we are not sure if these census listings are for the son of William and Cornelia Pierson.
  - Janet/Jeanette Scott (1867-?) was born Dec 29, 1867.
  - Sue (Susie) W. (~1871-1881)
  - Carrie G. (~1872-1881)

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Abigail (Abby) Brittin Garthwaite Pierson and Albert Ogden Pierson (continued):**

- **Jeremiah Garthwaite** (1830-1879) was a clerk, living with his parents in the South Ward of Newark, NJ, in 1850. He married Marie Lizzie Tenbrink/Tewbrink/Tenbroek (~1839->1880) of Philadelphia, PA, in New Orleans, LA, on May 10, 1856. The 1860 US Census of 11-WD New Orleans, Orleans County, LA, lists J. G. Pierson (age 30, merchant, born NJ) with E. W. (21, female), W. T. (3, male) and T.G (1, female). Jeremiah died June 13, 1879. The 1880 US Census of 1-WD New Orleans lists Lizzie W. Pierson (40, mother, widow) with William (23, son, clerk in store), Coralie (18, daughter), Edgar H. (15, son, clerk in store), Lizzie (12, daughter), 2 boarders, Alexander Walker (23, son-in-law), and 2 servants. Children:
  - William T. (~1857-?) was living with his mother, Edgar, Coralie and Lizzie in New Orleans in 1880 and was a clerk in a store.
  - T. G. (Fanny) (~1859-<1880) may have married Alexander Walker (~1857-?) of New Orleans, LA, and died shortly thereafter. She is not listed in the 1880 US Census with her mother, the other children of the family and Alexander Walker (son-in-law).
  - Coralie (~1862-?) was living with her mother, her brothers William and Edgar, and her sister Lizzie in New Orleans in 1880.
  - Edgar (~1865-?) was living with his mother, his brother William, and his sisters Coralie and Lizzie in New Orleans in 1880; he was a clerk in a store.
  - Lizzie (~1868-?) was living with her mother, her brothers William and Edgar, and her sister Coralie in New Orleans in 1880.
  
- **Albert Ogden** (1832/3-1833) was buried in the graveyard of the Presbyterian Church in Morristown, NJ.
  
- **Mary V.** (~1835-?)

## William Garthwaite (1794/5 – 1862)

m. (1) Almira Parkhurst (1797 – 1820)

m. (2) **Abigail Halsey Ward** (1801 – 1859)

William Garthwaite was the fourth child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832). “On the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1818 [James Richards pastor First Presbyterian Church Newark] married Wm Garthwaite [and] Almira Parkhurst both of the town of Newark County of Essex”<sup>126</sup>. Almira was a daughter of Catherine and Henry L. Parkhurst of Newark. William and Almira lived in Newark, NJ. Almira died Nov 26, 1820, about 3 months after the birth of their son James, who lived only 2 weeks. Almira and James were buried at the First Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>127</sup>, Newark; Almira is listed on the same stone as her mother, 1772-1820, wife of Henry L. Parkhurst<sup>128</sup>. The inscription on the gravestone reads “Almira, dau. of H. L. & Catherine Parkhurst, b. May 10, 1797, d. Nov. 26, 1820; son James, b. Aug. 7, 1820, d. Aug 21, 1820”<sup>129</sup>. Almira’s obituary was in several New York newspapers; they stated “At Newark, Almira Garthwait, aged 24, wife of William Garthwait, and daughter of Henry L. Parkhurst”<sup>130</sup>, “At Newark, on Sunday afternoon, of a lingering consumption, with a firm hope of glorious immortality, Almira, wife of William Garthwait, and daughter of Henry Parkhurs, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of her age”<sup>131</sup>.

“On the 10 day of March 1822 the marriage of William Garthwait to Abby H. Ward both of the township of Newark and County of Essex was duly solemnized before ... James Richards pastor of the First Presbyterian Church Newark”<sup>132</sup>. Abigail Halsey Ward was a daughter of Dr. Ward of Newark. William and Abby lived in Newark; they were members of the First Presbyterian Church of Newark.

The Richmond Enquirer, Sep 15, 1835, published an article titled “Great Anti-Abolition Meeting in Newark, NJ”, which reported on a meeting of 1000 Newark citizens on Saturday, Sep 5, 1835, to express their feelings on abolition; among the persons nominated Vice-President of the group were Silas Condit, Josaph A. Halsey, John S. Darcy, William Garthwaite, William Pennington, and Pruden Alling; among those nominated and appointed Secretaries was “J. C. Garthwaite”; 6 resolutions were passed in support of non-interference in the lives of the Southern people, “That we sympathize with our Southern bretheren in their present situation, and sincerely deplore the disquietude occasioned by officious and unwarrantable intermeddling with their domestic relations.”<sup>133</sup>

The Newark Directory for 1835-6 lists William Garthwait, 342 Broad, home 20 Park Place; Jacobus & Garthwaite, wholesale saddle & harness mfrs, 342 Broad; Peter Jacobus, merchant, 342 Broad, home 21 Park Place. The Newark Directory for 1836-7 lists William Garthwaite, wholesale saddle & harness mfr, 342 Broad, home 20 Park Place, William Garthwaite, alderman, 20 Park Place.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>126</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, p. 71.

<sup>127</sup> As Newark grew, larger cemeteries were needed. In 1840, Mt. Pleasant Cemetery was opened and later Fairmount Cemetery. Use of church cemeteries gradually ceased. Often the stones, and perhaps the remains, of those buried in the “Old First” churchyard were removed to family plots in the new cemeteries; even some of the old stones were reset in Mt. Pleasant. The church cemetery was completely eliminated in 1959. The only visual memory of the burial ground is a new stone memorial erected by the church on which are inscribed the surnames of most of the families known to have been buried there. The name “Garthwaite” is inscribed on this memorial.

<sup>128</sup> Charles Carroll Gardner Collection, Essex County, NJ, Families 1600-1900 (on microfilm at the NY Biographical and Genealogy Society); microfilmed from originals at Rutgers University

<sup>129</sup> Cook, Essex County Gravestones, First Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Newark, p. 68.

<sup>130</sup> The New York Columbian, New York, NY, Nov 28, 1820, vol. XI, iss. 3190, p. 2.

<sup>131</sup> New York Daily Advertiser, New York, NY, Nov 28, 1820, iss. 1125, p. 2.

<sup>132</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, p. 103.

<sup>133</sup> Richmond Enquirer, Richmond, VA, Sep 15, 1835, vol. XXXII, iss. 38, p. 2.



Abigail died in 1859. The 1860 US Census of 4-WD Newark City, Essex County, NJ, lists Wm Garthwaite (age 65, currier<sup>134</sup>, retired, born NJ) living with Wm Jr. (35, clerk clothing), John W. (33, leather dealer), Geo W. (29, clerk clothing), Jeremiah C. (27, lawyer), Fredk T. (25, clothing merchant), Charlotte (21), 2 female servants (born Ireland) and Matilda Whiting (55). The same census, same page, shows “Caleb G. Garthwait” (age 31, merchant clothing) living at the Hotel Park House. None of the sons married.

William died Feb 20, 1862. A codicil written Sep 24, 1861 and a will written July 13, 1860 were proved May 23, 1862. His will stated he assumed “my estate to be worth Eighty Thousand dollars”. The codicil revoked all charitable bequests in the 1860 will, stating “owing to the embarrassed condition of the country, the depreciation of property and the decrease of business, my estate is less valuable than it was at the date of my last will”. An inventory of his estate was filed by Caleb (surviving executor) on April 3, 1873; it lists William’s interest in the firm Garthwaite, Lewis & Co.<sup>135</sup> as the major holding and values it at \$26,196.39. William made bequests to “my children, viz. to Eliza, the wife of William M. Lewis, ... Caleb C. Garthwaite, ... cousins Mary and Elizabeth Williams ... residing in ... Elizabeth ... daughter Charlotte M. Garthwaite, ... son John W. Garthwaite, ... children William Garthwaite Junior, George W. Garthwaite, Jeremiah C. Garthwaite Junior, and Frederick T. Garthwaite”; he appointed son-in-law William M. Lewis and sons John W. and Caleb C. executors.

#### **Children of William Garthwaite and Almira Parkhurst Garthwaite:**

- **James** (1820-1820) was born Aug 7, 1820 in Newark, Essex County, NJ. He died Aug 21, 1820. He was buried in the First Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Newark, with his mother who died about 3 months after his birth; they are listed on the same stone as Almira’s mother. The inscription on the gravestone reads “Almira, dau. of H. L. & Catherine Parkhurst, b. May 10, 1797, d. Nov. 26, 1820; son James, b. Aug. 7, 1820, d. Aug 21, 1820”<sup>136</sup>.

#### **Children of William Garthwaite and Abigail Ward Garthwaite:**

- **Eliza Ward** (1822-1893) and William M. Lewis (~1815-?) were married on Sep 22, 1842 by Rev. A. D. Eddy in Newark, Essex County, NJ<sup>137</sup>. The 1880 US Census of Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists William M. Lewis (age 65, retired merchant) with Eliza (57, wife), daughters Annie (25), Charlotte (22) and Jane (19), Jane Meeker (73, sister) and 3 servants on Park Place. Children:
  - William Garthwaite (~1848-?) married Lydia J. Lytle. The 1880 US Census of Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists William G. Lewis (age 32, broker) with Lydia (28, wife, born LA), Belle (12, daughter), Russell (2, son) and 2 servants. Children:
    - Belle (~1868-?) married George M. Taylor. While the family genealogy states that Belle was born in New Orleans, the census information specifies that she was born in New Jersey.
    - Russell (~1878-?)
  - Isabella/Isabelle (?-?)
  - George G. (?-?)
  - Annie (~1855-?)
  - Charlotte (~1858-?)
  - Jane (~1861-?)
- **William Jr.** (1824-1871) was living with his father in Newark and was a clothing clerk in 1860.
- **John W.** (1826-1864) was a leather dealer, living with his father in Newark in 1860. In the Essex, Union, Hudson Counties New Jersey 1859 Directory, he is listed as leather dresser, 86 ½ Market St.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>134</sup> A currier is a person who performs any of the operations, such as oiling, softening or rolling, necessary to bring tanned hides or skins to salable form.

<sup>135</sup> “Lewis, Garthwaite & Co.” was listed in the Essex, Union, Hudson Counties New Jersey 1859 Directory as a wholesale clothier located at 184 Broad Street, Newark, NJ.

<sup>136</sup> Cook, Essex County Gravestones, First Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Newark, p. 68.

<sup>137</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 186 and 286.

**Children of William Garthwaite and Abigail Ward Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Caleb C.** (1828-1879) is listed as “Caleb G. Garthwait”, age 31, merchant, clothing, at the Hotel Park House, Fourth Ward, Newark in the 1860 US Census. He is listed in the New York City Directory, 1869-70, on page 399, as “clothing, 456 B’way, b.N.J.” and the firm “GARTHWAITE, LEWIS & STUART, clothing” is also listed at the same address. An inventory of his estate was filed in Essex County, NJ, on May 31, 1879 by his nephew William G. Lewis, administrator of his estate; it lists cash, notes, furniture, jewelry and clothing with a total value of \$3701.86.
- **George W.** (1830-1865) was living with his father in Newark and was a clothing clerk in 1860.
- **Jeremiah C.** (1833-?) was living with his father in Newark and was a lawyer in 1860. He is listed in the Newark Directory for 1890-91 at 16 Commerce, Newark.
- **Frederick T. (Fred)** (1835-1873) was a clothing merchant, living with his father in Newark in 1860.
- **Charlotte M.** (1837-1897) was born in April 1837. She and Edward Riggs Pennington (~1841-?) were married on Mar 22, 1865 at Newark, NJ, by Rev. J. F. Stearns, D.D.<sup>138 139</sup> Edward Pennington was a grandson of ex-Governor William S. Pennington (NJ Governor, 1813-1815), son of ex-Governor William Pennington (NJ Governor, 1837-1843), and descendant of Ephraim Pennington, one of the first settlers of Newark, NJ. The marriage announcement in the New York Times states “Charlotte M., daughter of the late William Garthwaite”. The 1880 US Census of Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Ed. R. Pennington (39, no occupation) with Charlotte G. (41, wife), Wm (14, son), Henrietta R. (55, sister) and 3 servants. Children:
  - William (~1866-?)

---

<sup>138</sup> Rev. Jonathan F. Stearns, D.D., was pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Newark from 1849 to 1883.

<sup>139</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume D, 1849-1886, p. 297 and 310.

## Samuel Spraggs Garthwaite (1796 – 1831)

m. Mary Woodruff (1800 – 1854)

Samuel Spraggs Garthwaite was the fifth child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832). He was baptized Jan 1, 1797 at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Son of Jeremiah and Vashti". He and Mary Woodruff (1800-1854) were married at St. John's on Aug 26, 1818 "By Rev. Dr. Beasley in the absence of John Rudd" according to church records. The 1830 US Census of Elizabeth, Essex County, NJ, lists Samuel S. Garthwaite with a family of 1 male 30-40, 2 females under 5, 1 female 5-10, 1 female 10-15 and 1 female 30-40. According to family records, Samuel died at age 36, before his mother's death on August 8, 1832. St. John's records specify he was buried May 22, 1831. Mary, his widow, is listed at 116 Washington Street in the Newark Directory for 1835-6; she is listed at 15 Boudinot, Newark, in the Newark Directory for 1840-41. She died on May 6, 1854 of inflammation of the lungs. Funeral services were at Grace Church, Newark, with burial at Elizabethtown, NJ<sup>140</sup>. Her will was proved Sep 17, 1855; her son-in-law Aaron M. Rodwell was administrator of her estate. The graves of Samuel and Mary were moved to Lot 744, Rosedale Cemetery on Nov 28, 1859; an obelisk reads: "Samuel S. Garthwaite Died May 22d, 1831 in the 36<sup>th</sup> year of his age", "Mary wife of Samuel S. Garthwaite Died May 6, 1854 aged 54 years 10 months and 10 days", "Jane W. daughter of Samuel S. and Mary Garthwaite Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1830 aged 2 years 4 months and 6 days".

### Children of Samuel Spraggs Garthwaite and Mary Woodruff Garthwaite:

- **Maria Brittin** (1819->1880) was born June 2, 1819. She was baptized Nov 30, 1819 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Daughter of Samuel and Mary". "At Newark NJ January 30<sup>th</sup> 1838 William Phillips and Maria Brittin Garthwaite were married [by] G. T. Chapman Rector of Grace Church"<sup>141</sup>. The 1880 US Census of Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists William Phillips (age 67, head, cloth cutter) and Maria B. (60, wife); living with them are Henry Hinsdale (44, nephew, clerk), Geo Radwell [sic] (her sister Elizabeth's son) (35, nephew, oil agent), a servant and two boarders. Maria and William Phillips probably had no children.
- **Elizabeth Craig** (1822-?) was born March 22, 1822. "Newark September 10<sup>th</sup> 1839 ... Aaron M. Rodwell and Elizabeth C. Garthwaite were united ... by ... G. T. Chapman Rector of Grace Church"<sup>142</sup>. Children:
  - Matilda Garthwaite<sup>143</sup> (1840-?) was born Aug 17, 1840 in New York. She married Nelson Todd Jr. (1836-1904) on Oct 21, 1858. Children:
    - Edmund N. (1859-?) was born Sep 3, 1859. He married Anna Van Winkle (1868-?) in 1888. Children:
      - Gretchen (?-?)
    - Aaron (1860-?) was born Dec 26, 1860.
  - Catherine (Kate) Ten Broeck (1843-?) was born March 16, 1843 in New York. She married Charles Cornell Bradhurst (1834-?) on June 10, 1863. The 1880 US Census of Manhattan, New York County, NY, lists Charles Bradhurst (age 46, head, real estate agent), Kate (27, wife), Henry (16, son), Elizabeth (15, daughter), and 2 female servants. Children:
    - Henry (1864-?) was born June 26, 1864.
    - Elizabeth Rodwell<sup>144</sup> (1865-?) was born Sep 26, 1865.
  - George (1846-?) was born Nov 19, 1846. The 1880 US Census of Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists "Geo Radwell" (35, nephew) in the household of his aunt and uncle, Maria and William Phillips.
  - Charles M. (1854-?) was born March 9, 1854.

(continued on the next page)

<sup>140</sup> New York Times, May 9, 1854, obituary of Mary Garthwaite; Grace Church in Newark Records, Vol. 1, p. 547-181.

<sup>141</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 60.

<sup>142</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 105.

<sup>143</sup> DAR ID Number 9202.

<sup>144</sup> DAR ID Number 7236.

**Children of Samual Spraggs Garthwaite and Mary Woodruff Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Mary** (1826-1854) was born March 22, 1826. She married Jacob C. Johnson on Oct 6, 1851. She died in San Francisco on Dec 22, 1854. She was buried in Newark, NJ. Children:
  - Isabella W. (1853-1863) was born Aug 9, 1853 at San Francisco, CA, and died April 27, 1863 at Newark, NJ.
- **“Daughter of Samuel”** (1827-1830) was buried Oct 16, 1830, age 3, in St. John’s records.
- **Jane Ward** (1828-1830) was born Aug 2, 1828 and baptized March 22, 1829 at St. John’s Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify “Daughter of Samuel”. She died Dec 8, 1830; her grave was moved to Rosedale Cemetery in 1859 with her parents.

## Mary Pierson Garthwaite (1799 – 1878)

m. Ira C. Pierson (1806 – 1873)

Mary Pierson Garthwaite was the seventh child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832). She was born Sept 25<sup>th</sup> and baptized Nov 24, 1799 at St. John's Church in Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Daughter of Jeremiah and Vashti". She married Ira C. Pierson, son of David and Abigail (Thompson) Pierson, of Morristown, NJ, on June 10, 1830 at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Ira was the brother of Albert Ogden Pierson who married her sister Abigail; he was born April 26, 1806 in Morristown, NJ. David Pierson was a private in the Morris County NJ Militia; David and Abigail were buried in the graveyard of the Presbyterian Church, Morristown, NJ.

The 1860 US Census of 9-WD New York City, New York County, NY, lists Ira C. Pierson (age 54, clerk, head) with Mary (58), Caroline B. (21, born Ohio), Jacob Ring (23, druggist, born Holland), a domestic and Edwin Cole (17, clerk). The 1870 US Census of New Lots, Kings County, New York, lists Ira C. Pierson (68, real estate agent) and Mary (66) living with their daughter Carrie and her husband Jacob Ring.

Mary and Ira were buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery. There is an obelisk marking their graves and those of their daughter Caroline and her husband Jacob S. Ring, one side marked "PIERSON" and the opposite side "RING". The Pierson sides are inscribed "Ira C. Pierson April 26, 1806 Dec 9, 1873 Mary P. His Wife Sept 25, 1800 Dec 11, 1878 Ira A. Pierson April 14, 1842 Nov 4, 1876 Maria J. His Wife Oct 12, 1845 Aug 8, 1889" and "Marie E. wife of John G. Pierson July 29, 1836 Sept 6, 1889". Because the baptism record at St. John's specifies a 1799 baptism for Mary Pierson Garthwaite, we're going with that as Mary's birth year, rather than the 1800 on the cemetery obelisk.

### **Children of Mary Pierson Garthwaite Pierson and Ira C. Pierson:**

- **John G.** (1836-1907) was born Sep 20, 1836 in New Jersey. He married Marie E. Valentine (1836-1889). The 1870 US Census of New Lots, Kings County, NY, lists John G. Pierson (33, Piano Prof.) with Marie E. (33), Emily (7) and Mattie [sic] (4). The 1880 US Census of Matawan Township, Monmouth County, NJ, lists John G. Pierson (43, physician) with Marie (43) and daughters Emily (17), Hattie (15) and Willie (7). Marie is listed on the Pierson obelisk in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, with her husband's family; her inscription reads "'Marie E. wife of John G. Pierson July 29, 1836 Sept 6, 1889". Rosedale Cemetery records specify John G. Pierson was buried there, but we only found a small stone with "JGP". Children:
  - Emily (1862-?) was born July 18, 1862.
  - Hattie W. (1865-?) was born Sep 25, 1865.
  - Wilhelmina (Willie) (1872-?) was born Oct 8, 1872.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Mary Pierson Garthwaite Pierson and Ira C. Pierson (continued):**

- **Caroline (Carrie) Darcy** (1839-1894) was born in Ohio. She married Jacob S. Ring (1837-1903), who was born in Holland. The 1870 US Census of New Lots, Kings County, NY, lists “Jacobs” (Jacob S.) Ring (34, clerk in drug store) with Carrie (31), sons Albert (8) and John (3), and her parents Ira and Mary Pierson, near her brother John and his family. The 1880 US Census of Westfield, Union County, NJ, lists Jacob S. Ring (43, druggist), with Caroline D. (41), Albert A. (18, artist), John P. (15), and Ogden W. (7). Carrie and Jacob are listed on an obelisk in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, where her parents and brothers were buried, but cemetery records do not indicate that they were buried there. The “RING” inscriptions are “Jacob S. Ring July 3, 1837 Nov 15, 1903 Caroline D. Pierson Wife of Jacob S. Ring May 1, 1839 Nov 10, 1894” and “Albert A. Ring May 5, 1862 Nov 27, 1893”. Children:
  - Albert A. (1862-1893) was born May 5, 1862 and died Nov 27, 1893. He was an artist and was living with his parents in Westfield, NJ, in 1880.
  - John P. (1864-?) married Virginia (1866-?) in 1891. The 1900 US Census of 10-WD Elizabeth, NJ, lists John P. Ring (36, bank clerk) and Virginia (33).
  - Ogden W. (1873-?)
  - Frederick G. (1883-?) married Gracie L. in 1907. The 1910 US Census of 10-WD, Elizabeth, NJ, lists Frederick G. Ring (27, mechanical engineer) and Gracie L. (28). The 1920 US Census of 10-WD Elizabeth lists Frederick G. Ring (38, head, structural engineer, own business) with Grace E. (39, wife), Margaret (8, daughter) and a servant. Children:
    - Margaret (~1912-?)
  
- **Ira Augustus Gaston** (1842-1876) was born April 14, 1842. The 1860 US Census of Chatham Twp, Morris County, NJ, lists Augustus A. Pierson (18, app. carpenter) living with Charles A. Bruen (40, coal dealer); we are not sure if this is Ira Augustus Gaston Pierson. Ira married Maria J. McCutcheon (1845-1889). Ira died Nov 4, 1876. The 1880 US Census of Passaic, Morris County, NJ, lists Maria Pierson (age 31, born NY) with daughters Alice (13, born PA), Carrie (10, born NJ) and Bertha (17, born NJ). Ira and Maria were buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery with his parents. Their marker inscriptions read “Ira A. Pierson April 14, 1842 Nov 4, 1876 Maria J. His Wife Oct 12, 1845 Aug 8, 1889”. Children:
  - Alice (~1867-?)
  - Caroline (Carrie) (~1870-?)
  - Irene/Bertha (~1873-?)

## **Ann Ogden Garthwaite (1802 – 1867)**

m. Henry Geiger (1800 – 1873)

Ann Ogden Garthwaite was the eighth child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832). She married Henry Geiger of Elizabethtown, NJ, on Nov 22, 1824 at St. John's Church, Elizabethtown, NJ. Some of their children died in infancy. In St. John's Episcopal Church Cemetery is the gravestone for George S. (1828-1832); it reads "In memory of George S. Son of Henry & Ann Geiger who Died Augst 8<sup>th</sup> 1832 aged 4 years 2 months and 18 days". The cemetery also contains gravestones for George and Susanna (Shaffer or Shaefer) Geiger, Henry's parents. Their gravestones read "G. G. In memory of George Geiger who was born in Wirtenberg Germany and who died May 6<sup>th</sup> 1824 in the 67<sup>th</sup> year of his age" and "S. G. In memory of Susanna wife of George Geiger who died April 20<sup>th</sup> 1823 in the 66<sup>th</sup> year of her age".

Ann and Henry lived and died in Newark, NJ; Henry died of Brights disease of kidneys and Ann died of apoplexy. Ann and Henry were buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery. There are two identical markers. They read "Henry Geiger Died Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1873 aged 73 years Entered into Rest" and "Ann Ogden aged 65 years" (the rest is not legible). Their children listed below were buried near them in the same lot. Henry Geiger bought a portion of Lot 744 from his brother-in-law Jeremiah C. Garthwaite on Aug 5, 1865.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Ann Ogden Garthwaite Geiger and Henry Geiger who survived infancy:**

- **Henry G. Sr.** (1831-1876) married Emmeline Innes(s) (1838-1898) of Albany, NY, on Jan 19, 1854. He died in 1876 at Newark, NJ. The 1880 US Census of 14-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Emeline Geiger (age 40), Henry G. (23, works in leather fa.), William J. (22, Central RR), Annie E. (16) and Mattie E. (14) living with Susan Scott and her children on Emmet Street. Henry and Emmeline and all of their children were buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery. Henry's cemetery marker is inscribed "Henry G. Geiger Sr. 1831-1876". There is a life-size, standing angel for Emmeline with the inscription "Emmeline Innes 1838 1898 wife of Henry G. Geiger Sr." Children:
  - **Henry G. Jr.** (1856-1901) probably did not marry. He was buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, with his parents and grandparents. His stone reads "Henry G. Geiger 1856-1901".
  - **William J.** (1857-1945) was born in Sept 1857 in Louisiana. He married Anna Van Leuven (1866-1931). The 1900 US Census of 7-WD Jersey City, Hudson County, NJ, lists William J. Geiger (age 43, head, married 14 years, 8 children born, 6 children living, electrician) with Anna (33, wife, born Oct 1866), Ethel (13), Margaret (12), William J. (9), Carry L. (6), Emeline I. (5) and Ina (3) on Stegman Avenue. The 1910 US Census of 8-WD Jersey City lists William J Geiger (53, head, married 25 years, 8 children born, 6 children living, stationery) with Anna (42, wife), Ethel (23), William (19, chauffeur, private family), Carrie (17), Emmeline (16), Ina (14), Margaret Rich (21, daughter, married that year), John Rich (22, son-in-law, driver), a lodger and a boarder on Clerk Street. The 1920 US Census of 8-WD Jersey City lists William Geiger (63, head, power house, US Government) with Anna (54, wife) and a lodger. William and Anna were buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, with his parents and grandparents. Their grave marker is inscribed "Our Beloved Mother Anna Van Leuven Oct. 25, 1866 March 16, 1931 Wife of William J. Geiger Sept 17, 1857 Sept 20, 1945". Rosedale Cemetery records list "Harry A. Geiger, interred July 19, 1890" and "Dorothy I. Geiger, interred Mar. 1, 1896", but no grave numbers are specified. These are their 2 deceased children that are mentioned in the 1900 census. Children surviving infancy:
    - **Ethel** (~1887-?)
    - **Margaret** (~1888-?) married John Rich in 1910 and they were living with her parents in Jersey City in 1910.
    - **William J.** (~1891-?)
    - **Carrie L.** (~1894-?)
    - **Emeline I.** (~1895-?)
    - **Ina** (~1897-?)
  - **Ann (Annie) E.** (1864-1927) married Joseph L. Estee (1857-1925). They had no children. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD East Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Joseph L. Estee (age 44, boarder, born Feb 1856, born MA, married 18 years, manager) and Anne E. (36, boarder, born March 1864, born VA, 0 children) on Baldwin Street; in the same home is Martha E. Geiger, Ann's sister. The 1920 US Census of 8-WD Jersey City, Hudson County, NJ, lists Joseph L. Estee (64, head, electrician) with Annie G. (55, wife), Martha E. Geiger (52, sister-in-law) and 3 lodgers. Ann and Joseph were buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, with her parents and grandparents. Rosedale Cemetery records indicate "Annie G. Estee" and "Joseph Estey". However, their gravestones read "Henry L. Estee 1857-1925", "Ann Geiger Estee 1864-1927".
  - **Martha E.** (1866-1937) is listed in the 1900 US Census of 2-WD East Orange, Essex County, NJ, as Martha E. Geiger (age 34, boarder, single, milliner, born VA) on Baldwin Street; in the same home are her sister and brother-in-law, Anne and Joseph L. Estee. The 1920 US Census of 8-WD Jersey City, Hudson County, NJ, lists Martha E. Geiger (52, sister-in-law, milliner) with her sister and brother-in-law Annie and Joseph L. Estee (head) on Madison Avenue. Martha was buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery. She and her aunt Ann Geiger Randolph are listed on the same gravestone. Her inscription is "Martha E. Geiger 1866-1937".

(continued on the next page)



**Children of Ann Ogden Garthwaite Geiger and Henry Geiger who survived infancy:**

- **Caroline (Carrie) Garthwaite** (1838-1909) never married. The 1900 US Census of 8-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Carry G Geiger (age 50, sister-in-law, single, born June 1850) with her sister Annie Randolph (49) and Annie's husband Geo W. Randolph (50, head); her birth date in the census conflicts with the cemetery information and her sister's information does not match either; these are possibly census errors. Carrie died Nov 2, 1909 in Newark, NJ, of carcinoma of the stomach and was buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, with her parents. Her marker is inscribed "Caroline G. Geiger 1838-1909".
- **Ann (Annie) Ogden** (1846-1920) married George W. Randolph of Newark on April 29, 1880. The 1900 US Census of 8-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Geo W. Randolph (50, head, bookkeeper, born Aug 1850, married 20 years) with Annie (49, wife) and Carry G. Geiger (50, sister-in-law, single). Ann was buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, with her parents. She and her niece Martha E. Geiger are listed on the same gravestone. Her inscription is "Ann G. Randolph 1846-1920". Rosedale Cemetery records specify her as "Annie G. Randolph".

## Elizabeth Garthwaite (1803 – 1878)

m. Joseph L. Wheeler (1793 – 1865)

Elizabeth Garthwaite was the ninth child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832). She was born Dec 17, 1803 and was baptized May 20, 1804 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Daughter of Jeremiah and Gashti (?)". She married Joseph L. Wheeler of Newark, NJ, on Nov 13, 1825 at St. John's Church. The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Newark, NJ, lists Joseph Wheeler (66, agent) with Elizabeth (55), William (32), Jenny (31), Louisa (26), Amos G. (17), Jerry G. (15), and Lizzie (10). Joseph died July 21, 1865. The 1870 US Census of 11-WD Newark lists Elizabeth (66, head) with daughter Elizabeth (20). Elizabeth and Joseph were buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery. Their grave marker is inscribed "Joseph L. Wheeler Born Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1793 Died July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 Elizabeth wife of Joseph L. Wheeler Born Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1803 Died June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1878".

### Children of Elizabeth Garthwaite Wheeler and Joseph L. Wheeler:

- **William G.** (1828->1900) was born in January 1828 in New Jersey. He married Janet Turnbull (1829->1900) of Newark and they lived in New Orleans, LA. William's uncle Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite, brother of his mother, had established the clothing firm Garthwaite & Co. in New Orleans and it is possible that William was employed there. The 1880 US Census of 11-WD New Orleans, New Orleans County, LA, lists William Wheeler (age 51, clothier) with Jeanette (49, wife), William (23, clerk, clothing store), Florence (21) and Arthur (17). The 1900 US Census of 11-WD New Orleans lists William G. Wheeler (72, boarder) and Janet H. Wheeler (71, boarder, 4 children born, 3 children living) with the Ford Family on Pleasant Street. Children include:
  - William (~1857-?)
  - Florence (~1859-?)
  - Arthur (~1863-?)
- **Jenny** (1829-?) was unmarried and living with her parents in Newark, NJ, in 1860.
- **Louisa J.** (1834-1863) never married. She was buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery with her parents.
- **John G.** (?-<1859) died before 1859; his grave was moved to Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery in 1859.
- **Amos G.** (1843-1870) married Ann (Annie) Condit (1845-1912), daughter of Joseph and Harriet Condit of Orange, NJ. They moved to New Orleans, LA, where their son John was born. Amos' uncle Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite, brother of his mother, had established the clothing firm Garthwaite & Co. in New Orleans and it is possible that Amos was employed there. Shortly after that, Amos died and Annie and John moved back to New Jersey and lived with her parents. The 1870 US Census of 2-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Annie Wheeler (age 25, without occupation) and her son John (1, born LA) in a household headed by her father Joseph A. Condit (50, works in a boot and shoe factory) and including her mother and her sisters and brother. The 1880 US Census of Orange lists Ann M. Wheeler (35, daughter) and her son John C. (11, born LA) in a household headed by her father Jos A. Condit (63, agent shoe) and including 2 sisters and a brother on William Street. Annie Condit Wheeler may have married her brother-in-law, Jeremiah G. Wheeler, after his wife, her sister Grace, died in 1887; if not, they lived together and she helped raise his daughter Helen. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD East Orange lists Jeremiah G. Wheeler (55, boarder, life insurance), Annie M. Wheeler (55, boarder) and Jeremiah's daughter Helen G. (20, boarder) with Marion E. Reaves (43) on Arlington Ave. In Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, there is a grave marker inscribed "AMOS", with a baby stone next to it. There is also a marker inscribed "John Condit", but nothing more is legible. In the lot next to lot 744, there is a large beehive shaped granite enclosure marked "CONDIT" and inscribed with many Condit names. Children:
  - John Condit (1869-1894) was born in Louisiana. His father died shortly after he was born and he and his mother moved back to New Jersey, where they lived with his mother's family in Orange, NJ. He was buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery on April 12, 1894; he is listed in cemetery records as "J. C. Wheeler".

(continued on the next page)

### Children of Elizabeth Garthwaite Wheeler and Joseph L. Wheeler:

- **Jeremiah (Jerry) G.** (1845-1901) was born April 16, 1845. He married Grace H. Condit (1852-1887). The 1880 US Census of Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Jerry G. Wheeler (35, clerk in store) with Grace H. (28), Henry C. (8) and Helen G. (3/12). Jeremiah Wheeler may have married his sister-in-law, Annie Condit Wheeler, after his wife Grace, Annie's sister, died in 1887; if not, then they lived together and brought up his daughter Helen, who was only 7 when her mother died. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD East Orange lists Jeremiah G. Wheeler (55, boarder, life insurance), Annie M. Wheeler (55, boarder) and Jeremiah's daughter Helen G. (20, boarder) with Marion E. Reaves (43) on Arlington Ave. Jeremiah and Grace were buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, with his parents. Their marker is inscribed "Jeremiah G. Wheeler April 16, 1845 April 28, 1901 Grace H. Condit His Wife Feb 12, 1852 Aug 28, 1887". Many Condit family members were buried in the lot next to Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery. Children:
  - Harry (Harvey, Henry) Condit (1872-1914) was buried in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery with his parents and grandparents.
  - Helen G. (1880-1964) was born March 19, 1880. Her mother died when she was 7; her father may have married her mother's sister, Annie Condit Wheeler; the three of them were listed together in the house of Marion E. Reaves as boarders in the 1900 US Census of East Orange, Essex County, NJ. Helen married John Reboul Halsey (1864-1909) after 1900. She was left a widow with a young daughter and another on the way in 1909. The 1910 US Census of 11-WD Elizabeth, NJ, lists Helen W. Halsey (30, head) with daughters Helen G. (2) and Harriett (3/12), and a servant. The 1920 US Census of 1-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Helen W. Halsey (39, head, dressmaker, children) with daughters Helen G. (12) and Grace H. (10) and a servant on Hampton Terrace. Helen was cremated; John's remains were moved to Rosedale from Evergreen Cemetery. Their gravestone in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, where her parents and grandparents were buried, is inscribed "Helen Wheeler Halsey March 19, 1880 March 5, 1964" and "John Reboul Halsey 1864-1909". Children:
    - Helen G. (1908-?)
    - Grace Harriet (1910-?)
- **Elizabeth (Lizzie)** (1850-?) married Alexander (Alex) Harrison (1848-?) of Newark, NJ. The 1880 US Census of Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Allexander [sic] Harrison (32, clerk in store) with Elizabeth (30, wife), Grace W. (4) and Walter (5/12) on Warren Street. Children:
  - Grace W. (1876-?)
  - Walter (1880-?) was born in January 1880.

## Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1807 – 1883)

m. Caroline Sarah Darcy (1817 – 1903)

Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite, tenth child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832), was born Feb 24, 1807 in Elizabeth, NJ, and baptized May 17, 1807 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth. Church records specify "Son of Jeremiah C. and Vashti". He moved to Rahway and engaged in the dry goods business there.

The Baltimore Patriot, April 7, 1829, published an article titled "Mr. Adams' Valedictory"<sup>145</sup>, reporting on a meeting of citizens of Essex and Middlesex Counties, NJ, to pay tribute to John Quincy Adams (US President, 1825-1829), Henry Clay (Secretary of State, 1825-1829) and Samuel Lewis Southard (Secretary of the Navy, 1825-1829) for their public service, and included a letter to John Quincy Adams signed "Robert Lee, Jeremiah C. Garthwaite, John Shotwell, Committee, Rahway, N Jersey, March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1829" and the reply from "John Quincy Adams, Washington, 11<sup>th</sup> March 1829".

In 1834, Jeremiah established the clothing firm of Garthwaite & Co. in New Orleans and later the firm of Alling & Co.<sup>146</sup> in Newark. "Rev S. B. Treat pastor of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Presbyterian church of Newark 1836 Sept 21 [married] Jeremiah C. Garthwaite Newark to Caroline S. Darcy"<sup>147</sup> (1817-1903), daughter of Dr. John S. Darcy of Newark. They had no children.

The Richmond Enquirer, Sep 15, 1835, published an article titled "Great Anti-Abolition Meeting in Newark, NJ", which reported on a meeting of 1000 Newark citizens on Saturday, Sep 5, 1835 to express their feelings on abolition; among the persons nominated Vice-President of the group were Silas Condit, Josaph A. Halsey, John S. Darcy, William Garthwaite, William Pennington, and Pruden Alling; among those nominated and appointed Secretaries was "J. C. Garthwaite"; 6 resolutions were passed in support of non-interference in the lives of the Southern people, "That we sympathize with our Southern bretheren in their present situation, and sincerely deplore the disquietude occasioned by officious and unwarrantable intermeddling with their domestic relations."<sup>148</sup>

The Newark Directory for 1836-7 lists Jeremiah as merchant at 127 & 129 Market Street, living at Park House; the directory for 1840-41 lists him at 459 Broad Street, Newark, as "clothier". The 1850 US Census of South Ward Newark lists Jeremiah C. Garthwaite (age 43, merchant) with Caroline S. (33), Ellen Darcy (56), Ferina Longworth (36), Edward L. Darcy (15), John R. Darcy (62, MD), 2 maids and a coachman. The Essex, Union, Hudson Counties New Jersey 1859 Directory lists Garthwaite, Darcy & Co., wholesale clothier, 184 Broad St., Newark. The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Newark lists J. C. Garthwaite (53) with Caroline (43), Ferina Longworth (48), and 3 servants. The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Newark lists J. C. Garthwaite (63, clothing manufacturer) with Caroline (53), Farina Longworth (58) and 2 servants. The 1880 US Census of Newark lists Jeremiah C. Garthwaite (73, head, mfg tailor) with Caroline S. (63), Ferina Longworth (70), and 3 servants.

Jeremiah died Feb 16, 1883 at Newark of paralysis; his funeral was Feb 19, 1883 at Grace Church, Newark. Grace Church records specify "Jeremiah C. Garthwaite lived at 52 Spruce Street. Buried in Rosedale<sup>149</sup> on Feb 16, 1883, age 77. He was a parish voter and member in good standing." His New York Times obituary states that he was "the father of Episcopalianism in Newark. ... and his contributions ... reached a total of \$90,000. The land on which St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church stands, on High and Market streets, had been his. One Sunday morning, when the contribution-box was passed around, he dropped a deed for the property, valued at \$20,000, into it. He was also instrumental in having the Grace Church sittings made free. He was connected with

---

<sup>145</sup> Baltimore Patriot, Baltimore, MD, Apr 7, 1829, vol. XXXIII, iss. 84, p.2, "Mr. Adams' Valedictory"

<sup>146</sup> Note that William Garthwaite (1757->1830), a son of Prudence Price and William Garthwaite (1731/2-1807) who was a son of Henry and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite, married Prudence Meeker, daughter of Stephen Jr. and Phebe Alling Meeker. Phebe Alling Meeker was the daughter of John Alling (1705-1765) and Joanna Ogden Alling (1706-?).

<sup>147</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 15.

<sup>148</sup> Richmond Enquirer, Richmond, VA, Sep 15, 1835, vol. XXXII, iss. 38, p. 2.

<sup>149</sup> His death certificate specifies the place of burial as "Rosedale Cemetery, Orange". The old section of the cemetery where he is buried may well be in Orange, NJ. The entrance is on Orange Avenue in Montclair. He is buried in Lot 744.

many of the banking and insurance institutions in Newark, the Newark National Banking Company, the Harvard Savings Institution, and the New Jersey Fire Insurance Company being of the number.”<sup>150</sup>

Jeremiah’s will, written June 16, 1879 and proved Feb 27, 1883, appointed his wife Caroline sole executrix; he left “my gold watch to my brother-in-law Henry G. Darcy as a small token of the respect that I entertain for him”; most of his estate was left to his wife; his will specified at his wife’s death to distribute the residue 1/6<sup>th</sup> each to nephews William G. Wheeler, Jeremiah G. Wheeler and William H. Pierson; 1/6<sup>th</sup> to niece Maria, wife of William Phillips, to nieces Caroline G. and Annie O. Geiger if Maria Phillips did not survive Caroline; and the remaining 2/6ths to be divided equally among the children of his deceased brothers and sisters: William Garthwaite, Samuel S. Garthwaite, Jacob T. Garthwaite, Abby Pierson, Mary Pierson, Ann Geiger and Elizabeth Wheeler. His estate inventory was filed May 7, 1883; it is 6 pages and includes home furnishings, clothing, shares of New Jersey Insurance Company, shares of Morris & Essex Railroad, interest in Garthwaite, Darcy & Co., and the balance of his salary as President of New Jersey Insurance Co.; the total value was \$4,914.80.

The Newark Directory for 1890-91 lists Caroline S. Garthwaite, widow Jeremiah C., at 23 Pennington, Newark. According to Grace Church in Newark, “Caroline S. (Darcy) Garthwaite. Funeral May 17, 1880.”<sup>151</sup> However, a marker in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery is inscribed “Jeremiah C. Garthwaite Born Feby 24<sup>th</sup> 1807 Died Feby 16<sup>th</sup> 1883 Caroline S. Darcy his wife Born Jany 2d 1817 Died May 4<sup>th</sup> 1903”. She died of nephritis in Newark, NJ. Her obituary in the New York Times on May 6, 1903, specifies her funeral services at Grace Church on May 7<sup>th</sup>. The Index to Surrogate’s Dockets, Essex County, NJ, lists the estate of “Caroline Sarah Garthwaite” in 1903 with Docket Number 460P.

---

<sup>150</sup> New York Times, Feb 17, 1883, p.5.

<sup>151</sup> Grace Church in Newark, Vol. 2, 18-314.

## Jacob Thomas Garthwaite (1808 – 1859)

m. Margaret Osborn Brittin (1819 – >1874)

Jacob Thomas Garthwaite was the eleventh child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832). He was born Dec 16, 1808 in Elizabeth, NJ, and baptized on Feb 12, 1809 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Son of Jeremiah C. and Vashti".

"Feb 22, 1832. At a meeting of the National Republican Young Men of Newark, ... Jacob T. Garthwaite was named one of an executive committee of 25. The meeting favored ... Henry Clay as President of the US."<sup>152</sup>

Jacob married Margaret Osborn Brittin, daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth (Baker) Brittin of Madison, NJ, on Nov 18, 1835. They lived in Newark, NJ. The Newark Directory for 1836-7 lists Jacob with John Young and Young & Garthwait, dealers in leather and oil; the Newark Directory for 1840-41 lists him as a leather merchant at 53 Market Street, Newark. The Essex, Union, Hudson Counties New Jersey 1859 Directory lists Jacob T. Garthwait as a leather dealer at 52 Market Street, Newark.

Jacob died of heart disease in 1859; he had no will; an appraisal of his property was filed Aug 8, 1859; it listed the total value of his estate at \$41,455.36.

Records of Grace Church in Newark specify "Mrs. Margaret Osborn Garthwaite. Funeral on October 10, 1840, conducted by Rt. Rev. George Washington Doane." This conflicts with the 1860 census information we have showing her living with her daughter Elizabeth. Records of Grace Church in Newark have not been reliable. NJ Essex County Marriages specifies "married Nov 24 1874 by Rev. Lewis C. Baker, of Camden, at Newark, NJ, Mr. Thos B. Carter (widower age 57) of Chicago, Ill (parents Lewis and Mary C) occupation insurance agent to Mrs. Margaret O. Garthwaite (widow) age 51, of Newark (parents Abraham and Elizabeth Brittin)"<sup>153</sup>.

### Children of Jacob Thomas Garthwaite and Margaret Osborn Brittin Garthwaite:

- **Elizabeth Brittin** (1838-<1910) was born Aug 11, 1838. She married John A. Nichols of Newark on April 15, 1857. The 1860 US Census of 1-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists John A. Nichols (age 25, born GA) with Elizabeth B. (21), Edith B. (6/12), Margaret Garthwaite (44) and 2 domestics. The 1880 US Census of Newark lists John A. Nichols (45, saddle manufact.) with Elizabeth B. (41, wife), Thomas G. (17), Margaret (4), Elizabeth (1) and 3 servants. John died between 1880 and 1900. The 1900 US Census of 1-WD Newark lists Elizabeth B. Nichols (61, head, widow, 4 children, 2 children living, land lady) with Elizabeth B. (21), Margaret N. Soundstrom (24, daughter), Arvid V. Soundstrom (37, son-in-law, born Sweden, broker merchant) and 2 servants on Fulton Street. Elizabeth died between 190 and 1910. Children:
  - Edith B. (1859-<1900) probably died young.
  - Thomas Garthwaite (1863-<1900) was born May 8, 1863. He was baptized June 29, 1863 at Grace Church in Newark.<sup>154</sup>
  - Margaret (1876->1910) was born in January 1876. She married Arvid V. Soundstrom (~1862-?) in 1900; Arvid was born in Sweden. He was a broker merchant. When they were first married, they lived with Margaret's mother and her sister Elizabeth. Margaret and Arvid divorced sometime before 1910 and their 2 children must have gone to live with him. The 1910 US Census of 1-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Margaret N. Soundstrom (age 34, sister, divorced, 2 children, 2 living children) with her sister Elizabeth B. Nichols.
  - Elizabeth B. (1879->1910) was born in January 1879. The 1910 US Census of 1-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Elizabeth B. Nichols (31, single, head, own income) with Margaret N. Soundstrom (34, sister, own income) and a servant on Fulton Street, at the same address where she had previously been living with her mother.
- **Mary Turner** (1841-1845) was buried March 16, 1845 at age 3 years 8 months, according to St. John's Church records.

<sup>152</sup> Charles Carroll Gardner Collection, Essex County, NJ, Families 1600-1900 (on microfilm at the NY Biographical and Genealogy Society); microfilmed from originals at Rutgers University.

<sup>153</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume D, 1849-1886, p. 41.

<sup>154</sup> Grace Church in Newark, Vol. 1, page 102, #770.

## John Churchill Rudd Garthwaite (1814 – 1838)

John Churchill Rudd Garthwaite was the twelfth and last child of Jeremiah Crane Garthwaite (1765-1822) and Vashti Brittin Garthwaite (1769-1832). He was born Dec 19, 1814, according to St. John's Church records (his gravestone says Dec 16, 1814), in Elizabeth, NJ, and was baptized March 16, 1815 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Church records specify "Son of Jeremiah C. and Vashti". He was named for the Rev. John C. Rudd D.D. who was rector at St. John's from 1805 to 1826. He is listed as living at Park House in the Newark Directory for 1835-6; Newark Directory for 1836-7 lists him as a clerk, 127 Market Street, with his residence at Park House. He never married.

According to the Garthwaite family genealogy, John Churchill Rudd Garthwaite died in an explosion on the Mississippi River steamer "General Brown" on Nov 25, 1838 at Helena, Arkansas; the explosion caused instant death, "not a vestige of his remains being found. He was greatly esteemed by his companions for his gentlemanly manners; they erected a monument to his memory in the rear of 1<sup>st</sup> church<sup>155</sup> in Newark, NJ". Another NJ native, William A. Miller, died in the same explosion. Both men were buried in the First Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Newark. The inscription on the gravestones stated "John R. Garthwaite, b. Dec 20, 1814; d. Nov. 25, 1838"<sup>156</sup> and "William A. Miller, b. Feb 11, 1811, d. Nov. 25, 1838"<sup>157</sup>. A further inscription stated "John R. Garthwaite & Wm. A Miller, natives of the state of New Jersey ... were suddenly deprived of life by the explosion of the steamship General Brown, at Helena, Arkansas, on the Mississippi River, on the morning of November 25, 1838."<sup>158</sup>

The administrator of John R. Garthwaite's estate was Jeremiah C. Garthwait, who verified an inventory of John R. Garthwait's possessions with a total value of \$7001.77 on Oct 24, 1839. There is a marker in Lot 744 of Rosedale Cemetery, which is inscribed "In Memory of John R. Garthwaite Born December 16<sup>th</sup> 1814 Died November 25<sup>th</sup> 1838". The marker is identical to and next to a marker in memory of his parents, Jeremiah Crane and Vasthi Brittin Garthwaite.

---

<sup>155</sup> The old First Church in Newark is the First Presbyterian of Newark at 820 Broad Street. The church has a small memorial garden behind it and there is a low granite wall inscribed with all the early family names of people buried in the church's large burial ground in the 1800s. The name "Garthwaite" is inscribed on this wall. In 1959 the burial ground was replaced with a parking lot. In 2005 the parking lot area was being developed. There is no record in the church of the memorial to John Churchill Rudd Garthwaite that was mentioned in the Garthwaite genealogy. The minister thought that the memorial might have been removed during a church renovation and then not returned.

<sup>156</sup> Cook, Essex County Gravestones, First Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Newark, p. 68.

<sup>157</sup> Cook, Essex County Gravestones, First Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Newark, p. 78.

<sup>158</sup> Cook, Essex County Gravestones, First Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Newark, p. 78

## Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite (1739 – 1812)

m. **Elizabeth Crane** (1745/6 – 1817)

Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite, son of Henry Garthwaite (1703/4-1774) and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite (1700/1-1773), was named for his grandfather Jeremiah Crane (1675-1744). According to the *History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923*, the “founder and settler of the branch of the Crane family in New Jersey ... was Stephen Crane, who came to Elizabethtown from New Haven, Connecticut, in 1664, and was one of the eighty Elizabethtown Associates. He married, but his wife’s given and maiden name is unknown ... He died about 1700. They had ... a family of the following children: 1. John, born 1670, died February 9, 1724; he married Esther...; he lived at Cranford, where the old mill stood, and it is after his name that the place has its name ... 2. Daniel, born in 1673, died February 24, 1724-25; he married Hannah Miller. 3. Jeremiah, born in 1675, died in 1744; his wife’s name was Hannah; she died January 27, 1760, aged seventy-three; his daughter, Rebecca, married Henry Garthwait, and since then there has always been a Jeremiah Garthwait living in Essex or Union counties, New Jersey ... 4. Nathaniel, born in 1680, died January 13, 1755 ...”<sup>159</sup>

Jeremiah married Elizabeth Crane (1745/6-1817), daughter of Caleb and Mary (Searls) Crane, about 1764 in Elizabeth, NJ. Jeremiah and Elizabeth lived near the Rahway River, where the town of Rahway is now located. Jeremiah was appointed guardian of Matthias Townley, son of James Townley, deceased, of Elizabeth Town, on Oct. 15, 1765<sup>160</sup>. Matthias “Townly”, son of James and Mary Garthwait Townly, was baptized at St. John’s Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, on Feb 10, 1751<sup>161</sup>; we believe that Mary Garthwaite was a sister of Jeremiah’s father, Henry (1703/4-1774). When Caleb Crane died in 1773/4, he left his “Daughter, Elizabeth, my negro girl Hannah ... To daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Jeremiah Garthwait, L10”; he named his son-in-law Jeremiah Garthwait one of his executors.

In 1774, at the death of his father, Henry Garthwait, Jeremiah inherited from his father

- 10 acres which his father had purchased from Jacob Brookfield
- his father’s house and all but 4 acres of land which his father had purchased from Samuel Miller
- land adjoining that land which his father had purchased from Isaac Schellinger and
- salt marsh/meadow in Elizabeth Town, jointly to Jeremiah and his brothers, Henry, James and William

Jeremiah was named sexton of St. John’s Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, in 1778.

In 1787, when Mary Dayton, Caleb Crane’s sister, died, she left her wearing apparel to Caleb’s daughters, which included “Elizabeth Garthwait”.

A notice in the local Elizabethtown newspaper on Wednesday, Apr 15, 1795, stated

“FIVE DOLLARS REWARD. RUNAWAY from the subscriber on the evening of Wednesday the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. two apprentice boys to the shoemaker’s and tanner’s business ... Whoever will return them to the subscriber, or confine them in any goal so that he may get them again, shall receive the above reward.

Jeremy Garthwaite. Elizabeth Town, April 14, 1795.

N.B. Any information with regard to the route they may have taken, shall be thankfully received and reasonably rewarded.”<sup>162</sup>

A notice in the local Elizabethtown newspaper in January and February 1798 stated

“Ran away the 30<sup>th</sup> of last January, an Apprentice Boy to the Tanning and Shoe-making business, named John Stewart, near 18 years old, very talkative and communicative; had on a blue sailor jacket and trowsers, wool hat, and a pair of new shoes. – Whoever will apprehend said boy and secure him in gaol, shall have six-pence reward.

Jeremy Garthwait. jun. Elizabeth-Town, Feb 26, 1798.”<sup>163</sup>

---

<sup>159</sup> Honeyman, A. Van Doren, editor, *History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923*, Volume II, New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1923, p. 43.

<sup>160</sup> Jutchinson, Elmer T., editor, *Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc., 1761-1765*, p. 436.

<sup>161</sup> *The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, July, 1927, Vol. III No. 1, p. 14.

<sup>162</sup> *New Jersey Journal*, Elizabethtown, NJ, April 15, 1795, vol. XII, iss. 601, p. 3.



On July 28, 1810, Jeremiah and Elizabeth sold 20 acres of land to their son Jacob.

Jeremiah's will was written July 11, 1811 and proved March 30, 1812. Jeremiah states he is "of the Township of Rahway in the county of Essex and State of New Jersey"; he mentions all of his own and all of his late son Isaac's children. He appointed "son Jeremiah Garthwait and my son in law James Mooney executors" and left:

- "to my beloved wife Elizabeth all the household ... furniture ... a horse ... cow and ... heifer"
- "to my grandson Jotham Garthwait ... when he arrives at ... twenty one years ... tract of land with the buildings thereon beginning at a beach tree ... in a corner of David Dunham's land ... to a butterwood sapling ... along the fence to the edge of my woods ... to the line of Jedediah Williams ... to the beginning corner supposed thirty acres ... Also one acre of salt meadow joining Elizabeth Town creek"
- "to my grand daughters said Jotham's sisters to wit Sally, Rebecca, Polly, Hannah, Elizabeth, and Phebe Garthwait each the sum of twenty dollars"
- "to my son Caleb Garthwait the use of the land above devised to my grandson Jotham ... for the sole purpose of his bringing up and supporting my two grand daughters to wit said Hannah and Phebe Garthwait until my said grandson Jotham arrives at the age of twenty one years"
- "to my son Jeremiah Garthwait ... all the residue and remainder of my real and personal property not above devised or bequeathed on condition he pays to each of my sons to wit Caleb, Jacob, Nehemiah and Daniel, and my daughters Joannah Millar and Phebe Mooney each the sum of twenty five dollars"

Elizabeth's will was written May 15, 1812 and proved May 10, 1817. She appointed James Mooney and Jacob Garthwait executors and left her estate as follows:

- "daughter Joannah Miller one of my beds and bedding and one half of my wearing apparel"
- "daughter Phebe Mooney one of my beds and bedding, and one half of my wearing apparel"
- "to my son Jacob, my Bible."
- "to my grand daughter Phebe Paine, a half dozen silver spoons"
- "the residue of my estate ... to my daughters Johannah Miller, Phebe Mooney, my grand daughters Jane H. Garthwait, Ann Garthwait, Betsy Garthwait and Mary W. Garthwait daughters of my son Caleb, my sons Nehemiah and Daniel, to be equally divided among them"

Her will mentions all her children except Isaac and Mary, both of whom predeceased her, and Jeremiah. Elizabeth's son Jeremiah had received the residue of his father's estate, when his father died in 1812, but we don't know exactly how much that was and he had to compensate his brothers and sisters to make the bequest somewhat equal. We believe that Jeremiah left New Jersey after selling his property in December 1813; perhaps there was some falling out before Elizabeth wrote her will in May 1812 or Elizabeth felt that Jeremiah had received enough from his father.

Jeremiah and Elizabeth were buried in St. John's Church Yard. Their gravestones say "J. G. In memory of Jeremiah Garthwait who died March 19<sup>th</sup> 1812 in the 72<sup>d</sup> year of his age." And "In memory of Elizabeth widow of Jeremiah Garthwait who died March 26, 1817 in the 71<sup>st</sup> year of her age". According to church records, Jeremiah was buried March 21, 1811 [sic] at age 73 and Elizabeth was buried March 30, 1817 and was "widow of Jer."

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>163</sup> New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Feb 27, 1798, vol. XV, iss. 750, p. 3; New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Mar 20, 1798, vol. XV, iss. 753, p. 4.

## **Children of Jeremiah Garthwaite and Elizabeth Crane Garthwaite:**

- **Caleb** (1766-1820) married Hannah Williams (?-<1812).
- **Isaac** (1767-1808) married Mary Wilcox (~1766-?).
- **Mary** (1770-1788) was baptized March 25, 1770 at St. John's Church. Church records specify "Daughter of Jeremiah Garthwait". She was buried in St. John's Church Yard. Her gravestone says "M. G. In memory of Mary daugr of Jeremiah & Elizabeth Garthwait who deceas'd Nov 3d 1788 in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of her age she was a dutiful daughter she lived beloved and died lamented by all her acquaintances".
- **Johanna** (1772-?) was baptized March 1, 1772 at St. John's Church. Church records specify "Daughter of Jeremiah". Her father's will specifies her as "Joannah Millar", while her mother's will specifies her as "Johanna Miller". She married Enoch Miller, son of Andrew Miller and Sarah (Ross) Miller, at the Westfield Presbyterian Church on Dec 13, 1790. Children include<sup>164</sup>:
  - Mary (1791/7-?) was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Oct 31, 1797<sup>165</sup>.
  - Sarah (1791/7-?) was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Oct 31, 1797<sup>166</sup>.
- **Jacob** (1774-1828) married Phebe Scudder (1785-1867).
- **Phebe** (1777-1847) married James Mooney (1769-1831), son of Nicholas Mooney, at the Westfield Presbyterian Church on July 21, 1796. James Mooney was baptized Dec 27, 1769 at St. John's Episcopal Church. Phebe is specified as "Phebe Mooney" in her mother's will and in her father's will, which also specifies "son-in-law James Mooney". James died in 1831 and Phebe died July 22, 1847. Phebe and James are buried on Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Fairview Cemetery, Westfield, NJ, with their daughters Abby and Margaret, and Margaret Cory Sacken (1886-1964), possibly a great granddaughter. The family of Elias Mooney, possibly their son, is buried in the next plot. Phebe's brother Jacob and his family are buried nearby. Phebe and James Mooney's 9 Children may include:
  - Elizabeth (~1797-?) was baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church on Oct 31, 1797<sup>167</sup>.
  - Elias (1805-1873) married Mary B. Clark (1810-1882). Children may include:
    - James H. (1836-1904)
    - Fannie E. (1838-1919)
    - Sarah E. (1846-1881) married Daniel L. Staples (1844-1886).
    - Mary A. (1850-1886)
  - Abby (1810-1879) died Jan 12, 1879.
  - Margaret (1817-1895) married Joseph Cory (1809-1892).
- **Jeremiah** (~1782-<1850) married Sarah (Sally) Ludlum (~1784->1850).
- **Daniel** (1784-1826) married Abigail Basset Frazee (1785->1870).
- **Nehemiah** (~1786-1852) married Elizabeth Young (~1781->1860).

---

<sup>164</sup> The ancestry of Stephen Crane specifies 8 children; John Littel in First Settlers of the Passaic Valley specifies "one son, and five daughters".

<sup>165</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1930, Vol. VI, No. 1, p. 3.

<sup>166</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1930, Vol. VI, No. 1, p. 3.

<sup>167</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, July, 1930, Vol. VI, No. 1, p. 3.

## **Caleb Garthwaite (1766 – 1820)**

m. **Hannah Williams** (? – <1812)

Caleb Garthwaite was the oldest son of Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite (1739-1812) and Elizabeth Crane Garthwaite (1745/6-1817). He was baptized April 13, 1766 at St. John's Church. Church records specify "Son of Jeremy". He married Hannah Williams (?-<1812), daughter of Samuel Williams of Elizabeth; Samuel Williams' will, proved Jan 14, 1801, mentions 4 daughters (Phebe Miller, Anna Searing, Hannah Garthwait, Polly Williams) and 4 sons (Samuel, David, Joel, John).

When Caleb's father died in 1812, his will left:

- to my grandson Jotham Garthwait ... when he arrives at ... twenty one years ... tract of land with the buildings thereon beginning at a beach tree ... in a corner of David Dunham's land ... to a butterwood sapling ... along the fence to the edge of my woods ... to the line of Jedediah Williams ... to the beginning corner supposed thirty acres ... Also one acre of salt meadow joining Elizabeth Town creek"
- "to my grand daughters said Jotham's sisters to wit Sally, Rebecca, Polly, Hannah, Elizabeth, and Phebe Garthwait each the sum of twenty dollars"
- "to my son Caleb Garthwait the use of the land above devised to my grandson Jotham ... for the sole purpose of his bringing up and supporting my two grand daughters to wit said Hannah and Phebe Garthwait until my said grandson Jotham arrives at the age of twenty one years"

St. John's Church records specify that Caleb was buried Sep 3, 1820 at age 55.

### **Children of Caleb Garthwaite and Hannah Williams Garthwaite :**

- **Polly Williams** (1804-?) was born Sep 1, 1804. She was baptized Feb 15, 1812 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, the same day as her cousins Phebe, Margery, Abby and Mary, daughters of her Uncle Jeremiah. Church records specify "Daughter of Caleb and Hannah (deceased)". Polly may have died before May 1812, when her grandmother's will was written, as she is not mentioned in the will.
- **Jane H.** (?-?), **Ann** (?-?), **Betsey** (?-?), and **Mary W.** (?-?) are mentioned as "daughters of my son Caleb", in the will of Caleb's mother, Elizabeth Crane Garthwaite. They were all born before Feb 15, 1812, when their mother died. We have no other information about them.

## Isaac Garthwaite (1767 – 1808)

m. **Mary Wilcox** (~1766 – ?)

Isaac Garthwaite was the second son of Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite (1739-1812) and Elizabeth Crane Garthwaite (1745/6-1817). He was baptized Oct 4, 1767 at St. John's Church. Church records specify "Son of Jeremiah". He married Mary Wilcox (~1766-?), daughter of John and Massy (Ross) Wilcox. He was buried at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, NJ. His gravestone says "I.G. In memory of Isaac Garthwait Son of Jeremh & Elizh Garthwait who died Sepr 22d 1808 aged 41 years & 16 days". Church records specify he was buried Sep 23, 1808. Isaac's father's will names all of Isaac's children. Isaac died without a will; his brother Caleb and Daniel Willcocks were appointed administrators on Oct 1, 1808 and they submitted an inventory of his estate on April 1, 1809. It is possible that Mary remarried. We are researching this.

### Children of Isaac Garthwaite and Mary Wilcox Garthwaite:

- **Jotham** (~1797-<1834) was baptized Oct 31, 1797 at St. John's. Church records specify "Child of Isaac and Mary". In 1812 when his grandfather, Jeremiah Garthwaite (1739-1812), died, he inherited a 30 acre tract with buildings and one acre of salt meadow joining Elizabeth Town creek. Records of St. John's list Jotham as "Jonathan" who was married to Phoebe Stiles (?-1847) at St. John's on Nov 13, 1816. The Grantor Index of Deeds, Essex County, NJ, lists Jotham and Phoebe as selling property there in 1819. The 1820 US Census of 8-WD New York City lists "Jotham Gartwright" with 2 males aged 0-9, 1 male 26-44, 1 female 10-15, 1 female 26-44, and 4 free colored. Jotham Garthwaite, mason, is listed in the Manhattan New York City Directory for 1829-30, the same year that Abner Garthwaite is listed there as a mason; Jotham is at 295 Hudson, while Abner is at 188 Laurens. Phebe joined Spring Street Presbyterian Church, New York City, June 15, 1826<sup>168</sup>. According to membership records of Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ, Phoebe, widow of Jotham, was received on certificate (letter of transfer) from Spring Street Church, New York City, March 3, 1834. She died in August 1847. The only information we have on children of Jotham and Phebe is the 1820 census; the children listed there were born before 1820 and we haven't been able to locate them; it is possible that other children were born after 1820, so we are placing Linus here as we haven't found a better place for him! We are also placing Ann here because the "tick" in the census column could have been off. Census records have lots of errors. Children may include:

- Ann Frances (~1818-?) is listed in the Membership Handbook of 1824, First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, as "rec'd March 6, 1842 dismissed April 5, 1847". The Sextons Book of Marriages for First Presbyterian lists "1842 Nov 23 William A. Crane to Ann Francis Garthwaite"; they were married by Nicholas Murray of Elizabethtown<sup>169</sup>.
- Linus L. (~1826->1880) is listed in the Membership Handbook of 1824, First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, as "rec'd Sept. 5, 1841 dismissed July 6, 1844". Based on census information, this implies that he joined at confirmation age. Illinois Marriages to 1850 specifies that Ann Mariah Voseller and Linus L. Garthwait were married Apr 3, 1850 in Greene County, IL. The 1850 US Census of Pittsfield, Pike County, IL, lists Ernest L. Garthwait (age 23, carpenter, born NY) with Ann M. (22, born NJ). We believe Ernest is Linus. There are many similarities and coincidences, including the fact that the two never occur in the same census year; people writing census records made lots of mistakes with names. The 1860 US Census of Whitehall PO, Greene County, IL, lists "Linus Gothway" (34, carpenter) with Ann (31), Mary F. (9), and Sarah J. (1); also in the household are Eliza Vosler (53, born NJ) and Geo F. Restine (4). The 1870 US Census of Whitehall lists Ernest Gothwait (43, carpenter) with Ann (40), Frances (18), and Amy (5), and Eliza Vosler (61, born NJ); several Vossler families are listed nearby. The 1880 US Census of Whitehall lists Linus L. Garthwaite (54, market gardener, born NY, parents born NJ) with Ann M. (51, wife, born NJ), Amy (15, daughter) and John P. Vosseller (43, brother-in-law, born NJ, harness maker). Children:
  - Mary Frances (~1851-?)
  - Sarah J. (~1859-?) may have died young.
  - Amy (~1865-?)

(continued on the next page)

<sup>168</sup> Spring Street Presbyterian Church, NY, NY, Session Minutes, Vol.II, 1825-1837, p. 8.

<sup>169</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 236.

**Children of Isaac Garthwaite and Mary Wilcox Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Sarah (Sally)** (~1797-?) was baptized Oct 31, 1797 at St. John's. Church records specify "Child of Isaac and Mary".
- **Elizabeth (Betsey)** (1803-?) was born in April 1803 and baptized April 15, 1812 at St. John's. Church records specify "daughter of Isaac (dec.) and Mary".
- **Phebe** (?-?) is mentioned as a sister of Jotham in the will of Isaac's father, Jeremiah Garthwaite; "granddaughter Phebe Paine" is mentioned in the will of Elizabeth Garthwait, Jeremiah's wife, but it cannot be this Phebe as she would have been too young to be married in 1812 when her grandmother's will was written. We have not found any other information on her.
- **Rebecca** (?-?) and **Polly** (?-?) are mentioned as sisters of Jotham in the will of Isaac's father, Jeremiah Garthwaite; we have not found any other information on them.
- **Hannah** (1808-?) was born in March 1808 and baptized Feb 15, 1812 at St. John's Church. Church records specify "Daughter of Isaac (dec.) and Mary".

## Jacob Garthwaite (1774 – 1828)

m. Phebe Scudder (1785 – 1867)

Jacob Garthwaite, the third son born to Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite (1739-1812) and Elizabeth Crane Garthwaite (1745/6-1817), was born April 26, 1774. He was baptized May 22, 1774 at St. John's. Church records specify "Son of Jeremiah (by Wm. White)".

On July 28, 1810, Jacob bought a house and property from his parents. On Dec 25, 1813, he bought a home farm, 45.84 acres, from his brother Jeremiah Garthwaite and his wife Sally.

Jacob and Phebe Scudder were married Dec 28, 1814, by Silas Whitehead<sup>170</sup>, at the Westfield Presbyterian Church. They lived in Rahway on property which later was part of Cranford, NJ. This property is specified on the bicentennial map of Cranford as "Garthwaite homestead site, c. 1740" and on the 1860 map of Union by Thomas Hughes as 82 acres belonging to Edwin Garthwaite, Jacob's son; on the 1860 map, John Scudder is listed as the owner of adjacent property.

Jacob died May 10, 1828; he was buried at the Westfield Presbyterian Church, "Section II, Lot K, Grave 24"<sup>171</sup>; their records specify "GARTHWAITE, Jacob, d. May 8, 1828, 54 yrs"; records of Fairview Cemetery, Westfield, NJ, indicate that Jacob and Phebe were buried in lot 55, Ward A<sup>172</sup>, with children Edwin and Martha, and Ellen Scott, so he may have been moved there after Phebe died. This lot in Fairview Cemetery is very near the lot where Jacob's sister Phebe Mooney and her family were buried.

Jacob's will was written May 8, 1828 and was proved June 11, 1828. He appointed his wife executrix. He left

- "to my son Edwin my home farm containing forty five acres and eighty four hundredths, which I purchased of Jeremiah Garthwait and Sally his wife by deed bearing date the twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and thirteen"
- "to my daughter Martha a lot or tract of land containing twenty acres which I bought of Jeremiah Garthwait and Elizabeth his wife by deed bearing date the twenty eighth day of July eighteen hundred and ten.
- And I also give to my said daughter a house and lot at Rahway which I purchased of David Dunham".

After Jacob's death, Phebe lived with her children, Edwin and Martha, on the farm in Rahway.

The 1830 US Census of Rahway, Essex County, NJ, lists Phebe Garthwait as head of a family of 1 male 10-15, 1 female 5-10, 1 female 20-20, 1 female 30-40 and 1 female 40-50.

Records of Westfield Presbyterian Church state "died Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1867 Phebe wid. Jacob Garthwait 83 organis of heart"<sup>173</sup>. Phebe's will, written April 5, 1866 and proved Oct 1867, left everything to Edwin and Martha and appointed them executor/executrix of her will. The inventory of her estate included 2 shawls, 3 dresses, spectacles, chairs, bed and bedding and was valued at \$97.

An obelisk in Fairview Cemetery is inscribed "Edwin Garthwait Born March 26th, 1817 Died February 27th, 1897", "Jacob Garthwait Born April 26th, 1774 Died May 10th, 1828 – Phebe Scudder His Wife Born April 12th, 1785 Died August 24th, 1868"; "Ellen Scott Died November 22nd, 1917 Aged 74 years.", "Martha Elizabeth Garthwait Born Aug 13th, 1822 Died June 12th, 1910".

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>170</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, p. 4.

<sup>171</sup> Halsey, Herbert A., "Guide to the Colonial Cemetery of the Presbyterian Church in Westfield, NJ", Westfield, NJ: Westfield Historical Society, 1987, p. 15.

<sup>172</sup> There is a tall obelisk marking lots 54 and 55 of Ward A and the lots are surrounded by a cement post and steel rail fence. Turn left after entering the cemetery from Broad Street, continue up the hill and take the 2<sup>nd</sup> right turn (Grace Ave); the lot is immediately on the left at the top of a hill to the right of a large cherry tree.

<sup>173</sup> "The Register of the Presbyterian Church of Westfield, New Jersey, Communicants, Baptisms, Marriages, 1850-1882", p. 197.

### Children of Jacob Garthwaite and Phebe Scudder Garthwaite:

- **Edwin** (1817-1897) was born March 26, 1817 and baptized Dec 5, 1817 at the Westfield Presbyterian Church. He never married. He lived in Rahway (Cranford) with his parents and sister on the farm where he was born; his father left the farm to him and he continued to live there with his mother Phebe and his sister Martha. This property is specified as “Garthwaite homestead, c. 1740” on the bicentennial map of Cranford, and as 82 acres belonging to Edwin Garthwaite on the 1860 map of Union by Thomas Hughes. Edwin joined the Presbyterian Church in Westfield on June 7, 1840, with his sister. The 1850 US Census of Rahway Twp, Essex County, NJ, lists Edwin Garthwait (age 33, farmer) with Phebe (35 (65?)), Martha E. (26) and several boarders. The 1860 US Census of Rahway lists Edwin Garthwaite (46, farmer) with Phebe (69), Martha (34), Hattie Woodruff (50), Jane Frazee (15), Joseph Hosineir (30, farm laborer), Ann Williams (23, servant) and Ellen Scott (13, born Ireland). The 1880 US Census of Cranford, Union County, NJ, lists Edwin Garthwait (64, farmer) with his sister Martha (48) and Ellen Scott (24, “as one of the family”). Edwin wrote his will on Jan 5, 1892. He died Feb 27, 1897 and his will was proved March 17, 1897. He appointed Frank Bergen and Ellen Scott as executors. His will mentions a monument on the family burying lot in Fairview Cemetery, Westfield. He specified his last name as Garthwait. He left the use of his farm and possessions to his sister, Martha E. Garthwait; at her death, use goes to Ellen Scott and at her death the property is to be given to the Presbyterian Church of Cranford. His will specified a lifetime annual income of at least \$400 and support for Ellen Scott; at her death, his will left \$2,000 to the First Presbyterian Church of Cranford. Edwin was buried in lot 54, Ward A, Fairview Cemetery, Westfield; his parents, his sister and Ellen Scott were buried in lot 55<sup>174</sup>. An obelisk marks the lot and is inscribed “Edwin Garthwait Born March 26th, 1817 Died February 27th, 1897”.
- **Martha Elizabeth** (1822-1910) lived her life in Rahway (Cranford) with her parents and brother on the farm where she grew up. Martha joined the Presbyterian Church in Westfield on June 7, 1840, with her brother. The 1880 US Census of Cranford, Union County, NJ, lists Edwin Garthwait (64, farmer) with his sister Martha (48) and Ellen Scott (24, “as one of the family”). After her brother died in 1897, she lived on the farm with Ellen Scott. The 1900 US Census of Cranford Twp, Union County, NJ, lists Martha Garthwaite (age 68, head, single) with Ellen Scott (50, boarder); in the census Martha’s date of birth is specified as Aug 1832, which is impossible, since her father died in 1828 and she was mentioned in the will; her age in 1900 should have been 78, based on a birth year of 1822 which is specified on the cemetery obelisk. Martha died June 12, 1910 and was buried in lot 55, Fairview Cemetery, Westfield, NJ. An obelisk marks the lot and is inscribed “Martha Elizabeth Garthwait Born Aug 13th, 1822 Died June 12th, 1910”.

---

<sup>174</sup> There is a tall obelisk marking lots 54 and 55 of Ward A and the lots are surrounded by a cement post and steel rail fence. Turn left after entering the cemetery from Broad Street, continue up the hill and take the 2<sup>nd</sup> right turn (Grace Ave); the lot is immediately on the left at the top of a hill to the right of a large cherry tree.

## Jeremiah Garthwaite (~1782 – <1850)

m. Sarah (Sally) Ludlum (~1784 – >1850)

Jeremiah Garthwaite was the fourth son born to Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite (1739-1812) and Elizabeth Crane Garthwaite (1745/6-1817). He married Sarah (Sally) Ludlum (~1784->1850), daughter of Jacob Ludlum, on April 26, 1801 at the First Presbyterian Church of Westfield, NJ. On Dec 25, 1813, Jeremiah and Sally sold 45.84 acres, their home farm in Rahway (now Cranford), to Jeremiah's brother Jacob. Soon after that, Jeremiah and Sally may have moved first to Ohio and then to Indiana. It looks like Jeremiah died before 1850, but we have not located anything documenting this. The 1850 US Census of Harrison Twp, Vigo County, IN, lists Sarah Garthwait (66, born NJ) with the family of Jacob Garthwait, her son. A Sarah Garthwaite married Walter Dickerson in Vigo, IN, on Aug 26, 1850, but we are not sure it is the same Sarah Garthwait. In the 1850 census of Indiana, Walter Dickerson was the county clerk for Vigo County. Information on Revolutionary Burials in Indiana through Ancestry.com includes Walter Dickerson (1763-1855), stating that he was born June 17, 1763 in Morris County, NJ, served in NJ during the Revolution, married third time Sarah Garthwait, died Oct 8, 1855 and was buried in the Dickerson Family burying ground, Lost Creek Twp, IN<sup>175</sup>. We have not been able to find Sarah in the 1860 census of Indiana. We do not know where Jeremiah and Sarah were buried.

### Children of Jeremiah Garthwaite and Sarah Ludlum Garthwaite include<sup>176</sup>:

- **Phebe** (1801-?) was born July 28, 1801. She was baptized at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, on Feb 15, 1812. Church records specify "Daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah". "Miss Phebe Gatherwaight, daughter of Jeremiah Gatherwaight, appeared before session and was accepted for propounding to the [Westfield Presbyterian Church] congregation. June 4, 1819."<sup>177</sup> "At the Presbyterian Church in Westfield, NJ, Mr. Isaac Brislen (Berlew<sup>178</sup>) [was married] to Miss Phebe Garthwait Feb 22, 1820 by Alexander Fraser".<sup>179</sup> Westfield Presbyterian Church records state "Isaac Burlew & Phebe Gatherwait [Garthwait?] 1820 Feb 22"<sup>180</sup>.
- **Margaret/Margery** (1803-1885) was born Nov 27, 1803. She was baptized at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, on Feb 15, 1812. Church records specify "Daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah". She married William R. Clark (1804-1878). She died Dec 31, 1885. Margaret and William were buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, Union County, NJ, along with their children listed below. Children:
  - Esther N. (1840-1906) was born Dec 3, 1840 and died Dec 20, 1906.
  - Rachel A. (1848-1882) was born Oct 1, 1848 and died Dec 2, 1882.
- **Abigail (Abby)** (1805-?) was born Nov 17, 1805. She was baptized at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, on Feb 15, 1812. Church records specify "Daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah". "Marriages solemnized by the Rev James M. Hunting 1832 Feb 20 William H. Swain to Abigail Garthwaite both of Westfield"<sup>181</sup> at the Westfield Presbyterian Church.
- **Mary** (1808-?) was born Feb 13, 1808. She was baptized at St. John's Church, Elizabeth, on Feb 15, 1812. Church records specify "Daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah".

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>175</sup> DAR #205783.

<sup>176</sup> The Stephen Crane genealogy specifies that Jacob had seven children.

<sup>177</sup> The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, Vol. 62, p. 27.

<sup>178</sup> Westfield Church records specify Burlew.

<sup>179</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, pp. 41-42.

<sup>180</sup> <http://www.westfieldnjhistory.com/files/lr14.htm>

<sup>181</sup> Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, p. 234.



**Children of Jeremiah Garthwaite and Sarah Ludlum Garthwaite include (continued):**

- **Jacob** (1808-<1870) married Elizabeth (~1812-<1880).
  
- **Henry** (~1815-<1870) married Elizabeth (~1818-?). The 1860 US Census of Centerville, Wayne County, IN, lists Henry Garthwaite (age 45, born NJ, shoemaker) with Elizabeth (42), Sarah I. (20), Mary E. (18), Jesse (14) and Elizabeth (9). Henry must have died in the 1860s as the 1870 US Census of Center Twp, Wayne County, IN, lists Elizabeth Garthwaite (53, head, born VA) with daughters Elizabeth C. (18) and Sarah Pope (30) and granddaughter Ida M. Pope (7). The 1880 US Census of Centerville;Center lists Elizabeth Garthwaite (64, head, widowed) with Sarah Pope (39, daughter, widowed) and Ida M. Pope (17).  
Children:
  - Sarah I. (~1840-?) married Mr. Pope (?-<1870) after 1860. He died before 1870 as the 1870 US Census of Center Twp, Wayne County, IN, lists Sarah Pope (30) and Ida M. Pope (7) in the household headed by her mother, Elizabeth Garthwaite (53, head, born VA). The 1880 US Census of Centerville;Center lists Sarah Pope (39, daughter, widowed) and Ida M. Pope (17) with her mother, Elizabeth Garthwaite (64, head, widowed). Children:
    - Ida M. (~1863-?) was living with her mother and grandmother in Center Township, IN, in 1870 and 1880.
  - Mary E. (~1842-?)
  - Jesse (~1846-?)
  - Elizabeth C. (~1851-?) was living with her mother, her sister, Sarah Pope, and Sarah's daughter, Ida, in Center Township, IN, in 1870.
  
- **William** (~1823-?) is listed as age 17, saddler, born IN, with brother Jacob and family, including his mother, in the 1850 US Census of Harrison Twp, Vigo County, IN.

## Jacob Garthwaite (1808 – 1859)

m. Elizabeth (~1812 – <1890)

Jacob, fourth child and first son of Jeremiah Garthwaite (~1782-<1850) and Sarah (Sally) Ludlum Garthwaite (~1784->1850), was born in NJ. He moved to Indiana with his family sometime after 1813. He married Elizabeth. The 1840 US Census of Lost Creek, Vigo County, IN, lists “J Garthwick” with 1 male 0-4, 1 male 5-10, 1 male 30-40 and 1 female 20-30; two Dickerson families are neighbors. The 1850 US Census of Harrison Twp, Vigo County, IN, lists Jacob Garthwait (age 41, born NJ) with wife Elizabeth (38, born Ohio), children Luther (18, saddler), Daniel (13), Franklin (11), William (7), Saphronia (6), Sarah (3), and Perry (6/12, Male), Martha Wilgiss (15), probably a servant, Sarah Garthwait (66, born NJ), Jacob’s mother, and William Garthwait (27, saddler, born Indiana), probably a brother of Jacob. All Jacob’s children are listed on the 1850 US Census as being born in Indiana. Jacob died in 1859; we do not know where Elizabeth lived from then until 1870. The 1870 US Census of Mattoon Twp, Coles County, IL, lists Elizabeth Garthwait (58, born IN) with son Frank and his family.

### Children of Jacob Garthwaite and Elizabeth Garthwaite:

- **Luther** (~1832-?) was probably born in Indiana. He was a saddler. He married Roseanne Ferrel, possibly a granddaughter of Walter Dickerson, in 1853 in Vigo County, IN. The 1860 US Census of 5-WD Terre Haute, Vigo County, IN, lists Luther Garthwaite (age 29, born Ohio, jr saddler) with Rosana (28, born Indiana), Wm P (6), Walter (5), Catharine (3) and Charles F. (1). Luther was a private in the Civil War, enlisting in Indiana on May 26, 1864. The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Terre Haute, Vigo County, IN, lists “R A Garthwait” (32, F, born IN) with children Kate (12), Alvin (13) and Mattie (9, F), near son Walter; we’re not sure if this is Luther’s wife Rosana, since the age does not match. We suspect that Luther fought in the Civil War and was injured. The 1910 US Census of Riverside, Adams County, IL, lists Luther Garthwait (85, born IN, inmate, Soldiers and Sailors Home). The 1920 US Census of Riverside lists Luther “Garthwait” (94, born IN, inmate, Illinois Sailors and Soldiers Home). Children may include:
  - William P. (~1854-?) is listed in the 1870 US Census of Akron, Peoria County, IL, as Wm Garthwait (age 12, born IN) with Sarah Staples and her family. The 1910 US Census of 2-WD Gas City, Grant County, IN, lists William Garthwait (56, married 30 years, hardware dealer, own store, born IN) with wife Alice S. (56, born IN), Fred (27, born IL, hardware dealer, father’s store), and Charlie (20, born IN, helper, father’s store). The 1920 US Census of 2-WD Gas City lists William P Garthwait (66, head, born IN, retail clerk, hardware) with Alice S. (66, wife). Children:
    - Fred (~1883-?) was living with his parents in 1910 and working in his father’s hardware store.
    - Charlie (~1890-?) was living with his parents in 1910 and working in his father’s hardware store.
  - Walter Alvin (~1855-?) is listed in the 1870 US Census of 3-WD Terre Haute, Vigo County, IN, as age 14, bell boy, born in Indiana. The 1910 US Census of 1-WD Chicago, Cook County, IL, lists Walter A. Garthwaite (53, lodger, married 29 years, born IN, salesman) with Flora B. (50, wife, born IN).
  - Catharine (Kate) (~1857-?)
  - Charles F. (~1859-?) may have died young.
  - Mattie (1861-?)
- **Daniel** (~1836-?)

(continued on the next page)

### Children of Jacob Garthwaite and Elizabeth Garthwaite (continued):

- **Franklin (Frank)** (1837-<1920) was born in Indiana in Oct 1837. He was a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in the Civil War, enlisting in Indiana on Feb 22, 1865. He married (1) Martha Ann Ferrel Sanders (~1847-<1880), possibly a granddaughter of Walter Dickerson, in Vigo County, IN, Oct 15, 1865. They went to Illinois after 1866. The 1870 US Census of Mattoon Twp, Coles County, IL, lists Frank Garthwait (age 32, marble agent, born IN) with Martha (22), Nettie (4) and Elizabeth (58), his mother. Martha died in the 1870s and Frank married (2) Mary Lorena Morgan (1841->1920). The 1880 US Census of Mattoon lists Frank Garthwait (41, dry goods merchant) with Lorena (38, wife), daughters Nettie (12) and Daisy (3, born IL), and stepdaughter Flossy Morgan (9). Sometime in Mattoon, Frank may have been an auctioneer. The 1900 US Census of Peoria Twp, Peoria County, IL, lists Frank L. Garthwait (63, head, married 28 years, traveling optitian [sic]) with Mary L. (58, wife, born Dec 1841, 2 children born, 2 children living) and Daisy B. (23, daughter, born Oct 1876). The 1910 US Census of 2-WD Peoria lists Franklin Garthwait (71, head, M2, married 37 years, inspector, sanitary) with Mary L. (69, wife) and granddaughters Ramona (13) and Margretta (11) Mertz, daughters of Frank's daughter Nettie. Frank died before 1920, as the 1920 US Census of Proviso, Cook County, IL, lists Mary L. Garthwait (78, widow) with their daughter Daisy Williams and her family.  
Children:
  - Nettie (~1866-<1910) was born in Indiana. She married Mr. Mertz, who was born in Germany. Both Nettie and her husband must have died before 1910, as their children are listed with Nettie's parents in the 1910 US Census of 2-WD Peoria, IL. Children:
    - Ramona (~1897-?)
    - Margretta (~1899-?)
  - Daisy B. (1876-?) was born in Illinois in Oct 1876. She married Edwin Williams (~1873-?). The 1920 US Census of Proviso, Cook County, IL, lists Edwin Williams (47, head, merchant, machine shop) with Daisy (43, wife), children Josephine (11) and Franklin (6), Mary Garthwait (78, mother-in-law) and 2 roomers. Children:
    - Josephine (~1909-)
    - Franklin (~1914-)
- **William** (~1843-?) fought in the Civil War, enlisting in Indiana on Dec 23, 1863. The 1880 US Census of Hollis, Peoria County, IL, lists William Garthwait (age 37, boarder, blacksmith, born IN) with Jacob and Catharine Jenkins.
- **Sophonria** (~1844-?) is listed in the 1860 US Census of 2-WD Peoria, Peoria County, IL, as Sophronia Garthwaite (18), servant, born IN) with the Benton Family.
- **Sarah** (~1847-?)
- **Perry** (1850-?)

## Daniel Garthwaite (1784 – 1826)

m. Abigail Basset Frazee (1785 – >1870)

Daniel Garthwaite, fifth son of Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite (1739-1812) and Elizabeth Crane Garthwaite (1745/6-1817), was born Feb 3, 1784. He married Abigail Basset Frazee (1785->1870) of Westfield, NJ, on Jan 17, 1807. He died Sep 29, 1826. All children listed below were probably baptized at the First Presbyterian Church of Westfield. The 1830 US Census of Westfield, Essex County, NJ, lists Abby Garthwaite as head of a family with 1 male 10-15, 1 female under 5, 1 female 5-10, 1 female 15-20, 1 female 20-30 and 1 female 40-50. In 1850, Abigail was living with daughter Letitia Urmston and her family in Rahway. In 1870, Abigail was living with daughter Annie O. Morgan and her family in Rahway. Abigail and Daniel and several of their children were buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, Union County, NJ. Online tombstone information for Daniel and Abigail specifies "Garthwait Daniel d. 29 Sept. 1826, ae. 43 yrs., Wife Abigail."<sup>182</sup>

### Children of Daniel Garthwaite and Abigail Basset Frazee Garthwaite:

- **Matthias Frazee** (1808-1880) was born April 28, 1808. He was baptized at the Westfield Presbyterian Church on Sept 25, 1808. Church records specify "s. of Daniel and Abigail Garthwait". He married Maria Hatfield (~1815-1900). The 1850 US Census of Rahway Twp, Essex County, NJ, lists Matthias F. Garthwait (age 41, blacksmith) with Maria (35), Sarah F. (15), Elizabeth H. (13) and Daniel Hatfield (17, C maker); next door is the family of Daniel Hatfield (31), probably Maria's brother; living with the Hatfield family is Charles Abbot (19, carriage maker)! The 1860 US Census of Westfield lists Matthias F. Garthwait (52, farmer) with Maria (45), Sarah F. (25) and Elizabeth Hatfield (72), probably Maria's mother. The 1870 US Census of Westfield lists Frazee (63) and Hettie Garthwaite (55) with the Abbott family, Chas E Abbott (38, farmer, head) and Sarah F. (34), Edward G. (4) and Lizzie (2). The will of Matthias F Garthwait was proved in 1880, indicating he probably died in that year. The 1880 US Census of 3-WD Rahway lists Hetty M. Garthwait (65, widow) with Lottie Bottom (28, dress maker) and her daughters Mildred (5), Adalaide (4) and Alfreda (2) Bottom at 29 Main Street; the relationship, if any, between Lottie and Hetty is not specified. The will of Hetty M. Garthwait was proved in 1900, indicating she probably died in that year. Children:
  - Sarah F. (~1835->1870) married Charles E. Abbott (~1832->1870). The 1870 US Census of Westfield, Union County, NJ, lists Chas E Abbott (38, farmer, head) with wife Sarah F. (34), children Edward G. (4) and Lizzie (2), and Sarah's parents, Frazee and Hettie Garthwaite. Children:
    - Edward G. (~1866-?)
    - Lizzie (~1868-?)
- **Susan** (1809-<1880) was born Oct 13, 1809. She was baptized at the Westfield Presbyterian Church on Oct 7, 1810. Church records specify "d. of David and Abigail Garthwait". Westfield Presbyterian Church records list the marriage of "Henry Hetfield & Susan Garthwait" on Feb 29, 1832<sup>183</sup>. The 1840 US Census of Westfield, Essex County, NJ, lists Henry "Hatfield" and his wife with one female child under 5 years of age. The 1850 US Census of Westfield lists Henry Hetfield (age 41, head, shoe maker) with Susan (40) and Ann M. (14). The 1860 US Census of Westfield, Union County, NJ, lists Henry "Hatfield" (age 51, farmer) with Susan (50) and Anna M. (26). The 1870 US Census of Westfield lists Henry Hetfield (61, head, farmer) with Susan (60), Augustus Dritz (23, blacksmith) and Keziah Willis (13, farm laborer). The 1880 US Census of 3-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists Henry "Hatfield" (71, widower) with the John H. and Elizabeth Shoudy family at 134 Seminary Street, near Hetty M. Garthwaite, wife of his wife's brother Matthias and probably his sister or cousin. Children:
  - Anna M. (~1835-?)

(continued on the next page)

<sup>182</sup> <http://www.merchantsanddrovers.org/Rahway%20Cemetary.htm>

<sup>183</sup> Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, p. 223.

**Children of Daniel Garthwaite and Abigail Bassett Frazee Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Charlotte** (1811-<1856) was born July 27, 1811. She was baptized at the Westfield Presbyterian Church Aug 6, 1812. Church records specify “d. of David and Abigail Garthwaite”. “Rev John Rogers minister of the Baptist Church of Scotch Plains, NJ, 1831 Jan 25 [married] Zopher Hetfield to Charlotte Garthwaite both of Westfield.”<sup>184</sup> Zopher Hatfield (1809-1873) was the son of Zopher Hatfield and Mary Frazee Hatfield. After Charlotte’s death, Zopher married Phebe Meeker Hatfield (1820-1899), daughter of Ezra Darby Hatfield and Sarah Scudder Meeker Hatfield, on June 10, 1856. Zopher died Feb 14, 1873 at Westfield, NJ. Children of Charlotte and Zopher Hatfield<sup>185</sup>:
  - Samuel (1831-?) was born Oct 2, 1831 and baptized June 2, 1832.
  - Daniel Garthwaite (1833-1908) was born Feb 8, 1833 at Fanwood Twp, Union County, NJ. He was baptized Aug 3, 1833. He married Mary A. Sutton (1836-1889). They died at Rahway, NJ. Children:
    - Kate (1867-1945)
    - Edward David (1869-?)
    - Lydia (1870-?)
    - Frederick Nelson (1871-?)
    - Mary (1883-?)
    - Thomas Bullock (1885-?) was born Apr 11, 1885.
  - Jeremiah (1835-?) was born Nov 20, 1835 and baptized June 3, 1836.
  - Alexander Frazee (1838-?) was born Jan 13, 1838 and baptized Dec 1, 1838.
  - David Barnet (1841-1911) was born July 3, 1841 at Westfield, NJ; he was baptized Oct 1, 1841. He married Sarah Elizabeth Lambert (1842-1911) on Jan 23, 1860. He served in the Civil War with the Nine Months Men in Company B, 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment, NJ. He was mustered out on June 27, 1863. He was a blacksmith in a carriage factory named Hatfield & Jackson. He died in November 1911 at Rahway, NJ. Children:
    - Helen (1861-?) was born Jun 9, 1861.
    - Matilda Lambert (1864-1933) was born Nov 25, 1864 and died Jan 20, 1933.
    - Zophar Garthwait (1867-1869) was born May 18, 1867 and died Sep 15, 1869.
    - David Newton (1869-?) was born Jul 6, 1869.
    - Mary Elizabeth (1873-?) was born Jun 17, 1873.
    - John Lambert (1877-?) was born Sep 15, 1877.
    - Caroline Christy Pierson (1881-?) was born Jun 18, 1881.
  - Isaac Newton (1844-?) was born July 25, 1844 and baptized May 31, 1845.
  - Mary Frances (1848-?) was born Apr 12, 1848. She married Lanson M. Gardner.
  - Charlotte Elizabeth (?-?) married William E. Terry of Scotch Plains, NJ.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>184</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume B, 1816-1835, p. 219.

<sup>185</sup> [http://www.gilmurraytimes.com/Hatfield/Hatfield\\_Geneology/Hatfield-p/p40.htm](http://www.gilmurraytimes.com/Hatfield/Hatfield_Geneology/Hatfield-p/p40.htm) -- gives information for the children of Charlotte Garthwaite and Zopher Hatfield

**Children of Daniel Garthwaite and Abigail Bassett Frazee Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Letitia King** (1813-1887) was born June 7, 1813. She was baptized at the Westfield Presbyterian Church Aug 11, 1814. Church records specify “d. of Daniel and Abigail Garthwait”. She and John Urmston (1810-1884) were married Oct 28, 1838 at the Rahway Presbyterian Church, Rahway, NJ, by Rev. Thomas D. Janeway<sup>186 187</sup>. The 1850 US Census of Rahway Twp, Essex County, NJ, lists John Urmston (age 39, farmer) with Letitia (37), children Deborah Ann (9), Daniel G. (7), Franklin (5), John J. (4), and Mary E. (2), and Abigail Garthwaite (65), Letitia’s mother. The 1860 US Census of Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists John Urmston (50, hub manufacturer) with Letitia (47), Deborah (19), Daniel (17), Franklin (16), John J. (14), “Leetitia” (9), Thomas (8), Louisa (5), Mary E. (2), and a servant and an apprentice. The 1870 US Census of 2-WD Rahway lists John Urmston (59, hub mfr) with Letitia (57), Deborah A. (29), John J. (24), Letitia (19), Thomas (18, app hub turner), and Louisa B. (15) near sons Frank and Daniel. Letitia died March 19, 1887. Letitia and John and their children Mary E., Deborah A., Daniel (and his wife Lydia and several of their children), John J. (and his wife Jennie), Mary E., Marietta and George W., were buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ. Online tombstone information<sup>188</sup> for Letitia and John specifies “Urmston Letitia K. Garthwait, d. 19 Mar. 1887 ae. 73 yrs. 9 mos. 12 days. Husb. John Urmston” and “Urmston John, d. 6 Dec. 1884, ae. 74 yrs. 3 mos. 4 days. Wife Letitia K. Garthwait”. Children:
  - Mary E. (1839-1841) was born Aug 2, 1839 and died March 5, 1841. She was buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ, with her parents and several other family members. Online tombstone information specifies “Urmston Mary E. b. 2 Aug. 1839, dau. of John Urmston and Letitia K. Garthwait, d. 5 Mar. 1841”.
  - Deborah Ann (1841-1875) married Elias S. Whitehead (1838-1925). They were buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ. Online tombstone information specifies “Urmston Deborah A., b. 1841, d. 1875, Husb. Elias S. Whitehead. (Buried on John Urmston lot)” and “Whitehead Elias S., b. 1838, d. 1925, wife Deborah A. Urmston”.
  - Daniel Garthwaite (1842-1910) married Bathsheba Lydia Broadhead Moore (1844-1931). The 1870 US Census of 2-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists Daniel G. Urmston (27, book keeper in hub factory) with Lydia B. (24), John N. (2) and Fred W. (5/12) next door to his brother Frank and near his parents. The 1880 US Census of 3-WD Rahway lists Daniel G. Urmston (37, book keeper) with Lydia B. (34), John N. (11), Fred W. (10), L. May (8), Joseph W. (6) and “Alphonse” G. (1). Daniel and Lydia and their son John Nelson were buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ. Online tombstone information for Daniel and Lydia specifies “Urmston Bathsheba Lydia Broadhead Moore, d. 4 Sept. 1931, Husb. Danie L. Garthwaite Urmston.” and “Urmston Danie L. Garthwait, b. 12 Aug. 1842, d. 26 Apr. 1910, Wife Bathsheba Lydia Broadhead Moore”. Children:
    - John Nelson (1867-1902) was born Dec 12, 1867 and died July 29, 1902. He was buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ, with his parents and brother Alpheus. Online tombstone information specifies “Urmston John Nelson, b. 12 Dec. 1867, d. 29 July 1902”.
    - Fred W. (1870-?)
    - L. May (~1872-?)
    - Joseph W. (~1874-?)
    - Alpheus Gibbons (1879-1929) was buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ, with his parents and his brother John Nelson. Online tombstone information specifies “Urmston Alpheus Gibbons, b. 26 May 1879, d. 21 Nov. 1929”.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>186</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 58.

<sup>187</sup> The Genealogy Magazine of New Jersey, Vol 48, Rahway Presbyterian Church Records

<sup>188</sup> <http://www.merchantsanddrovers.org/Rahway%20Cemetary.htm>

**Children of Daniel Garthwaite and Abigail Bassett Frazee Garthwaite (continued):**

Children of Letitia King Garthwaite Urmston and John Urmston (continued):

- Franklin (Frank) (~1845-?) is listed in the 1870 US Census of 2-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, as Frank Urmston (age 26, mortiser) with Laura A. (24) and George W. (8/12), next door to his brother Daniel and down the street from his parents. The 1880 US Census of 3-WD Rahway lists Frank Urmston (35, hub mortiser) with Julia (24, wife), George (11), Mary (6), and Iva (1) on Grand Street near Frank's aunt Phebe Ross (his mother's sister) and her family. Children:
  - Annie Louise (?-?) was buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ. Online tombstone information specifies "Annie Louise, dau. Of Franklin Urmston and Laura".
  - George W. (1869-?)
  - Mary (~1874-?)
  - Iva (~1879-?)
- John J. (1846-1917) married Jennie C. (1849-1890). They were buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ, with his parents and many other family Urmston family members. Online tombstone information specifies "Urmston John J., b. 1846, d. 1917, Wife Jennie C." and "Jennie C., b. 1849, d. 1890, Hub. John J. Urmston". Children:
  - Walter C. (1882-1882) was buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ. Online tombstone information specifies "Urmston Walter C., son of John J. Urmston and Jennie C., d. 12 Aug. 1882, ae. 3 Mos. 18 days."
- Mary E. (1848-1854) was born Apr 3, 1848 and died Aug 11, 1854. Online tombstone information specifies "Urmston Mary E. b. 3 Apr. 1848, dau. of John Urmston and Letitia K. Garthwait, d. 11 Aug. 1854 (Buried on John Urmston lot)."
- Letitia (~1851-?)
- Thomas (~1852-?) is listed in the 1880 US Census of 3-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, as Thomas Urmston (age 27, hub mortiser) with Emma (23, wife), near his brother Daniel.
- Louisa B. (~1855-?)
- Marietta (1858-1863) was born Feb 9, 1858 and died Nov 26, 1863. She was buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ. Online tombstone information specifies "Urmston Marietta, b. 9 Feb. 1858, dau. of John Urmston and Letitia K. Garthwait d. 26 Nov. 1863".
- George W. (1861-1868) was born Jan 17, 1861 and died Sep 11, 1868. He was buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ. Online tombstone information specifies "Urmston George W., b. 17 Jan. 18612, son of John Urmston and Letitia K. Garthwait, d. 11 Sept. 1868".

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Daniel Garthwaite and Abigail Bassett Frazee Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Joanna (Ann)** (1815-?) was born March 26, 1815. She was baptized at the Westfield Presbyterian Church on Aug 4, 1815. Church records specify “d. of Daniel and Abigail Garthwait”. She married Stephen D. Barnet on August 23, 1833 at the Rahway Presbyterian Church, Rahway, NJ. The 1860 US Census of 9-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Stephen D. Barnett (age 52, foundry) with Johanna (45), Louisa (25), Richard (22, foundry), Walter (16), Horace (14) and a servant. Stephen probably died before 1880. The 1880 US Census of Newark lists Anna Barnett (64) with Louisa (45, daughter, at home), Horace B. (33, son, moulder), Edith C. (10, granddaughter) and a servant on Mulberry Street. Children:
  - Louisa (~1835-?)
  - Richard (~1837-?)
  - Walter C. (~1843-<1880) is listed in the 1870 US Census of Clinton Twp, Essex County, NJ, as Walter C. Barnett (age 27, iron founder) with Catherine (26), Joanna (4), Walter C. (2), Edith (9/12) and a servant. Walter must have died before 1880, as he is not listed in the 1880 census and their daughter Edith is living with Walter’s parents in 1880. The 1880 US Census of Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Kate C. Barnett (37) with Johanna (14, daughter), Walter C. (12, son), Henry C. (7, son), and 2 boarders on Columbia Street. Children:
    - Joanna (~1866-?)
    - Walter C. (1867-?) married Della Joralemon (1871-?) in 1895. The 1900 US Census of 1-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Walter C. Barnett (age 33, head, born Nov 1867, born NJ, married 5 years, clerk (bank)) with Della (28, wife, born June 1871, born NJ, 0 children born) and Sarah Joralemon (59, mother-in-law) on James Street. The 1910 US Census of 5-WD East Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Walter C. Barnett (42, head, clerk, bank) with Della J. (38, wife, 0 children born) and Sarah C. Joralemon (70, mother-in-law, widow).
    - Edith C. (1869-?)
    - Henry C. (~1873-?)
  - Horace B. (~1846-?)
- **Hannah (Annie) Osborn** (1817-?) was born Jan 13, 1817. She was baptized at the Westfield Presbyterian Church on Oct 3, 1817. Church records specify “d. of Daniel and Abigail Garthwait”. “Rev James M. Hunting a minister of the gospel in Westfield Essex Co NJ 1836 March 10 [married] William Alex[and]r Morgan of Rahway to Hannah O. Garthwaite”<sup>189</sup>. The 1860 US Census of Rahway Twp, Union County, NJ, lists William Morgan (age 45, master carpenter) with Hannah O. Morgan (46), children Ira (23, clerk), Abby (20), and William (13), 2 apprentice carpenters, a carpenter, and John Edgar (3, Black). The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Rahway lists Wm A Morgan (54, sash and blind maker) with Annie O. (52) and Abbie A. (29) and Annie’s mother “Abigal Garthwait” (86). The 1880 US Census of 3-WD Rahway lists Wm A Morgan (65, head, sash and blind maker) with Anna O. (63, wife), Ira F. (43, book keeper), Wm B. Crowell Jr. (43, custom house NY) and Abbie A. Crowell (41). Children:
  - Ira F. (~1837-?) was a clerk, living with his parents in Rahway, NJ, in 1860. He married Abigail L. (~1840-?). The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists Ira F. Morgan (age 33, book keeper) with Abigail L. (30, born MI) and Ida L. (6/12). Abigail and Ida may have died or left Ira before 1880, as Ira is listed with his parents in 1880. Children:
    - Ida L. (1870-?)
  - Abbie A. (~1840-?) married William B. Crowell, Jr. In 1880 they were living in Rahway with Abbie’s parents and her brother Ira.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>189</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 199.



**Children of Daniel Garthwaite and Abigail Bassett Frazee Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Jeremiah** (1819-<1900) married Mary Freeman (1820->1900) on Oct 13, 1845. Mrs. Mary Garthwaite was received by the First Presbyterian Church of Metuchen, NJ, on Nov 11, 1848, on transfer from the 13<sup>th</sup> Street Presbyterian Church, New York City; she was dismissed from the Metuchen church on Sep 20, 1852 and her membership was transferred to the First Presbyterian Church of Rahway, NJ. The 1860 US Census of Rahway Twp, Union County, NJ, lists Jeremiah Garthwait (age 40, grocers) with Mary Garthwaite (39), Solomon F. (14), Elizabeth (12), Daniel B. (3), Oscar B. (1), Mary's parents, Solomon Freeman (62) and Isabella Freeman (60), and a servant, down the street from his sister Elizabeth Gibbons and her family. Jeremiah (50, grocer), Mary (49), their sons S. Freeman (24, bank clerk) and Oscar B. (11), and Mary's Father, Solomon Freeman (72), are listed together in the 1870 US Census of 2-WD Rahway. In the 1880 US Census of 2-WD Rahway, Jeremiah "Garchwait" (60, retired grocer) is listed at 247 Grand Street with wife Mary (59), sons Oscar B. (21, clerk in bank) and S. Freeman (34, clerk in bank), daughter-in-law Mary M. (21), and grand daughters Mary E. (2) and Jennie D. (10/12). The 1900 US Census lists Mary (79, mother) with son Solomon Freeman in 2-WD Rahway. Children:
  - Solomon Freeman (1846->1920) was born in NY. He married Mary Matilda (1859-1898). In the 1880 US Census they are listed with his parents in 2-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, with daughters Mary E. (2) and Jennie D. (10/12). Mary Matilda Garthwaite's will was filed June 8, 1898 and proved Dec 16, 1898; she left everything to her husband. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD Rahway lists S. Freeman Garthwaite (age 54, widower, born July 1846, clerk) with children Mary E. (22, born Jan 1878, dressmaker), Jennie D. (20, born July 1879, school teacher), Lizzie G. (19, born Sept 1880), Jon (17, born Oct 1882, clerk), Edna F. (15, born Feb 1885), Walter L. (10, born Sep 1889), and Matilda E. (5, born June 1895), and Mary (79, born Oct 1820, mother). The 1910 US Census of 2-WD rahway lists "S Farman Gosthwaite" (63, head, widower, clerk) with Mary E. (32, dressmaker), Jennie D. (30, school teacher), Lizzie C. (29), Jeremiah (27, clerk), Edna F. (25, dressmaker), Walter L. (20) and Matilda E. (15). The 1920 US Census of 2-WD Rahway lists S. Freeman Garthwaite (73, widower, mailing clerk, office) with daughters Mary E. (41, dressmaker), Jennifer D. (40, teacher, public school) and Matilda E. (25, teacher, public school). Children:
    - Mary E. (1878-?)
    - Jennie D. (1879-?)
    - Lizzie G. (1880-?)
    - Jeremiah (1882-?)
    - Edna F. (1885-?)
    - Walter L. (1889-?)
    - Matilda E. (1895-?)
  - Elizabeth (Lizzie) Ann (1848-1913) was born in NJ, March 6, 1848. She married Nelson H. Carpenter (1840-1907), who was from Virginia. They lived in Rahway, NJ and were buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery. Children:
    - Charles
    - Emma
  - Matthias F. (1850-1852)
  - Louisa B. (1852-1853)
  - Daniel Basset (1857-1860) died in 1860 after the 1860 census was taken.
  - Oscar Barnett (1859-1934) married Margaret E. (1866-?). The 1900 US Census of 5-WD Rahway lists Oscar B. Garthwarte (age 41, teller) with Margaret E. (33), daughter Elane (10), son Oscar B. (3) and brother-in-law Harry S. Baltz (21, bank clerk). In the 1910 US Census of 5-WD Rahway, Oscar B. (50, book keeper, bank), Margaret E. (42), daughter Elsie (20, teacher, public school) and son Oscar B. Jr. (13) are at 64 Seminary Ave. They are still living together there in 1920, but Elsie was then a book keeper, insurance company, and Oscar was a credit clerk in a bank. Oscar and Margaret and their daughter Margaret I. were buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, Union County, NJ. Children:
    - Elane/Elsie (1889-?) was a public school teacher, then a book keeper.
    - Margaret I. (1891-1895)
    - Oscar B. Jr. (1896-1981) was a credit clerk in a bank.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Daniel Garthwaite and Abigail Bassett Frazee Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Elizabeth Crane** (1821-<1880) was born Oct 22, 1821. She married Alpheus D. Gibbons (~1820-?). The 1860 US Census of Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists Alpheus D. Gibbons (age 40, retired) with Elizabeth (38), William (8/12), Ella Heazard (22, school teacher) and a servant. They are living down the street from her brother Jeremiah and his family. The 1870 US Census of Linden Twp, Union County, NJ, lists Alpheus D. Gibbons (50, farmer, born MA) with Elizabeth C. (47), children William R. (10), Harry W. (9), and T. Seymour (7), Laura C. (58, born MA), probably Alpheus' sister, and a servant. Elizabeth died before 1880. The 1880 US Census of 3-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists "Alpheus" Gibbons (60, born MA, widowed) with sons William Ross (20, dry goods clerk), Harry W. (19, bank clerk) and Seymour T. (17, blacksmith helper), Laura E. (68, maiden, single), probably Alpheus' sister, and a servant at 114 Seminary Street. Children:
  - William Ross (1859-?) was born in Oct 1859. He was a dry goods clerk, living with his father in Rahway, NJ, in 1880. He married Helen Compton (1867-?) in 1892. The 1900 US Census of 5-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists William Ross Gibbons (age 41, head, born Oct 1859, married 8 years, life insurance) with Helen Compton (33, wife, born Apr 1867, 1 child born, 1 child living) and Helen Briant (6, daughter, born Nov 1893). Children:
    - Helen Briant (1893-?)
  - Harry W. (~1861-?) was a bank clerk, living with his father in Rahway, NJ, in 1880.
  - Seymour T. (~1863-?) was a blacksmith helper, living with his father in Rahway, NJ, in 1880.
- **Phebe** (1823-1824) was born November 21, 1823 and died Dec 3, 1824. She was buried in the Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, NJ. Online information specifies "Garthwait Phebe, dau. of Daniel Garthwait, d. 3 Dec. 1824, ae. 1 yr."
- **Phebe Maria** (1826-<1900) was born May 8, 1826. She was baptized at the Westfield Presbyterian Church on March 21, 1832. Church records specify "d. of Daniel and Abigail Garthwaite". "1849 Sept 11 ... William Ross of Rahway NJ [was married] to Phebe Maria Garthwaite of Rahway NJ"<sup>190</sup>. The 1880 US Census of 3-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists Wm Ross (54, work at farming) with Phoebe (53, wife), John B. (29, son, cider & vinegar manu), Abbie B. (17, daughter, music teacher), Charles W. (25, son, cider agent), and Louisa M. (23, daughter, insurance clerk) on Grand Street, near Frank Urmston and his family; Frank Urmston was Phebe's nephew, the son of her sister Letitia. Phebe died before 1900. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD Rahway lists Wm. Ross (75, head, widowed, born May 1825) with Abigail (47, daughter, born Sept 1852), sons Chas. W. (44, born June 1855, single, machinist) and John B. (49, born Aug 1850, married 18 years, machinist), Kate E. (43, daughter-in-law, born Feb 1857, 2 children born, 2 children living), and granddaughters Elinor (15, born Dec 1884) and Mildred (13, born May 1887) at 115 Grand Street. Children:
  - John B. (1850-?) was born in Aug 1850. He was living with his parents and siblings in Rahway, NJ, in 1880 and was a cider and vinegar maker then. He married Kate (1857-?) around 1882. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD Rahway, Union County, NJ, lists John B. Ross (age 49, born Aug 1850, married 18 years, machinist) and Kate E. (43, born Feb 1857, 2 children born, 2 children living), Elinor (15, born Dec 1884) and Mildred (13, born May 1887) with his father, who is the head of the household. Children:
    - Elinor (1884-?)
    - Mildred (1887-?)
  - Abigail (Abbie) B. (1852-?) was born in Sept 1852. She was living with her parents and siblings in Rahway, NJ, in 1880 and was a music teacher then. In 1900, she was living in Rahway, NJ, with her father, 2 brothers, a sister-in-law and 2 nieces.
  - Charles W. (1855-?) was born in June 1855. He was living with his parents in Rahway, NJ, in 1880 and was a cider agent then, probably working with his brother John. In 1900, he was a machinist and was living with his father and other family members in Rahway, NJ.
  - Louisa M. (~1857-?) was living with her parents and siblings in Rahway, NJ, in 1880 and was an insurance clerk then.

<sup>190</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume C, 1835-1849, p. 371.

## **Nehemiah Garthwaite (~1786 – 1852)**

m. **Elizabeth Young** (~1781 – >1860)

Nehemiah Garthwaite was the sixth son born to Jeremiah (Jeremy) Garthwaite (1739-1812) and Elizabeth Crane Garthwaite (1745/6-1817). He married Elizabeth Young (~1781->1860) of New York. They had 3 children. The 1820 US Census of 6-WD New York, New York County, NY, lists Nehemiah Gathwright, born in New York, with a household of 1 male 0-9, 2 males 10-15, 1 male 26-44, 1 female 10-15 and 1 female 26-44. The youngest son must have died before 1830. The 1830 US Census of 14-WD New York City lists Nehemiah Gathwright as head of a household of 2 males aged 20-29, 1 male 50-59, 1 female 15-19 and 1 female 40-49. Nehemiah was a carpenter, living in New York City during the same period as his cousin Stephen (~1786-<1833) and his nephew Jotham (~1797-<1834), son of his brother Isaac, who had died in 1808. It is possible that Nehemiah, who was about 10 years older than Jotham, took a fatherly interest in Jotham. Nehemiah does not appear in Longworth's New York Directory after 1831-32. He and his family probably moved back to New Jersey shortly after Jotham's death, which occurred before 1834. We have constructed the information below based on the Mott marriage information and census data. Elizabeth is listed with daughter Mary Ann Mott and family in 1860 in Rahway, NJ.

(continued on the next page)

### **Children of Nehemiah Garthwaite and Elizabeth Young Garthwaite may include:**

- **Son, name unknown** (?-<1850) married Sarah (~1802->1880). The 1850 US Census of Union Twp, Essex County, NJ, lists Sarah Garthwait (age 45), Andrew (21), Charles B. (11) and Martha (7) with the John Seaton family. Sarah was with son Samuel in Union Twp in 1860. The 1870 US Census of Union Twp lists Sarah Garthwaite (69) with John O. and Sarah Miller; the John O. Miller family was in Rahway in 1850 and in Cranford in 1880. Sarah was with son Charles and his family in Union Twp in 1880. Children:
  - Andrew J. (~1828-<1890) is listed in the 1850 US Census of Union Twp as Andrew Garthwait (age 21) with his mother, brother Charles and sister Martha with the John Seaton family. He married Rosa (~1835->1890). The 1860 US Census of Rahway Twp lists Andrew J. Garthwait (32, farm labour) with Rosa (25, born Ireland), Caroline (5), “Allas” (3, F), and James M. (1). The 1870 US Census of Linden Twp lists Andrew J. Garthwait (42, farm labour) with Rosa A. (37), Caroline A. (15, domestic servant), Mary A. (13), James M. (11), Annie B. (9), Elmer E. (6), Lillie M. (4), and Sallie R. (1); the 1870 US Census of Union Twp also lists Caroline Garthwaite (15, domestic servant) with the Job S. and Ann E. Williams family, which is next door to the John Seaton family. The 1890 and 1891 Elizabeth, NJ, Directories list Rose Garthwaite, widow of Andrew, at 313 Franklin. Children:
    - Caroline A. (~1855-?) is listed in the 1870 US Census of Union Twp, NJ, as a domestic servant with the Job S. and Ann E. Williams family.
    - Mary Alice (~1857-?)
    - James M. (~1859->1930) married Catherine (~1859->1930) around 1883. James is listed in the 1884 Elizabeth, NJ, Directory at 641 First Avenue (business name Singers); in the 1886 and 1887 Elizabeth directories, he is listed with Singers at 421 Marshall; the 1888-1890 Elizabeth directories list him with Singers at 53 Fourth. The 1930 US Census of Roselle Boro lists James Garthwaite (age 71, father-in-law, born NJ, father born NJ, mother born Ireland, married at age 24) and Catherine (71, mother-in-law, born NJ, parents born Ireland) with their daughter Mary A. Charters and her family. Children:
      - Mary A. (~1899-?) married James Charters (~1898-?) around 1908. The 1930 US Census of Roselle Boro, Union County, NJ, lists James Charters (32, head, married at age 20, born Ireland, parents born Ireland, chauffeur, pipe factory) with Mary A. (31, wife, born NJ, parents born NJ), Mary M. (11, daughter), Walter T. (9, son), James P. (6, son), and Dorothy (3 4/12, daughter) on Drake Avenue; also living in the household are Mary’s parents, James and Catherine Garthwaite. Children:
        - Mary M. (~1919-?)
        - Walter T. (~1921-?)
        - James P. (~1924-?)
        - Dorothy (1927-?)
    - Annie B. (~1861-?)
    - Elmer E. (~1864-1911) never married. The 1884 Elizabeth, NJ, Directory lists Elmer Garthwaite, occupation “ropewalk”, at 641 First Avenue; the 1888 and 1889 Elizabeth Directories list him with occupation “ropewalk”, living at 446 Elizabeth Avenue (a boarder with Annie Garthwaite<sup>191</sup>, widow of Andrew); the 1890 and 1891 Elizabeth Directories list him with occupation “ropewalk” at 313 Franklin, a boarder with Rose Garthwaite, widow of Andrew, thus living with his mother. The 1910 US Census of 8-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Elmer E. Garthwaite (age 46, head, single) with Sallie (42, sister), Lillian Johnson (44, sister) and Emma Johnson (19, niece) on Lafayette Street. Elmer was buried in lot D126, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records state “Elmer E. Garthwaite, age 48, pulmonary TB, Lafayette Street, Elizabeth, Sept 25, 1911”.
    - Lillian (Lillie) M. (~1866->1910) married Mr. Johnson. The 1910 US Census of 8-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Lillian Johnson (44, sister) and Emma Johnson (19, niece) on Lafayette Street with her brother Elmer. Children:
      - Emma (~1881->1910)
    - Sallie R. (~1868->1910) was living with her brother Elmer in Elizabeth, NJ, in 1910.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>191</sup> Listing of “Annie Garthwaite” as “widow Andrew” in the 1888 and 1889 directories is probably in error and should be “Rose Garthwaite, widow of Andrew”.

## **Children of Nehemiah Garthwaite and Elizabeth Young Garthwaite (continued):**

### Children of Unknown Son of Nehemiah Garthwaite and Elizabeth Young Garthwaite (continued):

- Samuel S. (1833-1909) married Caroline (1838-1898). He is listed as Samuel O. Garthwait (age 25) with Caroline (25), Sarah E. (8/12) and Sarah (62), his mother, in the 1860 US Census of Union Twp, Union County, NJ. The 1870 Elizabeth Directory lists Samuel S. Garthwaite at Third Ave near John Street. The 1880 US Census of Union Twp lists "Saml S Garthwaite" (43, farm laborer) with Caroline (44, wife). The 1900 US Census of Union Twp lists Samuel Garthwaite (67, head, widower); living with him are his daughter Sarah and her family. Samuel and Caroline were buried in lot C11, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records state "Samuel Garthwaite, age 76, Union, NJ, Dec 4, 1909, with Caroline his wife"; "Caroline, 60 years, Union Township, born Germany, May 10, 1898". Children:
  - Sarah E. (1860-?) married Louis Felton (1870-?). Sarah and Louis and their daughter were living with her father in 1900. Children:
    - Nellie (1890-?)
  
- Charles B. (1841-1894) is listed in the 1850 US Census of Union Township, Essex County, NJ, as Charles B. Garthwait (age 11) with his mother, brother Andrew and sister Martha, living with the John Seaton family. The 1860 US Census of Union Twp lists Charles Garthwait (age 20, farm labor) with Oliver Crane (28) and his family. He served in Company G, 9<sup>th</sup> NJ, from 1861 to 1864. He married Cornelia (1829-1916). The 1880 US Census of Union Twp lists Charles Garthwaite (37, farm laborer) with wife Cornelia (47), son Frank E. (14), daughter Fannie (8), nephew George Mott (9) and mother Sarah (78). Charles B. Garthwaite is listed with daughter Fannie at 138 Race in the 1890-1891 Elizabeth, NJ, Directories. Charles and Cornelia were buried in Lawn 3 Lot 102, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records specify "Charles B. Garthwaite, 53-0-0, phthisis [TB], died in NY, interred Jan 23, 1894, Soldiers Plot. Sec D-38, lawn plot 3-102"<sup>192</sup>, "Cornelia Garthwaite, age 87, mitral stenosis, Jersey City, April 16, 1916, Lawn 3 lot 102". Children:
  - Frank E. (~1866->1910) married Catherine Cunningham (~1864-<1910) around 1890. The 1900 US Census of Manhattan Boro, New York County, NY, lists Frank Garthwaite (age 34, R R switchman, married 10 years) with Catherine (31, wife), children Kate (7), Chas (6) and Gladys S. (9/12), Bridget Cunningham (59, mother-in-law), and a boarder on West 164<sup>th</sup> Street. The 1910 US Census of 12-WD Manhattan lists Frank Garthwaite (43, watch man) with children Catherine (17), Charles (16), Gladys (10), Edward (5). Children:
    - Catherine (Kate) (~1893-?)
    - Charles (~1894-?)
    - Gladys S. (1899-?)
    - Edward (~1905-?)
  - Fannie (~1872-?) is listed as Miss Fannie Garthwaite in the Elizabeth, NJ, Directories 1890-1891, a boarder at 138 Race with Charles B. Garthwaite, her father.
  
- Martha (1844-?) is listed with her mother and brothers Charles and Andrew, living with the John Seaton family in Union Township, Essex County, NJ, in 1850. She is listed with them again in 1860.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>192</sup> During the Civil War, the cemetery trustees set aside an area for veterans of any war for free burial in that section. Government issue stones are on the graves. His grave was moved on March 27, 1901 to Lawn 3 lot 102.

## **Children of Nehemiah Garthwaite and Elizabeth Young Garthwaite (continued):**

- **Son, name unknown (?-?)** remains a mystery. We speculate that the child listed below is his son, but we are not sure. Children may include:
    - John S. (~1824-<1900) was born in New York. He married Sarah (1828-1905). The 1870 US Census of 9-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists John S. Garthwaite (age 46, brick mason) with Sarah (42), daughter Frankie (21) and son Willie (10). The 1880 US Census of Linden Twp, Union County, NJ, lists John S Garthwaite (56, mason and builder) with wife Sarah (54), son J. Wilbur (20, works in watch case factory), daughter Frances C. Mitchel (29), son-in-law Archibald “Mitchel” (31, super phosphate manfr.), and grandson George D. (3/12). Sarah was living with daughter Frankie “Mitchell” and her family in Newark in 1900. Sarah and her son Willie were buried in Lawn Secion 3 Lot 132, Evergeen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records state “Sarah Garthwaite, 78-10-0, bronchitis, 25 Rose Street, Newark, Sept 10, 1905”. Children:
      - Frances (Frankie) C. (1855-?) was born in March 1855 in New Jersey. She married Archibald Mitchel (1850-?) around 1880. In 1880 they were living with her parents and brother in Linden Twp, Union County, NJ. The 1900 US Census of 9-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Archibald “Mitchell” (50, head, married 20 years, salesman) with Frank (45, wife, 2 children born, 2 children living), sons George (20, salesman, produce) and David (16, office boy), both single, and mother-in-law Sarah Garthwaite (72, widow). Children:
        - George D. (1880-?) was born in Feb 1880.
        - David (1883-?)
      - John Wilbur (Willie) (1859-1882) never married and lived with his parents all his life. He worked in a watch case factory. Willie and his mother were buried in Lawn Section 3 Lot 132, Evergeen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Cemetery records state “John Wilbur Garthwaite, 23-0-0, consumption [TB], Elizabeth, Nov 9, 1882, L21, removed to Lawn Section 3 Lot 132”<sup>193</sup>.
- **Mary Ann** (~1812->1880) and John L. Mott (~1812-<1880) of New York were married by Rev Hunting [a minister in Westfield, NJ] on April 20, 1834 in Essex County, NJ. The 1850 US Census of Rahway Twp, Essex County, NJ, lists Mary Ann Mott (age 38, head) with Cornelia (10), Ann Elizabeth (7), Mary Hester (5) and Daniel G. (3). The 1860 US Census of Rahway Twp, Union County, NJ, lists John S. Mott (age 48, laborer, born CT) with wife Mary S. (48), children Charles (24, blacksmith), Cornelia (20, tailoress), Elizabeth (16, millinery), and William F. (9), Elizabeth Garthwait (79) and 3 workers. Mary is listed in Newark in 1870 with son William and in 1880 as Mary A. Mott (68, mother-in-law, paralysis, born NY) with her daughter Mary H. Cornell. Children:
  - Charles M. (~1836-?) is listed in the 1870 US Census of Rockaway Twp, Morris County, NJ, as Charles M. Mott (age 33, engineer) with Sarah E. (27), Clarence E. (7), Charles T. (5) and Albert F. (2). Children:
    - Clarence (~1863-?)
    - Charles T. (~1865-?)
    - Albert F. (~1868-?)
  - Cornelia (~1840-?)
  - Ann Elizabeth (~1843-?)
  - Mary Hester (~1845-?) married John R. Cornell (~1842-?). The 1880 US Census of 10-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists John R. Cornell (38, grocer), his wife Mary H. (34) and daughter Bertha (8), and Mary A. Mott (68, mother-in-law, paralysis, born NY). Children:
    - Bertha (~1872-?)
  - Daniel G. (~1847-?)
  - William F. (~1851-?) is listed in the 1870 US Census of 10-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, as William Mott (19, app. silver plater) with Mary (57), his mother.

<sup>193</sup> “buried 11/9 1882 in Franklin Street Plot 21 Section L removed 4/26/1907 to Lot 132 Section3 Lawn Plot (The Franklin Street plot was the Franklin Street Methodist Church in Newark. It is now the site for the Newark US Post Office. The church now is St. John-Franklin Memorial Methodist Church on Maple Avenue between Keer and Grumman Avenues, Newark, 07112.” (letter from Jean-Rae Turner, 1998)

## John Garthwait (1752 – 1840)

m. Abigail D. Stookey Townley (1752 – 1826)

The information we have on John Garthwait and his branch of the Garthwait family comes from research of Jan Jacot, a Garthwaite Family lineage from Marilyn Van Horn Mizeski, SAR/DAR and National Archives documents, information from Terry Lanphear Reisinger, and the US Census. Many members of this branch of the family maintained the spelling Garthwait until the early 1900s.

John Garthwait was born December 9, 1752, according to his Revolutionary War pension declaration and DAR and SAR applications, which also specify that he was born in Lyons Farm/Elizabethtown, NJ. Information from Marilyn Mizeski also specifies that John was “born Dec 9, 1752” and states he was “born either in York or Kent Co. England”. We have no proof of his birthplace and we do not know his parents. John lived in Connecticut Farms, NJ, and was a weaver. He served as a private in the 2<sup>nd</sup> NJ Regiment, NJ Continental Line, in the Revolutionary War; he fought in the battles of Short Hills, Connecticut Farms and Springfield<sup>194</sup>. Is it his gun that was donated to the Union Historical Society?

The following is a transcript of a letter signed “John Garthwait” on April 25, 1780:

“To his Excellency George Washington Esq. General and Commander in Chief of the Forces of the United States of America.

The Memorial of John Garthwait of Elizabeth Town in the State of New Jersey.

Humbly ---

That your Memorialist did on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December in the Year 1776 Inlist as A Soldier in One of the Jersey Regiments for the Term of Three Years only, which your Memorialist can prove as well by the Oath of the Recruiting Officer who inlisted him, as by A Certificate given at the time of the Inlistment, copies of which are heronin to annexed, \_\_\_\_\_ And your Memorialist doth further shew, that he is now hold as a soldier in the Regiment commanded by Col. Shroove in Lieut. Col. Delhart’s Company and although your Memorialist has frequently applied for his discharge according to the Terms of his inlistment he has not obtained it, but the same has been refused.

Your Memorialist doth therefore presume to Lay his case before your Excellency, and doth humbly pray that he may be relieved in the promises, and as in duty bound he shall ever pray.”<sup>195</sup>

The following information is from John’s pension claim, S. 34365. John made a declaration in Connecticut Farms, Essex County, NJ, on April 8, 1818, based on the Act of Congress, “Revolutionary claims Act, 18<sup>th</sup> March, 1818”. A Certificate of Pension was issued May 11, 1818, based on his application of April 8, 1818, while a resident of Connecticut Farms. John appeared before the NJ District court again on July 13, 1820 and his request was approved July 27, 1820:

“District of New Jersey: On this eighth day of April 1818 before me ... personally appeared John Garthwaite aged sixty five years, resident at Connecticut Farms county of Essex in the said District, who being ... duly sworn according to law both on his oath made following declaration in order to obtain the provision ... act of Congress entitled ... to provide for ... engaged in the Land and Naval service of the United States in Revolutionary War, that he the said John Garthwaite enlisted on the tenth day of October 1775 at Springfield in the state of New Jersey in the company commanded by Captain Joseph Meeker in Col. Shreve’s Regiment it being the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment in the Jersey line, that he continued to serve in the said corps till the sixth day of October 1776 when he was discharged from service at Lake George in the state of New York, that on the 12th day of December 1776 he reenlisted at Springfield in the state of New Jersey in the Company commanded by Captain James Maxwell in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jersey Regiment in the Jersey line and continued in the said corps in the service of the United States until January 1781 when he was discharged at Pompton Plains in the State of N Jersey in consequences of a wound received at the Battle of Springfield which rendered him unfit for duty. That he was in the

---

<sup>194</sup> National Archives, S.34365, Rev Service, NJ, John Garthrite (Garthwait), declaration for Pension, April 8, 1818, approval May 11, 1818, additional declaration July 13, 1820, approved July 27, 1820.

<sup>195</sup> Garthwait, John, April 25, 1780, letter to George Washington.

Battles of Short Hills, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, Connecticut Farms, and Springfield, and that he is in --- circumstances --- in need of the assistance of his country for --- and that he has no other evidence ---

Be it Remembered that on this thirteenth day of July ... one thousand eight hundred and twenty personally appeared in open court in the district court in District of New Jersey ... John Garthwaite aged sixty eight resident in Essex County who being duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath declare he served in the revolutionary war as follows: to wit in the second Regiment commanded by Col. Isaac Shreve Captn James Maxwell's Company, in the Jersey line, that this Declarant has made a declaration of his said services dated on or about the eighth day of April 1818 which was submitted to the war department, that he has been placed on the pension list under act of 18<sup>th</sup> March 1818, and received certificate the date of which is mentioned below ---

And I do solemnly swear that I was a resident citizen of the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1818, and that I have not since that time ... disposed of my property, or any part thereof ... within the provisions of an act of Congress, entitled, "An act to provide for ---- persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States, in the Revolutionary War, passed on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen ... And this declarant further saith on oath aforesaid that he is by occupation a weaver but owing to his age and infirm state of body he is not able to pursue said business or any other whereby to ---- a livelihood, that he has a wife aged sixty eight years in August next, that by reason of her age and infirmity she is not able to contribute much towards her ---"<sup>196</sup>

According to family notes from descendants of John's grandson Jephtha Smith,

"John Garthwait served from October 10, 1775 to Jan 1781. Discharged for physical disability from a wound received in the battle of Springfield [NJ]. Was in the battles of Short Hills, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, Connecticut Farms, Springfield. Wintered at Valley Forge.

On one occasion when the army was encamped near the house of a comrade who was married they obtained permission to visit his house. As they approached the house they saw a foraging party of British soldiers coming down the road. From behind a wall they took a pot shot at them, but instead of driving the British away their fire was promptly returned. Garthwait escaped but his companion was wounded in the foot and captured. His captors took him to his own house and hung him on his own porch. After the war, Garthwait married his widow, Abigail Townley.

During the latter part of the war Garthwait was captured and taken as a prisoner with the British army to Yorktown. He was used by a group of officers to forage about the country to obtain food. Once at Yorktown he told them he had cleared up the nearby places but if they would give him a horse he could do much better. They did and both horse and man disappeared on the first trip.

Many stories such as the above were told by Garthwait to his Grandson Jephtha Smith who in turn told them to his children and grandchildren."<sup>197</sup>

John Garthwait married Abigail D. Stookey, who was born Aug 10, 1752 in Elizabeth, NJ; Abigail's first husband was Mr. Townley. We believe that Abigail died Feb 26, 1828 and John died Feb 14, 1840, but we do not have a death certificate or burial information for either. They may have died in Orange, NJ, or Elmira, NY. The information from Marilyn Mizeski states that John died Feb 14, 1840 and that Abigail died Feb 26, 1826. Information in *Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County, NJ*, specifies that John died in 1834, but we believe that information is incorrect. See below.

*Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County, NJ*, states:

"John Garthwaite ... was an active participant in the war of the Revolution, entering the Continental ranks at the beginning of the great struggle for independence and receiving an honorable discharge at the expiration of three years. He, however, continued to serve in the patriot army during the entire period of the war, receiving his discharge at the end of the seven years of conflict. ... He was twice

---

<sup>196</sup> National Archives, S. 34365, John Garthwaite, Garthrite, declaration for Pension, April 8, 1818, approval May 11, 1818, additional declaration July 13, 1820, approved July 27, 1820

<sup>197</sup> Received from James Martin Smith, descendant of Jephtha Smith.



taken prisoner, but managed to elude the vigilance of his captors on each occasion, without waiting for his liberty through exchange. He was once wounded, but did not leave his post on the field by reason of his injuries. The headquarters of his command were at Morristown, and Mr. Garthwaite assisted in the building of the famous Fort Nonsense. He died in 1834, at the advanced age of ninety-two years”<sup>198</sup>.

While John and Abigail’s daughters remained in New Jersey, their sons did not. John II moved to Orange County, NY, and from there to Chemung County, NY. Daniel moved to Schenectady County, Cayuga County, and Oswego County, NY, and from there to Adams County and Rock County, WI, most likely as part of the westward movement of the Seventh Day Baptists; most of Daniel’s children settled in Allegany County, NY, with the exception being Henry D. Jeffers who settled in Milton, Rock County, WI, as part of the movement of the Seventh Day Baptists from New York to Wisconsin.

**Children of John Garthwait and Abigail Stookey Townley Garthwait:**

- **John II** (1780-1863) married Eunice Lloyd (~1790-1861).
- **Caleb D.** (?-?)
- **Daniel** (1783-1870) married Esther Jeffers (1783-1869).
- **Ezekiel** (~1785-1814) enlisted Nov 18, 1812 and was killed in July 1814 in the Battle of Lundy’s Lane<sup>199</sup> during the War of 1812.
- **Sarah** (1787-1847) married Caleb Smith (1778-1866).
- **Elizabeth (Betsey)** (1790-1867) married David Smith (1780-1867).
- **Abigail** (?-?)

---

<sup>198</sup> Ricord, Frederick, Biographical and Genealogical History of City of Newark and Essex County, 1898, p. 163. We believe that the information about his date of death and his age at death are incorrect as that would make his year of birth 1742; this would contradict information that he specified in his application for pension for his Revolutionary service.

<sup>199</sup> Fought in present-day Niagara Falls, Ontario, the Battle of Lundy’s Lane was one of the bloodiest battles ever fought in Canada. Lundy’s Lane, a spur from the main portage road alongside the Niagara River, ran along the summit of some rising ground and therefore commanded good views of the area. The British claim a strategic victory, since they had driven the American army away from Fort George and inflicted so many casualties that the Americans could no longer mount a major attack; the Americans seem to have won a pyrrhic victory having captured the British artillery and forced the British to withdraw from the heights after failing to recapture their guns.

## John Garthwait II (1780 – 1863)

m. Eunice Lloyd (~1790 – 1861)

John Garthwait II, oldest son and first child of John Garthwait (1752-1834) and Abigail D. Stookey Townley Garthwait (1752-1828), was born January/April, 1780, in New Jersey. “Garthwright, John, shoe-maker, Connecticut-Farms, and Eunice Lloyd, of the same place, 1800 Oct 25”<sup>200</sup> were married by Peter Bryant at the Baptist Church at Lyons Farm<sup>201</sup>. By 1810, they were in Manlius, Onandaga County, NY; the 1810 US Census of Manlius lists “Jno Garthwait” head of a household of 1 male aged 16-25, 1 male 26-44, 5 females 0-9, and 1 female 26-44. In 1820, they were in Goshen, Orange County, NY; the 1820 US Census of Goshen lists “John Garthwait”, engaged in agriculture, head of a household of 2 males 0-9, 1 male 10-15, 1 male 26-44, 1 female 0-9, 1 female 10-15, 1 female 16-25, and 1 female 26-44. They were members of the Old School Baptist Church in Goshen, NY. In 1830, they were in Warwick, Orange County, NY, and his name was spelled Garthwaite in the 1830 US Census. In 1840, he was in Elmira, Chemung County, NY. The 1850 US Census of Elmira lists John Garthwait (70, farmer) with wife Eunice (68), children Harriet (30), Daniel (26, farmer), John (24, farmer), and Samuel (21, farmer), Frances Decker (16), and Eunice Wood (18); the census provides no information on Frances Decker and Eunice Wood; it is possible that they are grandchildren. The 1860 US Census of Elmira lists John “Gathrite” (age 82, farmer) with Eunice (70), Daniel J. (35), Job E. (30) and Harriet (35), on the farm next to his son John S. Gathrite.

Eunice died Jan 12, 1861. John died April 18, 1863 in Elmira, NY.

John’s will was probated May 1, 1863; his son Amzi was executor. The 1863 Surrogate notice for probate of John’s will stated

“Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan H. Wood, of Horsehead, NY; Mary, widow of John McDonald, of Toronto, Canada West; Rhoda, wife of Aaron Ketcham, of Minerva, NY; Harriet Garthwait, Daniel Garthwait, and John S. Garthwait, of Elmira, NY; Job Garthwait, of Sonoma, California; Mary A. Smith, wife of Aaron Smith, of Orange, NJ; John W. Coleman, of Newark, NJ; James O. Coleman, of Orange, NJ; and S. B. Tomlinson, special guardian of Henry W. S. Garthwait, of Elmira, NY, ... are hereby cited and required ... to attend the probate of the last will and testament of John Garthwait, late of the town of Elmira, in the county of Chemung and state of NY ... and whereof Amzi J. Garthwait ... has lately applied”.

Amzi purchased a lot in Woodlawn Cemetery<sup>202</sup>, Elmira, NY, 2 days after John died. John and Eunice were buried there, along with their children Amzi J., Rhoda, and John S. Online cemetery records<sup>203</sup> have burial dates only. The records for John and Eunice specify “Garthwaite Eunice Jan 12 1861 [sic] [should be 1861] 79y [sic] [probably should be 70y]” and “Garthwaite John Apr 18 1863 85y”.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>200</sup> Nelson, William, editor, New Jersey Marriage Records 1665-1800, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1982, p. 601 and 602 (New Jersey Colonial Documents, Marriage Records of Baptist Church at Lyons Farm, 1795-1800).

<sup>201</sup> Nelson, William, editor, New Jersey Marriage Records 1665-1800, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1982, p. 601 and 602 (New Jersey Colonial Documents, Marriage Records of Baptist Church at Lyons Farm, 1795-1800). Also DAR, Newark, NJ, 1934, “Baptist Church Records of Lyons Farms, Union County, NJ”, p. 117.

<sup>202</sup> The most famous person buried there is Mark Twain!

<sup>203</sup> <http://www.joycetice.com/cemc/woodltoec.htm> has Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY Burial Records.

### **Children of John Garthwait II and Eunice Lloyd Garthwait:**

- **Elizabeth** (?->1863) married Jonathan H. Wood (?->1863). According to the notice published for the probate of Elizabeth's father's will in 1863, Elizabeth and Jonathan were living in Horseheads, NY, at that time, but we have not been able to find a listing for them in the 1860 US Census of Horseheads. The 1850 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY, lists Eunice Wood (18) in the household of Elizabeth's parents, John and Eunice Garthwait. It is possible that Eunice Wood (~1832-?) is a daughter of Elizabeth and Jonathan Wood.
- **Rhoda** (~1807->1880) married Aaron Ketcham (~1788-1873). The 1860 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY, lists Aaron "Ketchum" (age 72, farmer) with Rhoda (53), Sarah (17), Jane (15) and a farm laborer. The 1880 US Census of Elmira lists Rhoda Ketcham (73, mother-in-law) with the David Barnes family, her daughter Sarah's family. We thought that Rhoda and Aaron were buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY, but online cemetery records only specify "Ketcham Aaron Sept 25 1873 85y". Children:
  - Sarah (1843->1920) was born in March 1843. She married David E. Barnes (1838-<1910) around 1866. The 1880 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY, lists David Barnes (41, farmer) with Sara (37, wife), daughters Cassie (10) and Miranda (?) (5), Howard (8, son), Arthur (22, brother, farmer, single) and Rhoda Ketcham (73, mother-in-law, widowed). The 1900 US Census of Elmira lists David E. Barnes (62, head, born Sept 1838, married 34 years, farmer) with Sarah (57, wife, born Mar 1843, 5 children born, 4 children living) and Nathan I. (19, son, single, born Dec 1880, farm labour). David died before 1910. The 1910 US Census of Elmira lists Sarah Barnes (67, mother, widow) living with son Nathan (29, head, single, farmer, general farm). Children include:
    - Cassie (~1870-?)
    - Howard (~1872-?)
    - Miranda (?) (~1875-?)
    - Nathan I. (1880-?) was born in Dec 1880. He was a farm laborer, living with his parents in Elmira, NY, in 1900. The 1910 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY, lists Nathan Barnes (29, head, single, farmer, general farm); his mother, Sarah, is living with him. The 1920 US Census of Elmira lists Nathan Barnes (38, head, farmer) with Charlotte (38, wife), Sarah (71, mother, widow) and a farm laborer.
- Jane (~1845-?)

(continued on the next page)

### Children of John Garthwait II and Eunice Lloyd Garthwait (continued):

- **Sarah** (1808-1855) was born Aug 11, 1808. She married Isaac Coleman (1803-1855), born Oct 5, 1803 in Warwick, Orange County, NY. The 1850 US Census of Mamakating, Sullivan County, NY, lists Isaac Coleman (46, farmer) with Sarah (41), Mary J. (14) and Oakley (16). Isaac died Sept 11, 1855 and Sarah died Sept 25, 1855. Children include:
  - **John W.** (~1830-<1917) married Louise Smith (1832-1917), his mother's cousin, and they were living in Newark, NJ, in 1863. Louise was a daughter of Elizabeth (Betsey) Garthwait Smith (1790-1867), daughter of John Garthwait (1752-1834) and cousin of John's grandfather; John Garthwait (1752-1834) was John's great grandfather. The 1860 US Census of 2-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists John W. Coleman (age 30, "segar" store) with Louisa (28), Sarah Edwards (11), Cara Coleman (11) and Sarah Coleman (7/12); we do not know who Sarah Edwards is. Louise died of organic heart disease at her home, 213 Ridge Street, Newark, NJ, on Jan 19, 1917; she was buried in Rosedale Cemetery. Children:
    - **Cara** (~1849-?)
    - **Sarah** (1859-<1920) married Frederick F. Sheridan (~1858-?), son of James and Sarah Sheridan of Newark, around 1892. The 1910 US Census of 1-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Frederick F. Sheridan (age 52, head, born England, married 28 years, clerk, shoe store) with Sarah E. (48, wife, 4 children born, 1 child living), Dudley H. (13, son) on Summer Avenue. The 1920 US Census of 1-WD Newark lists Fred F. Sheridan (61, widower, roomer, salesman, retail store) and Dudley (23, roomer, asst foreman) with Ellosie Day on Park Avenue. Children include:
      - **Dudley** (~1897-?) is listed in the 1930 US Census of East Orange, Essex County, NJ, as Dudley Sheridan (age 33, head, married at age 23, metallurgist, Inent. Steel Co.) with Constance M. (31, wife), Philip F. (6, son) and Richard N. (4 2/12, son). Children include:
        - **Philip F.** (~1924-?)
        - **Richard (Dick) N.** (1926-2007) was born in Orange, NJ, Feb 1, 1926. He lived in NJ until 1984 when he moved to Williamsport, PA. He had 2 daughters, who were living in NJ in 2000. He did a lot of research on the Garthwaite family. He died Mar 10, 2007 in Williamsport, PA.
- **James Oakley** (~1834->1863) is listed in the 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, as James O. Coleman (age 26, servant) with the family of Aaron A. Smith, whose wife was his sister Mary. He was living in Orange, NJ, in 1863.
- **Mary A.** (~1836->1863) married Aaron Augustus Smith (1822-?), her mother's cousin, and they were living in Orange, NJ, in 1863; she was Aaron's second wife. Aaron was a son of Sarah Garthwait Smith (1787-1847), daughter of John Garthwait (1752-1834) and cousin of Mary's grandfather; John Garthwait (1752-1834) was Mary's great grandfather. More information can be found under Aaron Augustus Smith.
- **Amzi J.**<sup>204</sup> (1814-1875) was born July 10, 1814. He married (1) Phebe (~1826-?), (2) Frances C. Canbrunt/VanBrunt (1824-1895). The 1850 US Census of Tioga, Tioga County, NY, lists Amer Garthwait (age 34, laborer) with Phebe (24); also in the household is Benjamin Schwinn (11). The 1860 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY, lists "Andrew J. Gathrite" (age 46, farmer) with Frances (36). When his father died in 1863, he was appointed executor of his father's estate. He purchased a lot in Woodlawn Cemetery<sup>205</sup>, Elmira, NY, 2 days after his father died. The 1870 US Census of Big Flats, Chemung County, NY, lists "Amery J" Garthwait (56, farmer) with Frances C. (47). Amzi died Jan 24, 1875. His will was dated Feb 18, 1874. Frances died Jan 31, 1895. Amzi and Frances were buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY. Online cemetery records specify "Garther Amzi J. July 24 1875 60y 6m 14d" and "Garthwaite Frances J. VanB. Jan 31 1895 70y 10m 21d".

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>204</sup> We originally thought there were 2 children, Amzi and Andrew, but census information leads us to believe there is just one son whose name was not consistently specified in the census data.

<sup>205</sup> The most famous person buried there is Mark Twain!

### Children of John Garthwait II and Eunice Lloyd Garthwait:

- **John S.** (1820-1904) married Mary Jane (1827-1911).
- **Harriet** (~1821/3->1863) probably never married. She was living with her parents in Elmira, NY, in 1863.
- **Henry B.** (~1823-<1863) is listed in the 1860 US Census of Germantown, Juneau County, NY, as H. B. Garthwaite (age 37, born NY) with Sarah (32) and Caroline (7). Henry is not listed in his father's will, which mentioned a guardian for Henry W. S. Garthwaite. Henry may have died in the Civil War. Children include:
  - Caroline (~1853-?) may have died young.
  - Henry W. S. (1861-?) was born Nov 22, 1861. He was living in Big Flats, NY, at the time of his marriage on Dec 21, 1881 to Miss Nora E. Groom of Jackson, PA, in Jackson, PA, by Rev. Paul Smith.
- **Daniel J.** (~1825->1863) was a farmer, living with his parents in Elmira, NY, in 1850. He was still living in Elmira in 1863.
- **Gershom S.** (~1820/30-<1863) married ? (~1810/20-?).
- **Samuel** (~1829-<1863)
- **Job E.** (1830->1900) was in Sonoma, CA, in 1863. The 1900 US Census of Rathdrum Pct, Kootenai County, ID, lists Job N. Garthwait (age 70, head, born Apr 1830, born NY, parents born NJ, single, prospector).
- **Mary** (?->1863) married John McDonald (?-<1863). She was living in Toronto in 1863.

## John S. Garthwait (1820 – 1904)

m. **Mary Jane** (1827 – 1911)

John S. Garthwait, fifth child and second son of John Garthwait (1780-1863) and Eunice Lloyd Garthwait (~1790-1861), married Mary Jane, whose last name is unknown. The 1860 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY, lists John S. Gathrite (age 39, farmer) living next to his parents with Mary (33), Ann E. (6), Harriet (4), and Martin B. (2). The 1870 US Census of Elmira lists John S. Garthwait (49, farmer) with Mary J. (42), Anna (16), Emma (15), Martin B. (12), Carrie (10), Ellie (7), John F. (4) and Sarah (1). The 1880 US Census of Elmira lists J. S. Garthwaite (58, farmer) with wife Mary J. (53), Emma (24), Martin (22), Carrie (19), Ellie (16), Frank (14), Mary (11), and Grant (7); all children were unmarried. The 1900 US Census of Elmira lists John S. Garthwait (80, farmer) with wife Mary J. (73) and daughter May S. (31, single). John died Nov 26, 1904 in Bloomington, Orange County, NY. Mary was living with their son Grant in 1910 in Elmira, NY. John and Mary were buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY, with their children Anna, Frank, Sarah May, Henry, Henrietta, and Grant, and Grant's son Walter. Online cemetery records<sup>206</sup> have burial dates only. They specify "Garthwait John S. 11/26/1904 84y 2m 16d Bloomington, NY Orange County" and "Garthwait Mary Jane 4/6/1911 84y Elmira".

### Children of John S. Garthwait and Mary Jane Garthwait:

- **Anna E.** (1853-1877) was born in Elmira, NY, Sept 30, 1853. She never married. She was a dressmaker. Online cemetery records for Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY, state "Garthwaite Anna June 13 1877 23y 8m 13d".
- **Emma (Harriet)** (~1855-?) was a dressmaker, boarding at 166 DeWitt, Elmira, NY, where her sister Carrie was also a boarder, in 1893.
- **Martin B.** (1857->1928) was born in Dec 1857. He married Rhoda (1852->1920) around 1888. The 1889 Elmira, NY, Directory lists Martin Garthwait, laborer, 221 Gregg. The 1890 Elmira Directory lists Martin B. Garthwait, laborer, 519 William. The 1900 US Census of Southport, Chemung County, NY, lists Martin Garthwait (age 43, farmer) with wife Rhoda (47) and Ruth (1). The 1910 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY, lists Martin Garthwait (52, milk peddler, home delivery, married 22 years) with Rhoda (58, wife, 2 children born, 2 children living) and Ruth (11, daughter). The 1920 US Census of 7-WD Elmira lists Martin Garthwaite (62, head, laborer) with Rhoda (68, wife) and daughter Ruth (20). The 1928 Horseheads Directory lists Martin B. Garthwaite as a farmer and Ruth Garthwaite as a nurse, both living at 1001 Kendall. Children include:
  - Ruth (~1899->1928) was a nurse, living with her father at 1001 Kendall in Horseheads, NY, in 1928.
- **Carrie** (~1860-?) was a dressmaker, boarding at 166 DeWitt, Elmira, NY, where her sister Emma was also a boarder, in 1893.
- **Ellie** (~1863-?)
- **John Frank** (~1866-1954) married Della V. (~1864-1939) in 1888. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD Elmira, Chemung County, NY, lists Fred J. Garthwait (age 35, head, door cutter) with Del C. (37, wife) and daughter Floss L. (10). The 1910 US Census of 7-WD Elmira lists Frank Garthwaite (43, head, married 22 years, machine man, cabinet work) with Dell (46, wife, weaver, carpet). The 1920 US Census of 7-WD Elmira lists Frank Garthwait (age 53, head) with Delia (57, wife). The 1928 Elmira Directory lists Frank J. Garthwait at 507 West Hill Street. Online cemetery records for Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY, state "Garthwaite J. Frank 8/12/1954" and "Garthwaite Della V. 4/5/1939". Children:
  - Floss L. (~1890-?)

(continued on the next page)

<sup>206</sup> <http://www.joycetice.com/cemc/woodltoec.htm> has Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY Burial Records.

**Children of John S. Garthwait and Mary Jane Garthwait (continued):**

- **Sarah May** (1869-1944) was born in May 1869. May S. (single, age 31) is listed with her parents in the 1900 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY; in the 1910 US Census of Elmira, she is listed as Mary Garthwait (sister, age 40), living with her brother Grant; Sarah M. (50, single, boarder) is listed in the 1920 US Census of 3-WD Elmira. Online cemetery records for Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY, state "Garthwaite Sarah May 12/21/1944".
- **Henrietta** (1871-1871), twin of Henry, was buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY. Online cemetery records state "Garthwaite Henrietta Sep 9 1871 2m 12days".
- **Henry** (1871-1871), twin of Henrietta, was buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY. Online cemetery records state "Garthwaite Henry Sep 14 1871 2m 17days".
- **Grant** (~1873-1958) is listed in the 1910 US Census of Elmira, Chemung County, NY, as Grant Garthwait (age 43, farmer) with wife Mary (38), sons Walter (6) and Clifford (3), sister Mary (40), and mother Mary J. (83). The 1920 US Census of 2-WD Elmira lists Grant Garthwaite (47, janitor, county jail) with Mary (48, wife), Walter (15) and Clifford (13) on Harriet Street. The 1928 Elmira Directory lists Grant Garthwait at 219 Harriet Street; it also specifies that Grant Garthwait was a deputy sheriff for Chemung County. Online cemetery records for Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY, state "Garthwaite Grant 8/25/1958" and "Garthwaite Mary 2/3/1941". Children:
  - Walter T. (~1904-1982) married Grace Watkins (?-1974). Online cemetery records for Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY, state "Garthwaite Grace M. Watkins 4/26/1974 Walter T." and "Garthwaite Walter T. 10/2/1982".
  - Clifford (~1907-?)

## Daniel Garthwait (1783 – 1870)

m. Esther Jeffers (~1790 – 1869)

Daniel Garthwait, third child and third son of John Garthwait (1752-1834) and Abigail D. Stookey Townley Garthwait (1752-1828), was born March 7, 1783 in Elizabethtown, NJ. He and Esther Jeffers<sup>207</sup> (1783-1869), both of Connecticut Farms, NJ, were married September 2, 1803 by Rev. Stephen Thompson, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Connecticut Farms<sup>208</sup>. Esther Jeffers was born Nov 21, 1783. By January 1806, they were in Duaneburg, Schenectady County, NY. In 1812, they were in Marcellus, Cayuga County, NY; they were still there in August 1817. The 1820 US Census of Marcellus lists “Daniel Garthwait”, engaged in agriculture, head of a household of 3 males aged 0-9, 2 males 10-15, 1 male 26-44, 1 female 0-9, 1 female 10-15, 1 female 26-44, living near the Henry and Benjamin Jefferys families. In 1840, they were in Victory, Cayuga County, NY. In 1850, he was a wheelwright in Oswego, Oswego County, NY. Daniel and Esther moved to Wisconsin around 1855. Their son Silas had moved to Wisconsin around 1845, their son Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait had moved there with his family in 1851, their daughter Charlotte and her family moved there around 1855, and their son Jacob Paul moved there around 1858. Their sons John Smith Garthwait and Benjamin Jeffers Garthwait, however, settled in Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, and their descendants remained in a very small area of Allegany County, NY, and McKean County, PA, where they were involved in oil drilling.

On Sept 18, 1857 in Easton, Adams County, WI, Daniel made the following claim based on his service in the War of 1812 and the Act passed by Congress on March 3, 1855:

“Said Daniel Garthwait aged Seventy four years, a resident of the Town of Easton Adams County in the State of Wisconsin, who being Sworn according to law declares that he is the identical Daniel Gathwait that Should have been written Daniel Garthwait on the Muster Rolls who was a private in the Company commanded by Capt --- in the 159<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N York Militia commanded by Col Warren --- in the war with Great Britain declared by the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1812. That he volunteered or was drafted under General Orders of the Governor of the State of New York for its defense at Marcellus Onandaga County New York on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1814 for the term of thirty days ... and that he has not received any pay for the said service nor any portion of the same sum directed to be paid him.”

The 1860 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists Daniel Gathwait (age 77) and Ester (76) living with daughter Mary Ann Garthwait Myers and her family.

Esther died Oct 13, 1869 in Easton, WI; Daniel died Jan 29, 1870 in Easton, WI; they were buried in the Easton Cemetery, Easton, WI. On the 1870 Mortality Schedule, Daniel was listed as a chairmaker.

Marilyn Van Horn Mizeski gave us the Daniel-Henry-Pharozine lineage which stated “some of the older generations of the Garthwaite ancestors are buried in the Rock River Cemetery<sup>209</sup> in Newville, WI”. Newville is in Rock County, WI, near Milton Township. Milton and Milton Township were two separate towns until they merged into Milton in 1967. They are 6 miles from Janesville, the county seat. Milton is home to a huge Seventh Day Baptist Church; Milton Academy was founded there and later became Milton College, which closed in 1982; Milton Junction also has a Seventh Day Baptist Church, but that is no longer in operation. Seventh Day Baptists are Saturday Sabbath keepers. They originated in Rhode Island in 1671; from Rhode Island, they began their westward migration. Early congregations were established in Connecticut and later in New York, most notably at Alfred, where they founded an academy that later became Alfred University. By mid-nineteenth century, the Sabbatarian settlements in New York had sufficient population to send a secondary migration further west. “In 1839, the Milton [WI] area had been scouted and selected by two members of a Seventh Day

---

<sup>207</sup> Other spellings of the name are Jeffreys, Jefferies, Jeffries and Jefferys. Some lines of the family remained in NJ while other branches of the family emigrated to NY, OH, MI and WI.

<sup>208</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume A, 1795-1816, p. 42.

<sup>209</sup> According to the website <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wirockbios/cemetery/alphacem.html> which lists all the cemeteries in Rock County, WI, the Rock River cemetery is in Milton Township. The web listing for the cemetery includes both Crandall (plots 90 and 93) and Garthwait (plot 61) family members, including Henry Jeffers Garthwait (1806-1896) and Mercy Crandall Garthwaite (1807-1905) and 2 of their children who died young.



Baptist community from Allegheny County in western New York: Joseph Goodrich ... and Henry Beebe Crandall<sup>210</sup>, who, with his wife, founded the first public school and held the first Seventh Day Baptist worship service in the village one mile distant, Milton Junction.”<sup>211</sup> Milton, WI, was one of the most successful settlements of the Seventh Day Baptists. Other Seventh Day Baptist settlements include Hopkinton and Westerly, RI; Berlin, Brookfield, Alfred, Verona and Adams, NY; Albion and Walworth, WI; Farina and West Hallock, IL; Garwin and Welton, IA; Dodge Center, MN; Nortonville, KS; and North Loup, NE.

**Children of Daniel Garthwait and Esther Jeffers Garthwait:**

- **Andelura Elizabeth** (?-?) may have died young; she is not in census data or on web sites with family information.
- **Henry D. Jeffers** (1806-1896) married Mercy Crandall (1807-1905).
- **John Smith** (1807-1894) married Dorcas Streeter (1810-1897).
- **Jemima Jeffers** (~1809-1861) married George Phelps. She died Jun 23, 1861 in Adams County, WI.
- **Benjamin Jeffers** (1812-?) married Phebe Viola Crandall (1810-~1878).
- **Mary Ann Craig** (1815-?) married Gabel Myers. The 1860 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists Gabel Myers (age 50) with Mary A. (45), children John E. (25), Charles G. (17), and Ester E. (9), and Mary Ann’s parents, Daniel Gathwait (77) and Ester Gathwait (76), near her sister Charlotte Garthwait Lanphear and her family and her brother Jacob and his family. Children:
  - John E. (~1835-?)
  - Charles G. (~1843-?)
  - Ester E. (~1851-?)
- **Jacob Paul** (1817-1903) married Clarinda Crandall (1821-1903).
- **Silas A.** (1820-?) was born in New York. He moved to Wisconsin around 1845. The 1860 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists “Silius Garthwait” (age 40, born NY) with Clinea E. (39) and Emaly I. (15, born WI). The 1870 US Census of Easton lists Silas Garthwait (50, farmer) with Climena (49) and Emily (25). The 1880 US Census of Adams, Adams County, WI, lists Silas Garthwait (60, farmer) with Esther (59, wife) and Lena Van Patten (3, granddaughter) living near Silas’ brother Jacob and his family. Most likely, Clinea E./Climena was Clinea Esther. Also, it is likely that Emily married Mr. Van Patten and that Emily and her husband died before 1880. Children:
  - Emily (~1845-<1880) married Mr. Van Patten (?-<1880) after 1870. Children:
    - Lena (~1877-?) was living with her Garthwait grandparents in Adams, WI, in 1880.
- **George Washington** (?-?)
- **Charlotte Comet** (1825-1900) married Lyndon Marshall Lanphear<sup>212</sup> (1816-1875).

---

<sup>210</sup> Henry Beebe Crandall was a descendant of John Crandall of Westerly, RI; John Crandall was the first Baptist Elder in the US; he later converted to the Seventh Day Baptist faith and became very active in their western migration, first to upstate New York and from there to Wisconsin.

<sup>211</sup> “Milton – Wisconsin – a special section on cultural geography”, Whole Earth Review, Spring, 1988; [http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_m1510/is\\_n58/ai\\_6409831](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_m1510/is_n58/ai_6409831)

<sup>212</sup> Records of the Lamphere families go back to the Middle Ages when they lived in Languedoc and Provence, France. There are many variations of the name, including Lanphere, Lamphear and Lanphear. Lyndon and his descendants use Lanphear.

## Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806 – 1896)

m. Mercy Crandall (1807 – 1905)

Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait, second child and first son of Daniel Garthwait (1783-1870) and Esther Jeffers Garthwait (1783-1869), was born Jan 12, 1806 in Duanesburg, Schenectady County, NY. He married Mercy Crandall (1807-1905) on Jan 14, 1832 in Scott, Cortland County, NY. Mercy was born Oct 3, 1807 in Brookfield, Madison County, NY. She was the seventh child of Oliver Chase Crandall (1773-1865) and Abigail Ann West Crandall (1773-1816) and a descendant of John Crandall (1612-1676) of Westerly, Rhode Island, the first Baptist Elder in the US, later converting to the Seventh Day Baptist Faith.

“In the same year of his marriage he [Henry] experienced religion and united with the Scott, N.Y., Seventh-day Baptist Church. Henry and Mercy resided in Scott until 1843, when they removed to Victory, NY”<sup>213</sup>. Mercy “united with the Seventh-day Baptist Church of Scott, N.Y., in 1833.”<sup>214</sup> The 1850 US Census of Victory, Cayuga County, NY, lists Henry Gathwait (age 44, carpenter) with Mercy (43), Henry (17), Lorenzo (14), Oliver (11), Orsan (7), Esther (9), Amelia (3), Emogene (1) and Josephine (1).

In “1851 they removed to the town of Milton, Wis., locating in the Rock River neighborhood. He changed his membership from the Scott to the Rock River church and retained his membership in the Rock River church until his death.”<sup>215</sup> A website called “They Came To Milton” has a wealth of information on the Seventh Day Baptist Families of Milton; there you can find information on Henry and many of his descendants. *Descendants of Henry Jefferys Garthwaite*<sup>216</sup> relates their 1851 move to Wisconsin as “Came by boat from Buffalo N.Y. to Detroit, then by train across Michigan, then by boat across Lake Michigan, and then by Lumber wagon to Lake Mills where two brothers and a sister were living. While in Battle Creek, Mercy got left at station; so Henry and the 8 children waited for her at the next station. Henry was a cooper.”

The 1860 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists Henry J “Guthwaite” (56, farmer) with Mercy (53), Lucius H. (26), Lorenzo H. (24), Oliver C. (21), Orson C. (16), Tharogen A. (13), Emogene A. (10), Josephine A. (10) and Charles N. (1) next door to Lucius’ wife Hannah S. “Guthwaite” (22, farmer) and their children Henry S. (3) and William J. (4/12). The 1870 US Census of Milton lists Henry Garthwait (64, farmer) and Mercy (63) with Charles N. (10). The 1880 US Census of Milton lists Henry J. Garthwait (74, farmer) with Mercy (72), Charles M. Rose (20, grandson) and Josephine Mallory (30, daughter).

Henry died Nov 15, 1896<sup>217</sup> at the home of his son Orson in Milton Township, WI. The 1900 US Census of Milton lists Mercy (92, widow) with the John Ashley family, her daughter Pharozone’s family. Mercy died March 21, 1905 at the home of daughter Mrs. John Ashley (Pharozone). Henry and Mercy were buried in Rock River Cemetery, Milton Twp, WI.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>213</sup> “The Sabbath Recorder”, Vol 52, No 48, p 767, Nov 30, 1896; obituary of Henry Jeffers Garthwait; also at <http://freepages.books.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wirockbios/Newspapers/SabR/SabR189611.html>

<sup>214</sup> “The Sabbath Recorder”, Vol 61, No 16, p 253, Apr 17, 1905; obituary of Mercy Crandall Garthwait; also at <http://freepages.books.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wirockbios/Newspapers/SabR/SabR189611.html>

<sup>215</sup> “The Sabbath Recorder”, Vol 52, No 48, p 767, Nov 30, 1896; obituary of Henry Jeffers Garthwait; also at <http://freepages.books.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wirockbios/Newspapers/SabR/SabR189611.html>

<sup>216</sup> Typewritten genealogy was sent to Jan Jacot by Barbara Garthwaite, who said it was from Robert Garthwaite! Robert (Bob) Garthwaite is descended from Henry D. Jeffers Garthwaite.

<sup>217</sup> Probate File #8769 on microfilm at University of Wisconsin, Whitewater, State Historical Society or Rock County Historical Society.

**Children of Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait and Mercy Crandall Garthwait:**

- **Lucius Henry** (1833-1923) married Hannah S. Jenkins (1835-1904).
- **Lorenzo Hazeltine** (1835-1907) married (1) Mirah Lucinda Lamphere (1845-<1892), and (2) Amanda M. (1829->1910).
- **Oliver C.** (1838-1922) married (1) Lois Green (1834-?), (2) Elicia Grist (?-1898), (3) Sarah J. Worthen (~1855->1930).
- **Esther Alvenah** (1841-1860) married Charles Rose (?-?).
- **Orson Crandall** (1843-1928) married Susan Emily Pierce (1848-1926).
- **Pharozine Amelia (Fairy)** (1847-1924) married John A. Ashley (1843-1923).
- **Emogene (Emma) Alzina** (1849-1867), twin of Josephine, was born Apr 18, 1849 in Victory, Cayuga County, NY. She died Apr 13, 1867 and was buried in Rock River Cemetery, Milton Township, Rock County, WI, with her parents. The cemetery list for plot 61, where Henry Jeffers and Mercy Crandall Garthwait were buried, includes “Emma A. died April 13, 1867, aged 17 years”.
- **Josephine Albina** (1849-1928), twin of Emogene, married (1) Joseph H. Mallory (~1846-<1880), (2) Duty J. Saunders (1839-1922).

## Lucius Henry Garthwait (1833 – 1923)

m. Hannah Jenkins (1835 – 1904)

Lucius Henry Garthwait, first child of Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806-1896) and Mercy Crandall Garthwait (1807-1905), was born Dec 30, 1833 at Scott, Cortland Co., NY. He moved with his parents to Milton, WI, in 1851 and spent the rest of his life in that area. He married Hannah S. Jenkins of Scotch Plains, NJ, Dec 13, 1856 at Rock River, Rock County, WI. Hannah united with the Seventh Day Baptist Church of New Market, NJ, in 1845 and in 1857, with a letter from that church, she joined the church at Rock River, WI. After moving to Milton, WI, she joined the Milton Junction church.

The 1860 US Census of Milton, Rock Co., WI, lists Lucius H. (age 26) with his parents; Hannah S. "Guthwaite" (22, farmer), Henry S. (3) and William J. (4/12) are listed as next door. The 1870 US Census of Milton lists Lucius Garthwait (36, labour) with Hannah (34), Samuel (14), Willie (9), and Annette (6) Garthwait and Oliver Crandall (50, carpenter). The 1880 US Census of West Milton lists Lucius Garthwait (46, day laborer) with Hannah (44, wife), sons Samuel (22, farm laborer) and William (20, farm laborer), and daughters Annett (15), Clara (7) and Emogene (2). The 1900 US Census of Albion, Dane County, WI, lists "Laucious Garthwait" (67, married 43 years, father-in-law, farm labour) with daughter Nettie Tanner and her family. The 1900 US Census of Milton also lists Lucius H. Garthwait (66, head, born Dec 1833, day laborer) with Hannah S. (64, wife, born July 1835, married 43 years, 7 children born, 5 children living), Hettie E. Hurd (22, daughter, born Oct 1877, married 3 years, 1 child born 1 child living) and James H. Hurd (1, born Oct 1898, grandson).

Hannah died April 26, 1904. After Hannah's death, Lucius lived with their daughter Clara (Mrs. Elmer L. Barnes) in Milton Junction, WI. The 1910 US Census of Milton Twp lists Lucius Garthwait (76, father-in-law) with the Elmer L. Barnes family. The 1920 US Census of Milton lists Lucius H. Garthwaite (89, father-in-law) with the Barnes family. Lucius died Jan 26, 1923 at his daughter's home. Lucius and Hannah were buried in the Milton Junction Cemetery (Rose Hill Cemetery), Milton Twp, WI.

### Children of Lucius Henry Garthwait and Hannah Jenkins Garthwait:

- **William J.** (1857-1938) was born Mar 7, 1857. He married Mary J. Krouse (1860-<1930), who was born in Germany, on Apr 25, 1885 in Milton Junction, WI. The 1900 US Census of 1-WD Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, WI, lists William Garthwait (age 43, born March 1857, head, hostler) with Mary A. (39, born Dec 1860, wife), daughter Stella L. (15, housekeeper), and sons John (12) and Edward (5). The 1910 US Census of 1-WD Fort Atkinson lists William Garthwait (52, head, driver, livery) with Mary (48, wife) and sons John (22, drive team, factory) and Edward (15, fisherman), both single. William and Mary divorced before 1920; the 1920 US Census of 4-WD Fort Atkinson lists Mary "Gartwaite" (59, mother, divorced) with their son John and his family; Mary probably died before 1930. William died Mar 30, 1938. Children:
  - Stella L. (1886-?) was born Sep 14, 1886. The 1900 US Census of 1-WD Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, WI, lists Stella Garthwait (age 15) with her parents and Stella Garthwaite (age 14, servant, born Sep 1886) with the Geo W. Burchard family on Sherman Avenue.
  - John (1887-?) was born June 12, 1887. He was a driver for a factory and living with his parents in Fort Atkinson, WI, in 1910. The 1920 US Census of 4-WD Fort Atkinson; Koshkonong, Jefferson County, WI, lists John "Gartwaite" (age 32, head, labor contractor) with Anna (24, wife, born Germany), Edward (4 1/12), Margarete (1 1/12) and Mary (59, mother, divorced). The 1930 US Census of 2-WD Fort Atkinson lists John Garthwaite (42, head) with Anna (35, wife), Edward A. (14), Margarete (11), William J. (9), Delores (7), Lorraine (1 11/12), Janet (8/12), Joyce (8/12) and 2 lodgers.
  - Edward (1894-?) was born Oct 11, 1894. He was a fisherman and living with his parents in Fort Atkinson, WI, 1910. The 1920 US Census of 4-WD Fort Atkinson; Koshkonong, Jefferson County, WI, lists Edward "Gartwaite" (age 25, head) with Tillie (25, wife) and Edward J. (2 2/12). The 1930 US Census of 5-WD Fort Atkinson lists Edward Garthwait (35, head, machinist, County) with Tillie (35, wife) and Edward James (12).

(continued on the next page)

### Children of Lucius Henry Garthwait and Hannah Jenkins Garthwait (continued):

- **Samuel Henry** (1858-1937) was born Oct 14, 1858, Rock River, Rock Co., WI. He was a farm laborer at home until marrying Mary Liberty Victory Clarke (1864-1930), daughter of Almarion and Maria David Clarke and granddaughter of William and Jane David, on Dec 25, 1881 at Albion, Dane Co., WI. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD Stoughton, Dane Co., WI, lists Samuel Garthwait (age 44, born Oct 1856, driver and liveryman) with Mary (36, wife), Louis (17), Fred (11), Maude (9) and Clarence (5). The 1920 US Census of 8-WD Madison, Dane Co., WI, lists Samuel H. Garthwait (61, painter, hospital) with Mary R. (56, wife), Fred W. (31, son, truck driver, tobacco factory) and 3 roomers. Samuel died July 2, 1937 at the home of their son Louis in Minneapolis, MN. Mary died in Madison, WI, Feb 2, 1930. Henry and Mary were buried in Milton Junction, WI. Children:
  - Louis Almyron (1883-1963) was born Feb 3, 1883 in Milton Junction, WI. The 1910 US Census of 8-WD St. Paul, Ramsey County, MN, lists "Louis L." Garthwait (age 26, railroad) with Mary E. (23, wife) and Charles H. Nolan (25, brother-in-law). He was a train baggage man. The 1920 US Census of 12-WD Minneapolis, Hennepin County, MN, lists Louie A. Garthwait (36, head, train baggage, RR Co) with Ida (20, wife). The 1930 US Census of 12-WD Minneapolis lists Louis A. Garthwait (47, head, baggage man, RR) on Fiftieth Street East with Ida M. (41, wife) and Ida's parents, Martin Johnson (82) and Ingeborg Johnson (81), both born in Norway. Louis died Jan 12, 1963 in Minneapolis and was buried in Acacia Park Cemetery, Mendota, MN.
  - Fred William (1889-1971) was born Feb 2, 1889. In 1920, he was a truck driver for a tobacco factory, living in Madison with his parents. He died in Madison, WI, Feb 6, 1971.
  - Maude Maria (1890-1986) was born May 27, 1890. She married Richard Melvin Armstrong (~1890-?), son of Walter Lee and Mary Pluma Armstrong, on Apr 17, 1911. Maude died Oct 5, 1986 in Madison, Dane County, WI. Children:
    - Doris Irene (1914-1997) was born Aug 4, 1914 in Ft. Atkinson, Jefferson County, WI. She married Peter Frank Audini (1913-?). They had a daughter who married Mr. Schlapbach. Doris died July 6, 1997 in Madison, Dane County, WI.
    - Robert L. (1916-1993) was born June 7, 1916. He married Sybel Carlyn Dahl (1921-?). He died Feb 13, 1993 in Madison, Dane County, WI.
    - Richard (?-1952)
    - Unknown daughter (?-?)
    - Roland Edward (1925-1998) was born Aug 4, 1925 in Madison, Dane County, WI. He served in the Marines. He was a photographer. He married Miss Noys. He died Nov 8, 1998 in Hennepin County, MN.
  - Clarence E. (1892-?) was born May 22, 1892 in Rock County, WI. The 1920 US Census of 21-WD Chicago, Cook County, IL, lists "Clearance Garthwait" (age 28, factory machinist, born WI) with Adele (28, wife), Warren (4, son) and Marian (1, daughter). The 1930 US Census of 41-WD Chicago lists Clarence Garthwait (38, head, supt of traffic lights, municipal office) with Della M. (38, wife, born IL), Warren (14, son, born IL) and Marion (11, daughter, born WI) on Farragut Aveune. Clarence was still living in Chicago, IL, in 1937. Children:
    - Warren (1915-2001)
    - Marian (~1919-)

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Lucius Henry Garthwait and Hannah Jenkins Garthwait (continued):**

- **Frederick** (1862-1865) was buried in the Milton Junction Cemetery, WI.
- **Sarah Annette (Nettie)** (1864-1950) was born Sep 29, 1864 in Milton Junction, WI. She married William Leroy Tanner (1863-<1930) about Dec 1882 in Milton, WI. The 1900 US Census of Albion, Dane County, WI, lists William Tanner (37, head, farmer) with Nettie S. (35, wife), daughter Cloe M. (9) and father-in-law "Laucious" Garthwait (66, farm labour). The 1920 US Census of Albion lists William M. Tanner (56, head, farmer, general farm) with Sarah N. (55, wife). William died before 1930. The 1930 US Census of Albion lists Nettie Tanner (65, head, widow) with John Ford (42, son-in-law, warehouse foreman, tobacco), Chloe Ford (39, daughter) and John W. Ford (7/12, grandson). Nettie died Jan 18, 1950 in Edgerton, Rock County, WI. She was buried in Fassett Cemetery, Edgerton, WI. Children:
  - Chloe (~1891->1950) married John J. Ford (1888->1930) around 1913. The 1920 US Census of 1-WD; Edgerton; Fulton, Rock County, WI, lists John J. Ford (age 32, head, farmer) with Chloe (25). The 1930 US Census of Albion lists John Ford (42, son-in-law, warehouse foreman, tobacco), Chloe (39, daughter) and John W. (7/12, grandson) living with Chloe's mother, Nettie Tanner (65, head, widow). Chloe was living in Edgerton, WI, in 1950. Children:
    - John W. (1929-?) was living in Edgerton, WI, in 1950.
    - Frances (?-?) was living in Madison, WI, in 1950.
- **Charlotte F.** (~1870-1871) was buried in the Milton Junction Cemetery.
- **Lucy Clara** (1872-1936) was born Aug 12, 1872 in Milton Junction, WI. She married Elmer Levi Barnes (1873->1930) on Nov 15, 1894 in Milton Junction, WI. They lived in Fort Atkinson, WI, for about 6 years, in Milton Junction for 2 years, and then moved to Milton, WI, where they spent the rest of their lives. The 1910 US Census of Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, lists Elmer L. "Burnes" (37, married 15 years, grain dealer, shipping) with wife Clara (37, 3 children born, 3 children living), children Lolline (14), George R. (12), and Herbert E. (9), and father-in-law Lucius Garthwait (76). The 1920 US Census of Milton lists Elmer C. Barnes (46, head, miller) with wife Clara (47), son Herbert E. (19) and father-in-law Lucius H. Garthwaite (89). The 1930 US Census of Milton lists Elmer L. Barnes (57, head, superintendent, village police department) with Clara (57, wife) on Madison Avenue. Clara died July 19, 1936 at her home in Milton, WI. Children:
  - Lottie Luella (1895-?) married W. H. Dunwell; they lived in Riverside, CA.
  - George Richard (1898-?) lived in Milwaukee, WI.
  - Herbert Elmer (~1901-?) lived in Santa Maria, CA.
- **Emogene (Hettie)** (1877-1928) was born Oct 20, 1877 in Milton Junction, WI. She married Walter J. Hurd (~1878-<1920) of Milton Junction on May 2, 1897 in Milton Junction, WI. We have not been able to find Walter J. Hurd in the census records. The 1900 US Census of Milton lists Hettie E. Hurd (22, daughter, born Oct 1877, married 3 years, 1 child born 1 child living) and James H. Hurd (1, born Oct 1898, grandson) with Hettie's parents, Lucius H. Garthwait (66, head, born Dec 1833, day laborer) and Hannah S. (64, wife, born July 1835, married 43 years, 7 children born, 5 children living). The 1910 US Census of Milton Twp lists "Hittie" E. Hurd (32, head, divorced, 1 child born, 1 child living, own income) with James Henry (11, son). Hettie and her son James lived in Milton Junction until around 1919, when they moved to Janesville, WI. The 1920 US Census of 3-WD Janesville, Rock County, WI, lists "Mrs. Hettie Hurch" (42, head, widow) with Jas Henry (21, son, single, plumbers helper, plumbing), near P. F. Garthwait (46, boarder, painter, tractor world); we do not know if P. F. Garthwait fits into the genealogy. Around 1922, Hettie and James moved to Detroit, MI. Hettie died Mar 14, 1928 in Northville, Wayne County, MI. She was buried in Fassett Cemetery, Edgerton, WI. Children:
  - James Henry (Harry) (1898-?) was born in October 1898. He was a plumbers helper, living with his mother in Janesville, WI, in 1920. Later, he lived in Edgerton, WI.

## **Lorenzo Hazeltine Garthwait (1835 – 1907)**

m. (1) **Mirah Lucinda Lamphere** (1845-<1892)  
(2) **Amanda M.** (1829->1910)

Lorenzo Hazeltine Garthwait, second child and second son of Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806-1896) and Mercy Crandall Garthwait (1807-1905), was born in Scott, Cortland County, NY, on June 30, 1835. He moved with his parents to Milton, WI, in 1851.

The 1860 US Census of S-WD Wanpun, Dodge County, WI, lists Lorenzo “Garthwart” (age 24, farm laborer, born NY, convict, larceny); also listed in the same prison are several Lamphere family members.

Lorenzo married (1) Mirah Lucinda Lamphere on June 15, 1861. He served in the Civil War in Co. K 13<sup>th</sup> Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, the same company as his brother Orson. The 1870 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists Lorenzo Garthwait (age 32, farmer, born NY), Almira (24, born PA) and Fanny (8) near his brother Oliver. The 1880 US Census of Milton lists “Lorenzo” Garthwait (44, day laborer) with Mirah L. (35, born WI) and daughters Floy (7), Zennie (5) and Edith (3). We do not know when Mirah died or where she is buried. While the 1870 census lists her as born in PA and the 1880 census has her born in WI, we believe the “Almira” of the 1870 census is the same as the “Mirah” of the 1880 census.

After Mirah died, Lorenzo married (2) Amanda M. (1829-?) in 1892. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD Whitewater, Walworth County, WI, lists “Lorenzo H. Garthwait” (65, born June 1835, married 8 years) with Amanda M. (70, born June 1829, born VT, wife). Lorenzo died Aug 30, 1907. The 1910 US Census of 2-WD Whitewater lists Amanda “Garthuaili”<sup>218</sup> (81, head, widow, born VT, own income) living alone. We do not know when Amanda died or where she is buried. We have not been able to find any information for Lorenzo’s daughters.

### **Children of Lorenzo Hazeltine Garthwait and Mirah (Almira) Lucinda Lamphere Garthwait:**

- Fanny (~1862-?)
- Floy (~1873-?)
- Zennie (1875-?)
- Edith (~1877-?)

---

<sup>218</sup> The writing looks like “Garthwaite”, but the writing is faint, especially the crossing of the “T”.

## Oliver C.<sup>219</sup> Garthwait (1838 – 1922)

- m. (1) **Lois Green** (1834-?)  
(2) **Elicia Grist** (?-1898)  
(3) **Sarah J. Worthen** (~1855->1930)

Oliver C. Garthwait, third child and third son of Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806-1896) and Mercy Crandall Garthwait (1807-1905), was born Dec 4, 1838. He moved with his parents to Milton, WI, in 1851. On Feb 16, 1858, at Milton, Rock County, WI, Oliver married (1) Lois Green (1834-?), who was born in Alfred, NY. Oliver was a private and a musician in Co. D, 49<sup>th</sup> Wisconsin Voluntary, enlisting Feb 9, 1865. The 1870 US Census of Milton lists Oliver Garthwait (age 31, farm laborer) with “Louisa” (36), Clayton (11) and Harris (6/12); Harris is probably Lee, as the name Harris never appears again and Lee shows up in the 1880 US Census as age 10.

Oliver and Lois parted in the 1870s; Oliver moved west by himself; Lois didn’t go with him. The 1880 US Census of Albion, Dane County, WI, lists Lois Garthwaite (45, boarder, servant) and son Lee (10) with the Rubin C. Hartzell family; her son Clayton is listed as “Clayte” Garthwait (21, nephew, laborer) with the Steven Green family in Grandview, MN; Steven Green is probably Lois’ brother. The 1910 US Census of Orange Twp, Douglas County, MN lists Lois Wilsie (76, widow) with son “Lea G. Garthwait” and his family.

Oliver went to Wyoming and worked as a surveyor in the Black Hills mining District. The 1880 US Census lists Oliver C. Garthwait (41, surveyor) in Custer, Custer County, Dakota Territory. Oliver moved to Utah and then pioneered into southeastern Idaho, settling first in the Garden Creek Section and finally locating at McCammon long before it became a town. There is some controversy over Oliver’s marriage to (2) Elicia Grist, around 1885. She passed away in 1898. There were no children from the marriage.

On Nov 3, 1899, Oliver married (3) Sarah J. Worthen in Salt Lake City, UT. The 1900 US Census of Portneuf Pct, Bannock County, ID, lists Oliver C. Garthwait (62, born Dec 1838, born NY, farmer, married at age 61) with Sarah J. (47, wife), Evaline (15, daughter), Leo C. (13, son) and 3 boarders; Evaline and Leo are Sarah’s children from a previous marriage. The 1910 US Census of Portneuf lists Oliver C. Garthwait (71, head, farmer, general farm) with Sarah J. (54, wife, married 10 years). The 1920 US Census of Lava Hot Springs, Bannock County, ID, lists Oliver C Garthwait (81, father-in-law, retired soldier) and Sarah J. (64, mother-in-law) with her daughter Eveline Gittins and her family.

Oliver died Mar 22, 1922. His obituary is titled “Civil War Veteran Buried With Military Honors” and indicates that he was a Mormon. He was buried in the Lava Cemetery. His obituary states that he was “survived by his devoted wife, two sons, O. C. Garthwaite Jr. and Lee Garthwaite of Minneapolis, two brothers living in Wisconsin and a number of step sons and daughters, among whom are Wallace Worthen of St. George, Utah, Mrs. Smoot of Salt Lake City, and Mrs. E. M. Gittins of this city [Lava Hot Springs], with whom he and Mrs. Garthwaite have made their home for the past several years”. We’re not sure who Mrs. Smoot is.

The 1930 US Census of Lava Hot Springs lists Sarah J. Garthwaite (75, head) living alone. We do not know when she died.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>219</sup> Family genealogies specify Clayton, but his obituary gives his name as Oliver Cromwell Garthwaite! Clayton seems more likely given the name of his first son.



### Children of Oliver C. Garthwait and Lois Green Garthwait:

- **Clayton T.**<sup>220</sup> (1859-1948) was born Feb 18, 1859 in Wisconsin. He was a teamster and lived in Minnesota. The 1880 US Census of Grandview, Lyon County, MN, lists "Clayte Garthwait" (age 21, nephew, laborer) with the Steven Green (33) family; Steven Green was probably Clayton's mother's brother. Clayton served in the Spanish American War (1898). The 1900 US Census of Flandreau Twp, Moody County, SD, lists Clayton Garthwait (41, boarder, single, day laborer) near his brother Lee. Clayton married Jeanette (Nettie) Giles (1860-1910) Jan 13, 1902; it was her second marriage. They lived in Alexandria, Minnesota. Nettie died in 1910 and was buried in Pipestone, MN, with her parents, Edwin Giles and Anna Elizabeth Pennock/Pannock, both born in England. The 1920 US Census of 4-WD Alexandria, Douglas County, MN lists Clayton T. Garthwait (26 (62?), widower, laborer). The 1930 US Census of 4-WD Alexandria lists Clayton T. Garthwait (71, head, widower, repairman, furniture) living alone at 618 Broadway.
- **Daniel Grant** (1867-1869) was born Aug 3, 1867. He died Feb 18, 1869 in Milton, WI.
- **Lee/Harris** (1870-1958) was born Dec 17, 1870 in Wisconsin. The 1880 US Census of Albion, Dane County, WI, lists "Lee Garthwate" (age 10) and his mother Lois (45, boarder, servant) with the Rubin C. Hartzell family. Lee married Karoline Solfsteddotter/Solfeston, Dec 22, 1897, in Pipestone, MN. The 1900 US Census of Flandreau Twp, Moody County, SD, lists Lee Garthwait (32, laborer, elevator) with wife Caroline (24) and daughter Lora (1), near his brother Clayton. The 1910 US Census of Orange Twp, Douglas County, MN, lists Lea G. Garthwait (39, head, married 13 years, farmer, general farm) with Caroline (32, wife), daughters Laura (12), Leota A. (5) and Edna E. (2), son Theo S. (9) and mother Lois Wilsie (76, widow). The 1920 US Census of 7-WD Minneapolis, Hennepin County, MN, lists Lee Garthwait (49, oiler, street rig) with Mae (42, wife) and daughters Lora (20), Leota (15) and Edna (12). Lee died Mar 7, 1958 in Hennepin County, MN. Children:
  - Lora Irene (1899-1996) was born June 1, 1899 in Flandreau, SD. She died Aug 8, 1996, in Minneapolis, MN.
  - Theodore Sylvester (1901-1950) was born Mar 25, 1901 in Flandreau, SD. He married (1) Daisebelle Sargent in Minneapolis, MN, in 1922; (2) Jean Ledward, May 29, 1942. Children:
    - Muriel (1923-1926)
  - Baby, name unknown (1903-1903) was born and died on March 17, 1903 in Alexandria, MN.
  - Leota Anna (1904-1965) was born Dec 14, 1904 in Alexandria, Douglas County, MN. She married Raymond Emerson Adam, son of George and Flora Adam, on June 25, 1934 in Pipestone, MN. Children:
    - Robert Emerson (1935-1996) was born May 31, 1935 in Minneapolis, MN. He married (1) Patricia, (2) Ilene Marie Patterson, Oct 22, 1966, in St. Paul, MN. He died June 27, 1996, in Summertown, TN. Children include:
      - Karla (?-) married Scott Schelb.
  - Edna Elmora (1907-1982) was born Dec 12, 1907 in Alexandria, Douglas County, MN. She married Charles R. Harris, May 29, 1947, in New Brighton, MN. She died Apr 18, 1982 in Minneapolis.

### Children of Sarah J. Worthen include:

- **Wallace Worthen** (?->1922) was living in St. George, UT, in 1922.
- **Evaline Worthen** (1885->1922) married Edward M. Gittins (~1886-?). The 1920 US Census of Lava Hot Springs, Gannock County, ID, lists Edward M. Gittins (34, manager, general store) with Eveline (33, wife), Belva L. (13, daughter), Henry M. (10, son), and in-laws Oliver C. and Sarah J. Garthwait.
- **Leo C. Worthen** (1887-?)

---

<sup>220</sup> The obituary of O. C. Garthwaite (1838-1922) specifies that he is survived by sons O. C. Garthwaite Jr. and Lee Garthwaite of Minneapolis, so "Clayton T." may really have been Orson Clayton Garthwaite Jr.

## Esther Alvenah Garthwait (1841 – 1860)

m. Charles Rose (? – ?)

Esther Alvenah Garthwait, fourth child and first daughter of Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806-1896) and Mercy Crandall Garthwait (1807-1905), was born Apr 1, 1841 in Scott, NY. She moved with her parents to Milton, WI, in 1851. She married Charles Rose. She died March 26, 1860 in Milton, WI, and was buried in plot 61, Rock River Cemetery, Milton Township, Rock County, WI.

### Child of Esther Alvenah Garthwait Rose and Charles Rose:

- **Charles Milton Garthwait** (1859-1939) was born July 8, 1859 on a farm on the River Road in Milton Township, WI. His birth name was probably Charles Rose, which was changed to Garthwait when his mother died and his Garthwait grandparents took him in and brought him up. The 1870 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists Charles M. Garthwait (10) with his grandparents Henry and Mercy Garthwait. The 1880 US Census of Milton lists Charles M. Rose (20, grandson) with his Garthwait grandparents. Charles married Cornelia A. Tiffit (1862-1913) of Black Earth, WI, on Nov 5, 1880. They lived on the River Road a few years before moving to Milton Junction, Rock County, WI. He was a butcher and meat market operator. The 1900 US Census of Milton lists Charles M. Garthwait (age 41, provision dealer) with wife Cornelia A. (39), and daughters Etta M. (18), Merle A. (8) and Isabell (3/12). The 1910 US Census of Milton Twp lists Charles M. Garthwait (50, odd jobs) with wife Cornelia A. (48), and daughters Merle A. (17) and Isabell G. (10). The 1920 US Census of Milton lists Charles M. Garthwait (60, head) with Etta M. Lumm (39, daughter) and Lucille E. Lumm (12, granddaughter). The 1930 US Census of Milton (West Part) lists Charles M. Garthwait (70, head, cook, hotel) with Etta M. Lumm (47, daughter), Elmer W. Schwartz (26, grandson, machinist, tractor factory) and Lucile E. Schwartz (22, granddaughter). Charles died Apr 7, 1939 in Milton Junction. Charles and Cornelia were buried in the Milton Junction Cemetery. Children:

- Etta May (1882-1957) was born Oct 9, 1882 in Milton Junction, WI. She married Louis A. Lumm on Oct 31, 1907; they divorced; she lived her entire life in the area of Milton Junction, WI. The 1920 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists Etta M. Lumm (37, daughter) and her daughter Lucille E. Lumm (12, granddaughter) living with Charles M. Garthwait (60, head). The 1930 US Census of Milton (West Part) lists Etta M. Lumm (47, daughter), her daughter Lucile E. Schwartz (22, granddaughter) and Lucile's husband Elmer W. Schwartz (26, grandson, machinist, tractor factory) with Charles M. Garthwait (70, head, cook, hotel), Etta's father. Etta died Jan 24, 1957 in Janesville, WI. Children:
  - Lucille Emily (1907-?) married Elmer W. Schwartz (~1904-). The 1930 US Census of Milton (West Part) lists Lucile E. Schwartz (22, granddaughter), Lucile's husband Elmer W. Schwartz (26, grandson, machinist, tractor factory) and Etta M. Lumm (47, daughter), Lucille's mother, with Charles M. Garthwait (70, head, cook, hotel), Lucille's grandfather.
  - Wanda (?-?)
- Merle Aurora (1892-1981) was born Nov 26, 1892 in Milton Junction, WI. She married William J. Kidder (1890-1952) on Jul 27, 1910 in Janesville. They farmed in Fulton, WI, and lived in Edgerton, WI. She died Jan 7, 1981 in Edgerton and was buried in the Milton Junction Cemetery. Children:
  - Gerald William (Buster) (1916-?)
  - Lyle Eugene (1920-?)
- Isabel G. (1900-1938) married Edward Knopf on Aug 26, 1924. She died in Milwaukee and was buried in the Milton Junction Cemetery.

## **Orson Crandall Garthwait (1843 – 1928)**

m. **Susan Emily Pierce** (1848 – 1926)

Orson Crandall Garthwait, fifth child and fourth son of Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806-1896) and Mercy Crandall Garthwait (1807-1905), was born Oct 17, 1843 in Victory, Cayuga County, NY. He came to Wisconsin with his parents in 1851 and to Milton Junction in 1852, where he spent his entire life. He joined the Rock River Seventh Day Baptist Church in 1858. He served as a private in Co. K 13<sup>th</sup> Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, the same unit as his brother Lorenzo, from Oct 9, 1861 to Nov 18, 1864. Although his company was given much guard duty, they also saw some severe fighting, notably at the battles of Ricketts Bluff, Harrisburg and Fort Donaldson. Orson received an honorable discharge Nov 18, 1864.

On Oct 17, 1868, Orson married Susan Emily Pierce (1848-1926), daughter of William and Elizabeth Burdick Pierce. Susan was born March 3, 1848, at Alfred, NY. She was the only daughter and eldest of four children; her mother died when she was 15 and she had the care of two younger brothers, Albert and Samuel. The family moved to Milton, WI, in February 1865 and she spent the rest of her life there. In 1866 she united with the Rock River Seventh Day Baptist Church; later she united with the Seventh Day Baptist Church in Milton Junction. Orson transferred his membership to the Milton Junction church in 1878; they remained with that church the rest of their lives. Orson was a chorister in the church. He was an active member of the Odd Fellows.

The 1870 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists Orson Garthwait (age 26, farmer) with Susan (22), and Albert Pierce (10) and Samuel Pierce (8), Susan's brothers. The 1900 US Census of Milton lists "O?? C" Garthwait (56, carpenter) with wife Susan E. (52) and daughter Mercy E. (25, single, dressmaker). The 1910 US Census of Milton Township lists Orson C. Garthwait (66, laborer, odd jobs) with wife Susan E. (62) and daughter Mercy E. (35, dressmaker, at home). The 1920 US Census of Milton lists Orson C. Garthwaite (76, head, clerk, trader) with Susan E. (71, wife) and Mercy E. (44, daughter, dressmaker, at home).

Susan died July 19, 1926 and Orson died Aug 10, 1928, of prostate cancer, at their home in Milton Junction, WI.

(continued on the next page)

### Children of Orson Crandall Garthwait and Susan Emily Pierce Garthwait:

- **Perry Fred** (1872-1924) was born May 5, 1872 on a farm near Newville, WI. He joined the Seventh Day Baptist Church at Milton Junction in 1888 and remained a member all his life. He married Hattie Julia Hull (1875-1923) at her home in Lima, Grant County, WI, on Nov 8, 1894. Hattie, daughter of Richard E. and Jennie Buirley Hull, was born Dec 8, 1875 at Walworth, WI. In 1890 she united with the Seventh Day Baptist Church in Rock River, WI. Her membership was transferred to the Milton Junction church in 1896 and she was active there until her death. Perry Fred was a member of the Modern Woodmen of America, the I. O. O. F. and the Mystic Workers; he also held membership in the trade and musical circles in which he moved. The 1910 US Census of Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, lists Fred P. "Garikwait" (age 37, service, telephone) with Hattie J. (36, wife) and sons Harlo B. (14), Bernard L. (12) and Byron F. (9). The 1920 US Census of 7-WD Rockford, Winnebago County, IL, lists Perry F. Garthwaite (46, foreman, tractor factory) with Hattie J. (44, wife), and sons Harlow B. (24), L. Bernard (21) and Francis B. (18). Hattie died at Mercy Hospital, Janesville, WI, Aug 5, 1923; Perry Fred died there Dec 9, 1924. Perry Fred and Hattie were buried in Milton Junction Cemetery, Milton Junction, Rock County, WI, with their children and Perry's sister Mercy Elizabeth. Children:
  - Harlow Benton (1895-1954) was born Oct 5, 1895. He studied for the Episcopal ministry but switched to law before his ordination. He married Oma Lee Abernathy (1900-1960), daughter of a judge. They lived in Tracy City, TN, where he died May 7, 1954. Children:
    - Jane (1929-) was born June 2, 1929. She married Jerome Chris Ables.
  - Lester Bernard (1898-1954) was born May 21, 1898 in Milton Junction, Rock County, WI. He spent most of his life in Rockford, IL. He was a veteran of World War I. He married Marion Johnson (~1900-?) in Rockford in 1926. He died in Rockford on Feb 24, 1954 and was buried in Rockford. Children:
    - Richard B. (1927-) was born Oct 25, 1927. He married Madelyn Olson, Nov 2, 1952. They were living in Rockford, IL, in 1954.
    - Ronald (1935-) was born Nov 19, 1935 in Oak Park, IL. He was a student in St. Paul, MN, in 1954. He married Carol Symms, June 3, 1958.
  - Francis Byron (1901-1957) was born Apr 21, 1901 in Milton Junction, WI. In 1916 he moved to Rockford, IL, where he spent the rest of his life. He married Lucile Carolyn Lundberg (1900-1998) at Belvidere, IL, May 23, 1921. He was a production clerk at Mechanics Universal Joint division of Borg Warner Corporation for 31 years. He died at Rockford June 22, 1957, following a heart attack, and was buried in Willwood Burial Park, Rockford, IL. Lucille died Aug 18, 1998 in Belvidere Illinois Northwoods Health Care Center. Children:
    - Robert Byron (1922-) was born May 13, 1922 in Rockford, IL. He married Jeanette Irene Hudson (1921-) on Feb 12, 1943. They were living in Washington state in 1957.
    - Harriet Carolyn (1925-) was born Jan 27, 1925 in Rockford, IL. She married Richard Norberg (1923-) on Mar 16, 1946; they lived in Rockford, IL.
    - Eugene Allan (Gene) (1931-) was living in Washington state in 1957.
- **Mercy Elizabeth** (1875-1952) was born in Milton Township, WI, on May 12, 1875. She moved with her parents to Milton Junction in 1881. She did not marry. She was a dressmaker and lived with her parents. She was active in the Seventh Day Baptist Church, having been secretary of the Ladies Aid Society for 25 years. She lived in her home in Milton Junction until the summer of 1951, when she went to Janesville, WI. She died Apr 12, 1952<sup>221</sup> at the Pinehurst Sanatorium, Janesville, WI, and was buried in Milton Junction Cemetery.

---

<sup>221</sup> Probate File #37297 on microfilm at University of Wisconsin Whitewater, State Historical Society or Rock County Historical Society.

## **Pharozine Amelia (Fairy) Garthwait (1847 – 1924)**

**m. John A. Ashley (1843 – 1923)**

Pharozine Amelia (Fairy) Garthwait, sixth child of Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806-1896) and Mercy Crandall Garthwait (1807-1905), was born Mar 11, 1847 in Victory, Cayuga County, NY. She moved with her parents to Milton, WI, in 1851. She and John A. Ashley (1843-1923), son of Nelson and Maria Clark Ashley, were married by Rev. James C. Rogers on Dec 25, 1865 at the Rock River Seventh Day Baptist Church, Milton Township, WI, the first marriage performed there. They lived in the Milton area the rest of their lives.

John Ashley was half Indian; he was born in Italy, Yates County, NY, June 8, 1843. He enlisted July 6, 1861 at Elmira, NY, and served in Company I, 33<sup>rd</sup> NY Volunteers, 1861-1863. He received an honorable discharge at Geneva, NY, June 2, 1863. During his service he was taken prisoner in the engagement at Savage Station, VA, and was imprisoned at Belle Isle Prison, Richmond, VA, for 3 months. After the war, he was an active member of the A. D. Hamilton GAR Post at Milton, WI.

The 1870 US Census of Chariton Twp, Lucas Co., IA, lists John Ashley (age 26, farmer, born NY) with Pharozine (23, born NY) and Louis (2, born WI), living near Pharozine's sister Josephine Mallory and her family. The 1880 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists John Ashley (30, farmer) with "Pharasin" (33), Henry (12, son) and Hattie (4, daughter). The 1900 US Census of Milton lists John Ashley (56, farmer) with wife Pharozine (53), son Henry L. (32, single, farm laborer), daughter Hattie E. (24, single) and Pharozine's mother Mercy Garthwait (92, widow). The 1910 US Census of Milton Township, Rock County, WI, lists John Ashley (66, farmer, general farm) with wife Pharozine A. (62) and son Henry L. 42, single, laborer, house farm). The 1920 US Census of Milton lists John Ashley (77, farming) with wife Pharozine A. (73) and son Henry L (53, single, farming).

John died at their home in Milton Township, Aug 5, 1923. Fairy died Sept 17, 1924 in Milton Junction and was buried in Milton Cemetery. "She was especially gifted in caring for the sick, and freely and gladly gave of her time in this kind of helpful service in the homes of her neighbors. She exemplified in her last illness qualities that were characteristic of all her life – quiet patience, and courage, and a disposition to be content with her place and tasks, giving kindly expression of appreciation for whatever was done in her behalf."<sup>222</sup>

### **Children of Pharozine Amelia (Fairy) Garthwait Ashley and John A. Ashley:**

- **Henry Lewis** (1867-1937) was born Oct 22, 1867, at Rock River, Rock County, WI. He lived at home and cared for his parents. He died Oct 27, 1937 at the home of his nephew, Nelson Van Horn, at Milton, WI.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>222</sup> "The Sabbath Recorder", Vol 97, No 14, p 447, Oct 6, 1924; obituary of Pharozine Amelia Garthwaite

**Children of Pharozone Amelia (Fairy) Garthwait Ashley and John A. Ashley (continued):**

- **Harriet (Hattie) Emogene/Emmergine** (1876-1949) was born Apr 23, 1876 at Milton Junction, WI. She married Arthur Lee Van Horn (1877-1947) on Sep 16, 1902 in Albion, Dane County, WI. Arthur was born Mar 27, 1877, at Beaver Dam, KS; he was one of 13 children born to Arthur Van Horn and Nancy Janes Davis van Horn. He spent his youth in Garwin and Welton, IA. The 1910 US Census of 36-PCT, Boulder County, CO, lists Arthur L VanHorn (age 34, farmer) with "Addie E" (33, wife), Nelson W. (6), Arthur B. (5), John W. (3) and Selma (10/12). In 1911, they moved to Garwin, IA, and then eventually back to Milton, WI, in 1923. Arthur was a carpenter. He was a member of the Milton lodge, I. O. O. F. He died in October 1947. After Arthur's death, Hattie lived with their son Wesley in Janesville, WI. She died Oct 14, 1949, at Mercy Hospital, Janesville, WI; she was buried in Milton Cemetery. Children:
  - Nelson W. (1903-?) was born July 20, 1903. He married Elaine Ballard (1906-?) around 1926. The 1930 US Census of Milton Village/Town, Rock Co., WI, lists Nelson Van Horn (26, son-in-law, married at age 23, laborer, auto factory) and Elaine VanHorn (23, daughter) with Elaine's parents, Benjamin T. Ballard (70, head, laborer, cabinet factory) and Adell (68, wife). Later Nelson and Elaine lived in LaCrosse, WI. Children:
    - Shirley (1930-) was born May 9, 1930. She married Ernest C. Heath (1920-), Apr 24, 1951.
  - Arthur Bernard (1905-1969) was born Jan 23, 1905, Milton, WI. He was a maintenance welder for an auto manufacturer. He married Stella Breiby (1906-1984), Aug 30, 1934; they were divorced. He died Apr 4, 1969 and was buried in Milton Cemetery. Children:
    - Mildred (1938-) was born Aug 23, 1938. She married Donald Powers (1930-), Feb 9, 1957.
    - James (1939-) was born Oct 17, 1939. He married Gloria Jean Kerl (1942-), Aug 29, 1964.
  - John Wesley (1906-?) was born Aug 18, 1906, Colorado. He married Edna Breiby (1908-), Aug 18, 1932. They lived in Janesville, WI. John worked at the Fisher Body and Chevrolet plant. He was president of the plant workers in 1937, at the time of the sitdown strike. General Motors did not recognize the union until after the sitdown strike of 1937. Children:
    - Marilyn (1935-) was born Jan 1, 1935. She married Robert Mizeski (1934-), Feb 15, 1955.
    - John (Jack) (1936-) was born Sep 30, 1936. He married Arlene Purcell, Feb 16, 1957.
  - Thelma Evaline (1908-?) was born Oct 12, 1908 in Boulder, CO. She married Wilmer Laverne Davis (1905-1989), Aug 25, 1927. Initially they lived in Janesville, WI, later in Spokane, WA. Children:
    - Zora Jeannine (1929-) was born Mar 5, 1929. She married (1) Beldon Hughes (1928-), Jan 1, 1948, (2) Roy E. Thayer (1928-), Feb 14, 1948.
    - Gaylord Arthur (1931-1967) was born Oct 23, 1931. He married Doris DeWitt (1957-), Dec 14, 1957.
    - Max Alvin (1932-) was born Nov 21, 1932. He married (1) M. Joanne Giles (1938-), (2) Wanda Lee Henderson (1927-), Sep 4, 1954.

## Josephine Albina Garthwait (1849 – 1928)

m. (1) **Joseph H. Mallory** (~1846 – <1880)

(2) **Duty J. Saunders** (1839-1922)

Josephine Albina Garthwait, twin of Emogene, eighth child and fourth daughter of Henry D. Jeffers Garthwait (1806-1896) and Mercy Crandall Garthwait (1807-1905), was born Apr 18, 1849 in Victory, Cayuga County, NY. She moved with her parents to Milton, WI, in 1851. She married (1) Joseph H. Mallory on Jan 8, 1868 at Chariton, Lucas County, Iowa. The 1870 US Census of Chariton Twp, Lucas County, IA, lists Joseph H. Mallory (age 24, farmer) with Josephine (20) and George H. (1, born IA), living near Josephine's sister Pharozine and her family. Joseph must have died between 1870 and 1880. We're not sure what happened to their son George. The 1880 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists Josephine Mallory (30, daughter) living with her parents Henry J. Garthwait (74, farmer) and Mercy (72).

Josephine married (2) Duty J. Saunders of Albion, WI, around 1882 in Wisconsin. In 1892 they went to Nebraska. The 1900 US Census of Albion, Dane County, WI, lists Duty J. Saunders (60, brother, born Aug 1839, carpenter) and Josephine (50, sister-in-law, 5 children born, 5 living) with Raymond Saunders (73) and his wife Abigail (71). The 1910 US Census of Gentry Twp, Benton County, AR, lists Duty Saunders (70, head, M2, married 35 years, farmer, general farm) with Josie (59, wife, M2, 5 children born, 5 living, dressmaker). The 1920 US Census of Garwin/Carlton, Tama County, IA, lists Duty J. Saunders (80) with Josephine (69, wife).

Duty Saunders died in Texas on Oct 17, 1922; he was buried in Albion, WI. Josephine died Dec 9, 1928 at the home of her daughter Bessie, Mrs. W. L. Hart, at Cozad, NE. Her obituary states that she was survived by 2 sons and 4 daughters, but census data specify only 5 children.

### Children of Josephine Albina Garthwait Mallory and Joseph H. Mallory:

- **George H.** (~1869-?)
- **Charlotte Corde (Lottie)** (1872-1964) was born Nov 27, 1872 in Valisca, Iowa. She married Samuel Grant Babcock (1866-?) Nov 27, 1890 in Grand Junction, Green County, IA. They were in Albion, WI, in 1890. They had a daughter, born about 1905, who married Lowell Shrader. Charlotte was buried in Union Cemetery, Garwin, Tama County, IA.
- **Ellen** (?-?)
- **Willard** (?-?)
- **Bessie** (~1877-?) married William L. Hart. The 1910 US Census of Cozad PCT, Dawson County, NE, lists William Hart (age 45, traveling salesman) with Bessie (34, wife), Robert (17), Jeannette (15), Irene (14), Willard (12), Dwight (10), Irvin (8), Earl (4) and Howard (2). The 1920 US Census of S-WD Cozad lists W. L. Hart (53, traveling salesman) with Bessie (43, born WI), Janet (25), Dwight (20), Irvin (17), Earl (14), Donald (8), Newton (6) and Margrete (8); all children are shown as born in Nebraska. Living in the rear of his parents' home was their son Robert (27, plumber) with Ruth (19, wife) and Robert Jr. (2/12). Children:
  - Robert (~1893-?) married Ruth (~1901-?). Children include:
    - Robert Jr. (1920-)
  - Jeannette/Janet (~1895-?)
  - Irene (~1896-?)
  - Willard (~1898-?)
  - Dwight (~1900-?)
  - Irvin (~1902-?)
  - Earl (~1906-?)
  - Howard (~1908-?)
  - Donald (~1912-?)
  - Newton (~1914-?)
  - Margrete (~1912-?)

## John Smith Garthwait (1807 – 1894)

m. Dorcas Streeter (1810 – 1897)

John Smith Garthwait, third child and second son of Daniel Garthwait (1783-1870) and Esther Jeffers Garthwait (1783-1869), was born Nov 25, 1807. He married Dorcas Streeter (~1810/11-?) in 1829. John was a shoemaker. Between 1829 and the late 1840s, they may have lived in Spoffard, Onandaga County, NY. In 1847, they came to Bolivar, NY. In 1850 they were in Wirt, Allegany County, NY. The 1860 US Census of Bolivar, Allegany County, NY lists John S. Garthwait (age 52, boot shoemaker) with Dorcas (50), Henry (20, labor), and John D. (17, farm laborer). The 1870 US Census of Bolivar lists John “Gathwaite” (65, shoe maker) with Dorcas (68). The 1880 US Census of Bolivar lists John T. (S.) Garthwait (72, shoemaker) with Dorcas (70).

John and his brother Benjamin and their families stayed within a very small area in Allegany County, NY, and McKean County, PA. Allegany County, NY, is in the far southwest part of the state, bordering Mc Kean, County, PA. There was a huge oil boom there after the discovery in 1881 of the Allegany field, “one of the richest oil fields of modern times ... The largest wells ever drilled in the field are located on the Reed and Garthwait farms in the town of Bolivar”<sup>223</sup>.

John and Dorcas were buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY. Elmer C. Garthwait (1861-1946), son of John and Dorcas’ nephew Christopher C. Garthwait (1935-1918), and his wife Millie R. Garthwaite erected an entrance arch to the cemetery in memory of their son Glen E. Garthwait (1890-1916). In 1946, Millie presented a fountain to the cemetery in memory of Elmer. There is a large Garthwait mausoleum in the cemetery, where Christopher and his wife, Elmer and his wife and their son Glen were buried.

### Children of John Smith Garthwait and Dorcas Streeter Garthwait:

- **Harriet H.** (~1834-?) married H. W. Eaton.
- **Henry H.** (1839-1897) was born in Borodino, Onandaga County, NY. He lived with his parents until 1866, when he married Sophia S. Mead (1849-1938). The 1870 US Census of Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, lists “Henry H Gathwait” (age 30, farmer) with Sophia S. (20) and Cora (2), near his brother John. In 1873, Henry and his family moved to Olean and then to Port Allegany, McKean County, PA. The 1880 US Census of Port Allegheny;Liberty, McKean County, PA, lists “Henry Gorthwait” (40, labourer, born NY) with Sophias (38, wife) and Cora (12). Henry was engaged in milling and in the lumber trade until 1883, when he built a store in Port Allegany and began selling furniture and general undertaking. His store was 2 stories, the second floor being a hall with seating capacity of 250, where nearly all public events in the town took place. Henry was a member of the Knights of Labor and a member of the Republican Party<sup>224</sup>. The 1900 US Census of Port Allegany Boro, McKean County, PA, lists Sophia S. Garthwait (51, head, widow) with nieces Ida S. (7) and Nina A. (4) Mead, probably daughters of her brother Frank A Mead. The 1910 US Census of Port Allegany Boro lists Sophia S. Garthwait (60, head, widow, 2 children, 1 child living) with Hannah M. Meade (89, mother, widow). Henry and Sophia were buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY. Children:
  - Cora (~1868-?)

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>223</sup> Minard, John S., Allegany County and Its People, A Centannial Memorial History of Allegany, County, New York, W. A. Fergusson & Co, Alfred, NY, 1896, p. 912-913.

<sup>224</sup> Leeson, Michael, History of the Counties of McKean, Elk and Forest, Pennsylvania, Chicago: J. H. Beers & Co., 1890, p. 522.



**Children of John Smith Garthwait and Dorcas Streeter Garthwait (continued):**

- **John J.** (1843-1904) married Sarah J. Halbert (1847-1928). The 1870 US Census of Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, lists John J. Gathwait (age 26, farmer) with Sarah (23) and Ralph (9/12), living near his brother Henry. The 1880 US Census of Bolivar lists John J. Garthwait (37, head, farmer) with wife Sarah J. (38) and children Ralph (10), Harriet (7), Homer (5) and Nettie (2), living near his parents. The 1900 US Census of Friendship, Allegany County, NY, lists John J. Garthwait (57, farmer) with Sarah J. (52), and children Homer (26), Nettie U. (23) and Frank (16), living near son Ralph. The 1910 US Census of Friendship lists Sarah J. Garthwaite (62, widow) living with son Frank. The 1920 US Census of Friendship lists Sarah Garthwait (72, widow) living with son Ralph. John and Sarah were buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY. Children:
  - **Ralph E.** (1870-1944) married Mary Ann (1857-1943). The 1900 US Census of Friendship, Allegany County, NY, lists Ralph E. Garthwait (age 32, farmer) with wife Mary A. (38). The 1910 US Census of Friendship lists Ralph E. Garthwait (40, farmer, general farm) with wife Mary A. (48), living near his parents. The 1920 US Census of Friendship lists Ralph E. Garthwait (50, farmer, general farm) with wife Mary A. (58) and his mother Sarah (72, widow). The 1930 US Census of Friendship lists Ralph E. Garthwait (61, head, farmer, own farm) with Mary E. (67, wife) on Friendship-Belvidere Road. Ralph and Mary Ann were buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY.
  - **Harriet (Hattie) L.** (1872-1899) was born May 10, 1872 and died April 23, 1899. She was buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY.
  - **Homer J.** (1874-1903) was born in Aug 1873. He was a farm laborer. He died in 1903 and was buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY.
  - **Nettie U.** (1876-) was born in Sep 1876.
  - **Frank A.** (1884-1933) was born May 18, 1884 at Bolivar, NY. He married Minnie L. (1884-1944) around 1902. The 1910 US Census of Friendship, Allegany County, NY, lists Frank A. Garthwaite (25, head, telegraph operator, railroad) with Minnie L. (26, wife, married 8 years), Beatrice H. (3), Emery J. (3/12) and Sarah J. (62, widow, mother). The 1920 US Census of Friendship lists Frank A. Garthwaith (35, store manager) with Minnie L. (35), Beatrice H. (13) and Emory J. (10). The 1930 US Census of Friendship lists Frank Garthwait (45, laborer, state road) with Minnie (45, wife) on Canal Street. Frank and Minnie were buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY. Children:
    - **Beatrice H.** (~1907-?)
    - **Emery J.** (1910-?) is listed in the 1930 US Census of Friendship, Allegany County, NY, as Emery J. Garthwaite (age 20, partner, laborer, saw mill) with Gilbert C. Darner (29, head, laborer, saw mill) on North Road.
- **Perry Polaski** (1848-1849) is listed as “Garthwait, Perry Polaski [buried] 18 Sep 1819 [age] 1y 6m son of John and Dorcas Garthwait” in the transcription of gravestones of the Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY, specified as from the DAR Tombstones List, FHL #836764, at <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nyallega/bolivarm.html>; these dates are obviously incorrect. The LDS website, [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org), has 2 sets of information: 1829/1829 and ~1847/1848. The fact that Perry was buried in Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, leads us to believe that the dates are probably 1848/1849. The LDS website specifies the place of birth of all the children of John and Dorcas as Spoffard, Onandaga County, NY, so Perry may have been born there and then died after they moved to Bolivar.

## **Benjamin Jeffers Garthwait (1812 – ?)**

**m. Phebe Viola Crandall (1810 – ~1878)**

Benjamin Jeffers Garthwait, fifth child and third son of Daniel Garthwait (1783-1870) and Esther Jeffers Garthwait (1783-1869), was born in Marcellus, Cayuga County, NY. He came to Alfred, NY, as a young man and there he married Phebe Viola Crandall (1810-~1878). Phebe, daughter of Christopher and Clarinda Galusha Crandall and sister of Clarinda Crandall who married Benjamin's brother Jacob Paul, was born in Alfred, NY.

Benjamin was a farmer until 1838; after that he was a merchant. In 1841, Benjamin and his family located in Allentown, NY; in 1843 they returned to Alfred, NY; and in 1850, they were in Bolivar, Allegany County, NY. Benjamin may have died or separated from Phebe before 1860. The 1860 US Census of Bolivar lists Phebe Garthwait (age 44, head) with Daniel B. (17, farm laborer), Isaac P. (14), Caroline D. (12), Placis L. (10), Duanna (6), and Fred E. (3); Christopher is listed on the same census page as is Clarinda Crandall (74, widow), Phebe's mother, and Jonathan Crandall (34), possibly her brother. Before 1870 Phebe married Daniel Ray; the 1870 US Census of Bolivar lists Fred Garthwait (age 12), Benjamin and Phebe's youngest child, with Daniel Ray (53, farmer) and Phebe Ray (52); while all three are specified in the census as Black, that could be an error.

Benjamin and Phebe's son Christopher build a large Garthwait mausoleum in the Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY, where Christopher and his wife, their son Elmer and Elmer's wife and their son Glen were buried. Many other Garthwaits are buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, but we have not found any information regarding Benjamin or Phebe's death or burial.

Benjamin and his brother John and their families stayed within a very small area in Allegany County, NY, and McKean County, PA. Allegany County, NY, is in the far southwest part of the state, bordering McKean, County, PA. Eldred, PA, is about 3 miles south of the PA/NY border and about 15 miles southwest of Bolivar, NY. There was a huge oil boom in this area after the discovery in 1881 of the Allegany field, "one of the richest oil fields of modern times ... The largest wells ever drilled in the field are located on the Reed and Garthwait farms in the town of Bolivar"<sup>225</sup>.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>225</sup> Minard, John S., Allegany County and Its People, A Centannial Memorial History of Allegany, County, New York, W. A. Fergusson & Co, Alfred, NY, 1896, p. 912-913.

### Children of Benjamin Jeffers Garthwait and Phebe Viola Crandall Garthwait:

- **Christopher C.** (1835-1918) was born Dec 27, 1835. He married Elizabeth Ann Root (1836-1932) of Bolivar on Nov 29, 1857. Elizabeth was born April 27, 1836 in Bolivar, NY, the daughter of Bishop Root and Polly Mead Root. The 1860 US Census of Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, lists Christopher C. Garthwait (age 24, farmer) with Elizabeth A. (24) and Emma E. (1). The 1870 US Census of Bolivar lists Christopher "Gathwait" (34, farmer) with Elisabeth (34), Emma E. (11) and Elmer C. (9). The 1880 US Census of Bolivar lists Chris (transcribed as Chris, but actually handwritten as Christopher C.) Garthwait (44, farmer) with Elizabeth (44), Emma (21, ast++keeper), and Elmer (19, farm labor). During the oil boom, Christopher became a prominent oil producer and banker in Bolivar. The 1900 US Census of Bolivar lists Christopher Garthwait (65, bank cashier) with Elizabeth (64). The 1910 US Census of Bolivar lists Christopher C. Garthwait (74, bank president) with wife Elizabeth A. (74). Christopher died July 1, 1918 in Wellsville, Allegany County, NY. He was interred in a large Garthwait mausoleum in the Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY, which he probably had built. The 1920 US Census of Bolivar lists Elizabeth Garthwait (83) next to daughter Emma Hulbert and her family. The 1930 US Census of Bolivar lists Elizabeth Garthwait (92, head, widow) with Lorina Ingalls (58, widow, RN, private duty). Elizabeth died Dec 13, 1932; she was interred in the Garthwait mausoleum in Maple Lawn Cemetery with her husband.

#### Children:

- Emma Elizabeth (1859-1931) was born Jan 29, 1859 in Bolivar, Allegany County, NY. She married Fred A. Hulbert (1858->1930) in 1881. The 1900 US Census of Bolivar lists Fred A. Hulbert (age 43, grocer) with wife Emma E. (41), sons Gearald F. (14), Wayne C. (8), and Elba F. W. (4) and daughter Leta (2). The 1910 US Census of Bolivar lists Fred A. Hulbert (age 52, oil producer) with wife Emma E. (51), sons Wayne C. (18, odd jobs) and Elba W. (14), and daughter Leta E. (12). The 1920 US Census of Bolivar lists Fred A. Hulbert (age 62, bookkeeper, oil office) with wife Emma (60), son Elba (24, tool dresser, oil field) and daughter Leta (21), next door to Emma's mother. The 1930 US Census of Bolivar lists Fred A. Hulbert (72, head) with Emma E. (71, wife). Emma died Dec 14, 1931 in Bolivar. Children:
  - Gerald F. (1886-?)
  - Wayne C. (1891-?) was born July 19, 1891 at Bolivar, NY.
  - Elba William (1895-?) was born July 27, 1895 at Bolivar, NY. He married Helen Elizabeth Ward in 1920. The 1930 US Census of Bolivar lists Elba W. Hulbert (age 34, drilling contractor, oil well) with Helen W. (32, wife), Gerald W. (7, son) and Margaret C. (6, daughter). Children:
    - Gerald Ward (1922-) was born July 29, 1922 at Bolivar, NY.
    - Margaret C. (~1924-)
  - Leta (1898-?) was born Mar 23, 1898 at Bolivar, NY.
- Elmer C. (1861-1946) was born April 8, 1861 in Bolivar, Allegany County, NY. He attended Friendship Academy. In 1880, he was living with his parents and working as a farm laborer. He married Millie R. Hill (1861-1952) of Angola, NY, in June 1884. The 1900 US Census of Bolivar lists Elmer D. Garthwait (age 39, oil producer) with wife Millie R. (37) and son Glen E. (10). The 1910 US Census of Bolivar lists Elmer C. Garthwait (49, producer, oil) with wife Millie R. (46) and son Glen E. (20, bookkeeper, bank). In 1919, Elmer and Millie erected an entrance arch to Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY, in memory of their son Glen E. Garthwait (1890-1916). The 1920 US Census of Bolivar lists Elmer C. Garthwait (58, not working) with wife Millie R. (56). The 1930 US Census of Bolivar lists Elmer Garthwait (68, head, oil producer, petroleum) with Millie R. (66, wife) on Friendship Street. The 1930 US Census of St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, FL, lists Elmer C. Garthwait (68, producer, petroleum oil) with Millie R. (66) on Second Avenue North. Elmer was a Mason. Elmer died Feb 4, 1946. In 1946, Millie presented a fountain to the Maple Lawn Cemetery in memory of Elmer. Millie died Nov 17, 1952. Elmer and Millie were interred in the Garthwait mausoleum in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY. Children:
  - Glen E. (1890-1916) was born Feb 22, 1890 at Bolivar, NY. In 1910, he was living with his parents in Bolivar, NY, and working as a book keeper in a bank. He died Oct 2, 1916 and was interred in the Garthwait mausoleum, Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Benjamin Jeffers Garthwait and Phebe Viola Crandall Garthwait (continued):**

- **Daniel B.** (1843-?) died in the Civil War. He was buried in Washington D.C. His name is listed on a Civil War Monument in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY.
  
- **Isaac P.** (1846-1912) was born Sep 19, 1846 in Allegany County, NY. Around 1867, Isaac married Angeline M. Clark (1850-1912), daughter of Freeman and Serepta Havens Clark. Angeline was born Feb 14, 1850 at Cortland, NY. The 1870 US Census of Wirt, Allegany County, NY, lists Isaac Garthwait (age 24, working on farm) with Angeline (20) and Flora (1). The 1880 US Census of Cuba, Allegany County, NY, lists Isaac Garthwaite (34, farmer) with wife Angeline (29), daughter Flora (11), son Charles (9) and daughter Hattie (8). The 1900 US Census of Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, lists "Isac P." Garthwait (55, day laborer), with wife Angeline (50) and daughter Hattie (28), living near son Charles. The 1910 US Census of Bolivar lists Isaac P. Garthwait (64, head, married 43 years, plumber, oil wells) with Angeline M. (60, wife), living near son Charles. Isaac died Mar 5, 1912 and Angeline died Nov 24, 1912. Isaac and Angeline were buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY. Children:
  - Flora (~1869-?) married Earl Leroy Freeman of Coudersport, PA. Children:
    - Betty Evelyn (1920-) was born July 23, 1920 at Bolivar, NY.
    - Laurence Eugene (1922-) was born Feb 6, 1922 at Bolivar, NY.
  - Charles E. (1870->1930) married Sophronia Mary Traver (~1875->1830) around 1893. The 1900 US Census of Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, lists "Charles Garthwaight" (age 29, born NY, born July 1870, farm labor) with Fronie (25, wife, 7 years married, 2 children living), Viola (7) and Isac H. (3), living near his parents. The 1910 US Census of Bolivar lists Charles E. Garthwait (age 39, laborer, born NY) with Sophronia (37, wife), Viola B. (14), Isaac H. (13), Gladys L. (7), Mary (4), and Harry E. (2). The 1920 US Census of Bolivar lists Charles E. Garthwait (49, laborer, general farm) with Sophronia (44, wife), Gladys L. (16), Mary A. (13), Harry W. (11), Daisy M. (6) and a grandson whose name we couldn't decipher. The 1930 US Census of Bolivar lists Charles E. Garthwait (59, head, labor, oil field) with Mary S. (54, wife). Children:
    - o Viola Beatrice (~1896-?)
    - o Isaac Eugene (1897-1955) was born Mar 31, 1897 at Bolivar, NY. He married (1) Lena Cook (~1901-?) of Bolivar in 1920. The 1920 US Census of Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, lists Isaac Garthwait (age 22, laborer, oil field) with wife Lena (19). Isaac and Lena separated between 1920 and 1930 and Isaac married (2) Daisy B. (1898-1967). The 1930 US Census of Bolivar lists Lena Garthwait (29, daughter, janitor, public school) and Isaac J. Garthwait (2 1/12, grandson) with the Cook Family, Lena's parents. Isaac and Daisy were buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY. Online cemetery records list "Garthwait, Isaac E. spouse of Daisy B." and "Garthwait, Daisy B. spouse of Isaac E."<sup>226</sup> Children:
      - Isaac J. (1928-?)
    - o Gladys Leona (1903-?) was born Apr 13, 1903 at Bolivar, NY.
    - o Mary Angeline (1906-?) was born Mar 22, 1906 at Bolivar, NY.
    - o Harry William (1908-?) was born Apr 15, 1908 at Bolivar, NY.
    - o Daisy Marie (1913-?) was born Jan 3, 1913 at Bolivar, NY.
  - Hattie M. (1872-1887) was buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>226</sup> <http://www.paintedhills.org/ALLEGANY/MapleLawnCem/maplelawnG-I.html>

**Children of Benjamin Jeffers Garthwait and Phebe Viola Crandall Garthwait (continued):**

- **Caroline D.** (~1849-?) married (1) Warren Peterson in 1865, (2) Albert Stives (1849-?) between 1869 and 1872. The 1880 US Census of Alma, Allegany County, NY, lists Albert Stives (age 31, laborer, born NJ) with wife Caroline (31), sons Freddie (7), Willie (5) and Henry (3) and daughter Phebe (1); they are listed as Mulatto, but that could be an error. The 1900 US Census of Montgomery Twp, Somerset County, NJ, lists Albert H. Stiver (age 51, head, born May 1849, born NJ, married 28 years, farmer) with Caroline (51, wife, born May 1849, born NY, 10 children born, 8 children living), Bertha A. (18, daughter, born NY, born Feb 1882), Howard E. (16, son, born Mar 1884, born NY, farm labour), Viola Harris (35, daughter, born April 1865, born NY, married 14 years, widow, 6 children born, 5 children living), Mabel Harris (8, granddaughter, born MO, born Oct 1892) and James Harris (2, grandson, born NJ, born July 1897).

Children of Caroline and Warren Peterson:

- Viola (1865-?) married Mr. Harris (?-<1900). Children include:
  - Mabel (1892-?)
  - James (1897-?)

Children of Caroline and Albert Stives:

- Fred A. (~1873-?) is listed in the 1910 US Census of Princeton Twp, Mercer County, NJ, as Fred A. Stives (age 37, head, married 13 years, born NY, teamster) with "Damon" E. (30, wife, 4 children born, 4 children living), Cecil E. (11, daughter), Lena (9, daughter), Fred (6, son), and Blanche D. (3, daughter). All children are listed as born in NY. Fred and his brother Henry are living in a 2-family house at 59 Leigh Avenue. Children:
  - Cecil E. (~1899-?)
  - Lena (~1901-?)
  - Fred (~1904-?)
  - Blanche D. (~1907-?)
- William (Willie) E. (~1875-?) is listed in the 1910 US Census of Princeton Twp, Mercer County, NJ, as William E. (age 34, head, married 12 years, born NY, fireman, power house) with Anna C. (32, wife, born PA, 4 children born, 3 children living), and sons Harry D. (11, born NJ), Fred E. (10, born NJ) and William R. (7, born NY) in a 2-family home at 91 Leigh Avenue, next door to his brothers Fred and Henry. Children include:
  - Harry D. (~1898-?)
  - Fred E. (~1900-?)
  - William R. (~1903-?)
- Henry R. (~1877-?) is listed in the 1910 US Census of Princeton Twp, Mercer County, NJ, as Henry R. Stives (age 32, head, married 5 years, born NY, fireman, furnace) with Mary A. (29, wife, born NJ, 2 children born, 2 children living), Albert (3, son, born NJ) and Edward (4/12, born NY). Henry and his brother Fred are living in a 2-family house at 59 Leigh Avenue. Children:
  - Albert (~1907-?)
  - Edward (1910-)
- Phebe (~1879-?)
- Bertha A. (1882-?)
- Howard E. (1884-?) was living with his parents and doing farm labour in Montgomery Township, NJ, in 1900. The 1910 US Census of Princeton Boro, Mercer County, NJ, lists Howard E. Stives (age 25, head, born NY, married 5 years, driver, tee-wagon) with Grace R. (23, wife, born NJ, 2 children born, 1 living), Edna M. (1 4/12, daughter, born NJ) and Albert D. Higley (8, nephew, born NJ) on Witherspoon Street. Children include:
  - Edna M. (~1908-?)

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Benjamin Jeffers Garthwait and Phebe Viola Crandall Garthwait (continued):**

- **Lorenzo Placis** (1851-1881) was born March 13, 1851. He married Melvina Wright (~1842-?). The 1880 US Census of Eldred, McKean County, PA, lists Lorenzo Garthwait (age 29, agent) with Melvina (38) and stepson Charles Wright (19). Lorenzo was killed in an oil well explosion, Jan 15, 1881. He was buried in Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY.
- **Luanna** (1854-1913) married Joseph E. Barnes (1849-?) around 1877. The 1880 US Census of Scio, Allegany County, NY, lists Joseph E. Barnes (age 31, head, farmer) with Luanna (26, wife) and Mertie (5, daughter). The 1900 US Census of Scio lists Joseph E. Barnes (51, head, born May 1849, farmer, married 23 years) with Luanna (46, born Jan 1854, 2 children born, 2 children living), Homer (11, adopted son, born July 1888) and a servant. Luanna was buried in Allentown, Allegany County, NY. Children:
  - Mertie (~1875-?)
  - Homer (1888-?)
- **Fred Eugene** (1857-1933) is listed in the 1870 US Census of Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, as Fred Garthwait (age 12) with Daniel and Phebe Ray. While the census information specifies that he is Black and that Phebe and Daniel Ray are also Black, that could be an error. It is possible that Phebe Ray is his mother. The 1880 US Census of Alma, Allegany County, NY, lists Fred Garthwaite (22, works out) with the Luke G. Crandall family; no relationship with Luke Crandall is specified for Fred. Fred married Clara White/Wight. The 1910 US Census of Wellsville, Allegany County, NY, lists Fred E. Garthwaite (age 52, shooter, oil wells) with Clara L. (48, wife) and daughters Mildred (23), Ethel (20) and Vera (15), all born in PA. The 1920 US Census of Wellsville lists Fred E Garthwait (62, retired) with Clara W. (59, wife). The 1932 Wellsville Directory<sup>227</sup> lists “Garthwait Fred E (Clara L) glycerine h47 N Broad”. Fred died in 1933 in Wellsville, NY. Children:
  - Mildred (~1887-?)
  - Ethel (~1890-?)
  - Vera (~1895-?)

---

<sup>227</sup> The 1932 Wellsville Directory also lists “Garthwait Fred S. (Alice G.) torpedo shooter h14 Washington” and “Garthwait Jesse J (Hetty M) Wellsville Torpedo Co h 354 S Main”. We do not know if Fred S. and Jesse J. Garthwait belong in this genealogy.

## Jacob Paul Garthwait (1817 – 1903)

m. **Clarinda Crandall** (1822 – 1903)

Jacob Paul Garthwait, seventh child and fourth son of Daniel Garthwait (1783-1870) and Esther Jeffers Garthwait (1783-1869), was born Aug 26, 1817 in Marcellus, Cayuga County, NY. He married Clarinda Crandall (1821-1903) on Feb 17, 1837 in New York. Clarinda, daughter of Christopher and Clarinda Galusha Crandall and sister of Phebe Crandall who married Jacob's brother Benjamin, was born in Alfred, Allegany County, NY, on May 8, 1822. In 1850 they were living in Bolivar, Allegany County, NY, and Jacob was a carpenter. They moved to Wisconsin around 1858, settling first in Adams County and later in Rock County. The 1860 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists Jacob Gathwait (age 40, farmer) with Clarinda (35), George (15), Ester M. (12), Harriet A. (10), Charles (8), William E. (5) and Frank (1). Three of their children (Harriet, Charles, and an unnamed son born in 1861) died in 1861. The 1870 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists "J F" Garthwait (53, farmer and carpenter, born NY) with Clarinda (48), William (16), Marshall (11) and Fred (7). The 1880 US Census of Adams, Adams County, WI, lists Jacob Garthwait (62, farmer) with wife Clarinda (59), and sons Marshal (21) and Fred (19). The 1900 US Census of Easton lists Jacob P. Garthwait (82, father, born Aug 1817, capitalist) and Clarinda (76, mother) with their son William E. (46, head, farmer).

Jacob died Mar 17, 1903 in Adams County, WI. Clarinda died at the home of their son William in Easton, WI, on Dec 17, 1903. Jacob and Clarinda were buried in Easton, Adams County, WI.

### Children of Jacob Paul Garthwait and Clarinda Crandall Garthwait:

- **Arvilla Fanny** (1839-?) was born Nov 5, 1839 in Alfred, Allegany County, NY. She moved with her parents to Adams County, WI, around 1858. She married (1) Mr. Dewey, (2) Silas Abner Lanphear (1843-1918), her cousin, son of her father's sister Charlotte Comet Garthwait Lanphear, on Aug 21, 1881 in Adams County, WI. (See Silas Abner Lanphear for more information.)
- **Jacob Henry** (1841-?) was born Aug 22, 1841 in Victory, Cayuga County, NY.
- **Louisa Maria** (1843-?) was born Sep 7, 1843 in Victory, Cayuga County, NY. She died in infancy.
- **George Washington** (1845-<1920) was born Feb 5, 1845 in Lysander, Onandaga County, NY. He moved with his parents to Adams County, WI, around 1858. He married Esther (1851->1920) around 1870. The 1870 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists George Garthwait (age 25, farmer and carpenter) and Esther (19) living with Gabrel and Mary Wines, next door to his parents. The 1880 US Census of Adams, Adams County, WI, lists "George Gurthwait" (35, farmer) with Ester J (29, wife), Harriet A (8) and Charles W (6). The 1900 US Census of Easton lists George Garthwait (55, capitalist) with Ester J. (49, wife, mother of 2 children, 0 living children) and George W. Gibbons (5, grandson). The 1910 US Census of Easton Twp lists George W. Garthwait (65, own income) with Esther J. (58, wife) and George W. Gibbons (15, grandson). The 1920 US Census of Easton Haven lists Esther J. Garthwaite (67, widow) with George W. Gibbons (24, single, grandson) and Arvilla F. Lamphear (80, sister-in-law), her husband's sister. Children:
  - Harriet A. (1872-<1900) married Mr. Gibbons. Children:
    - George W. (~1895-?) was brought up by his Garthwait grandparents. He was living with his grandfather Garthwait in Easton Haven, WI, in 1920.
  - George W. (1874-<1900)

(continued on the next page)

### Children of Jacob Paul Garthwait and Clarinda Crandall Garthwait (continued):

- **Esther Marilla** (1847-1918) was born Sep 12, 1847 in Almond, Allegany County, NY, and moved with her parents to Wisconsin around 1858. She married Alexander Dunham Frink (1845-1915) on Sep 12, 1866 at Rock River, WI, and they lived in Milton Junction, WI. Alexander Dunham Frink, son of Ezekiel Potter and Soloma Babcock Frink, was born at Milton, March 10, 1845. He learned the painter's trade and afterwards the carpenter's, at which he was proficient. He helped in the building of the Seventh Day Baptist Church. For a short time during the Civil War he was in the government service as a tradesman. He was not allowed to enlist because of a lameness he was born with. He was an avid gardener. He was involved in local government and was a staunch Republican. He became an Odd Fellow when the organization first came to Milton Junction and remained a member until his death, in July 1915. Esther died Mar 24, 1918 at the home of her daughter Lou in Milton Junction, Rock County, WI, and was buried in the Milton Junction Cemetery.

#### Children:

- Lou (Louie) A. (1869-1963) was born Mar 20, 1869 at Milton Junction, WI. She married Fred L. Burdick (1869-1940) Oct 8, 1892 and they lived in Milton Junction, WI. Louie was a lifelong member of the Milton Seventh Day Baptist Church and a charter member of the Fortnightly Club. She was a telephone operator in the Milton Junction office for 29 years. The 1900 US Census of 2-WD Janesville, Rock County, WI, lists Fred Burdick (age 31, cigar maker) with Lou (31, wife) and Rex (6, son). The 1920 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists Fred L. Burdick (50, head, clerk, grocery) with Louie A. (50, wife, operator, telephone). The 1930 US Census of Milton Township lists Fred L. Burdick (60, head, born MN, clerk, grocery store) with Lou F. (55, wife, operator, telephone company). Fred died in October 1940. Louie died May 24, 1963 at Caravilla Hospital, Beloit, WI, following a short illness. Fred and Louie were buried in the Milton Junction Cemetery. Children:
  - Rex A. (1894-1972) was born in March 1894 at Milton Junction, WI. The 1920 US Census of Milton, Rock County, WI, lists Rex A. Burdick (age 24, clerk, garage) with Sarah J. (24, wife, telephone operator). Around 1930, they moved to Madison, WI. Rex was employed in Madison as a hotel clerk and later assistant hotel manager for 40 years. He was a member of the Milton Junction Seventh Day Baptist Church. He died Aug 21, 1972 in a Madison hospital. Children:
    - Bette (1922-1997) married Elliot Buffa. They were living in Brooklyn, NY, in 1972. Bette died Aug 6, 1997 at Brooklyn, NY.
    - Beverly (?-<1972)
    - Robert Swenson, stepson (?-) was living in Rockford, IL, in 1972.
- Ella May (1878-?) was born in April 1878. She married George L. Walters (1877-?) of Albion, WI, around 1899. George was a farmer; they initially lived with his parents and farmed there; the stayed on after his parents died and farmed. The 1900 US Census of Albion, Dane County, WI, lists George L. Walters (age 23, son, born May 1877, farmer) and Ella M. (22, daughter-in-law, born Apr 1878, 1 child born, 0 children living) with George's parents, George (53, head, farmer) and Frankie (51, wife). The 1910 US Census of Albion lists Geo L. Walters (33, son, married 11 years, farmer, general farm) and Ella M. (31, daughter-in-law, 3 children born, 2 children living), La Clede (7, grandson) and Fred P. (5, grandson) with George's father, Geo F. Walters (63, head, farmer, general farm). The 1920 US Census of Albion lists George L. Walters (42, head, farmer, general farm) with Ella M. (41, wife) and sons La Clede (17) and Fredrick P. (15). Children:
  - La Clede (~1903-?)
  - Frederick P. (~1905-?)

(continued on the next page)



**Children of Jacob Paul Garthwait and Clarinda Crandall Garthwait (continued):**

- **Harriet Pamela** (1849-1861) was born Nov 30, 1849, Bolivar, Allegany County, NY.
- **Charles Evlyn** (1852-1861) was born Mar 24, 1852.
- **William Eugene** (1854-1932) was born July 22, 1854 in Allegany County, NY. He moved with his parents to Wisconsin around 1858. He married Louella Eliza Sanderson (~1858-?) on May 6, 1879 in Adams County, WI. The 1880 US Census of Adams, Adams County, WI, lists William Garthwait (age 25, farmer) with Ella (22, wife) and Lorrie (1/12, daughter) and Hattie O'Hare (7, niece). The 1900 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists William E. Garthwait (46, farmer) with Ella E. (43, wife, 4 living children), Henry E (16, son), Pearl F. (14, daughter), Lloyd (6, son), and his parents. The 1910 US Census of 3-WD Stevens Point, Portage County, WI, lists William E. Garthwait (56, sawyer, sawmill) with Ella B. (53, wife), Lola M. (29, daughter), and sons Henry E. (26, mail clerk, railroad) and Lloyd C. (16). The 1920 US Census of Wautoma, Waushara County, WI, lists William E. Garthwaite (65) with wife Ella E. (63). William died Aug 19, 1932 in Wisconsin. Children:
  - Lorrie/Lola M. (1880-?) was born in April 1880 in Easton, Adams County, WI.
  - Henry Eugene (1882-?) was born Sept 11, 1882 in Adams County, WI. He was living with his parents in Stevens Point, WI, in 1910, and was a mail clerk for the railroad. He married Clara Alma Rothe around 1913. The 1920 US Census of 5-WD Flint, Genesee County, MI, lists Henry E. Garthwait (age 36, head, engineer, automobile shop) with Alma C. (32, wife), Ruth E. (6, daughter), Robert E. (3 6/12, son), and Jeanette E. (1 1/12, daughter). The 1930 US Census of Flint lists Henry E. Garthwaite (48, head, laborer, auto plant, married at age 31) with Alma A. (44, wife), Ruth E. (15), Robert E. (13), Charles W. (10), and Eleanor G. (8). Children:
    - Ruth E. (1914-?)
    - Robert E. (1917-?)
    - Jeanette E. (1919-?)
    - Charles William (Chuck) (1920-?) married Barbara Jean French. They were living in Golden, CO, in 2000. Barbara corresponded with Jan Jacot and helped Jan with Garthwaite information.
    - Eleanor G. (~1922-?)
  - Pearl F. (1886-?) was born in Jan 1886.
  - Lloyd C. (1894-?) was born in Jan 1894.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Jacob Paul Garthwait and Clarinda Crandall Garthwait (continued):**

- **Marshall C. Frank** (1859-1944) was born Jan 12, 1859 in Easton, Adams County, WI. He married Ida Ann Bacon (1867->1930) on April 18, 1886 in Adams County, WI. Ida was the daughter of William Henry Bacon and granddaughter of Joseph Franklin Bacon, who was the brother of Jeremiah (Jerry) Delos Bacon (1832-1915); Jerry Bacon married Marshall's cousin Susan Esther Lanphear (1841-1900), daughter of his father's sister Charlotte Garthwait Lanphear. The 1900 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists "Mashei" Garthwait (age 41, farmer) with Ida A. (32, wife), Darwin F. (12), Glen N. (9), Raymond F. (7) and Ida M. (5). The 1910 US Census of Easton Twp, WI, lists Marshal F. Garthwait (age 51, farmer) with wife Ida A. (42), sons Darwin F. (22, single, home farmer), Glenn N. (19, single, home farmer), and Raymond F. (17, single, house farmer), daughter Mable I. (14) and nephew Frank M. (14). The 1920 US Census of Easton Haven, Adams County, WI, lists Marshal F. Garthwait (60, farmer) with wife Ida A. (52). The 1930 US Census of Easton lists Marshall Garthwaite (71, head, farmer, general farm) with Ida A. (62, wife). Marshall died Feb 1, 1944 in Easton, WI. Marshall and Ida were buried in the Easton Cemetery.

**Children:**

- **Darwin F.** (1887-?) was born Aug 2, 1887. The 1910 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists Darwin F. Garthwait (22, son, single, home farmer) living with his parents. Darwin married Jennie Stowe. The 1920 US Census of Easton Haven, Adams County, WI, lists Darwin F. Garthwait (32, farmer, general farm) with Jennie (29, wife) and son Maurice C. (6) and daughter Luella M. (1 8/12). The 1930 US Census of Jackson, Adams County, WI, lists Darwin Garthwait (42, head, farmer, general farm) with Jennie (41, wife), Maurice (17), Luelia M. (11), Fay D. (9, son), Thelma J. (4) and Hollis C. (2). **Children:**
    - **Maurice Clayton** (1913-1991) was born March 24, 1913 and died Apr 28, 1991. **Children:**
      - **Jennifer Lou** (?-) married Mr. Meyer.
    - **Louella Marie** (1918-?) was born April 24, 1918. She married Mr. Grasley.
    - **Fay Darwin** (1920-?) was born June 8, 1920.
    - **Thelma J.** (1926-?) was born Jan 6, 1926.
    - **Hollis C.** (1927-1990) was born Oct 27, 1927 and died Sep 5, 1990.
  - **Glen Noah** (1890-?) was born May 7, 1890.
  - **Forrest Raymond** (1893-?) was born March 11, 1893.
  - **Ida Mabel** (1895-?) was born May 2, 1895.
  - **Glen Hogue** (1909-1909) was still born, June 24, 1909.
- **Unnamed Son** (1861-1861) was born Nov. 25, 1861 and died Dec. 7, 1861.
  - **Frederick (Fred) Milton** (1861-?) was born Dec 11, 1861 in Easton, Adams County, WI. He married Sarah H. Lanphear (1855-?), his cousin, daughter of his father's sister Charlotte Comet Garthwait Lanphear, on Sep 14, 1885 in Adams County, WI. The 1900 US Census of 31-WD Chicago, Cook County, IL, lists Fred M. Garthwait (age 39, born WI, born Dec 1861, construction builder) with Sarah H. (45, wife), daughter Hazel Belle (14), and son Frank (4, adopted). **Children:**
    - **Hazel B.** (1886-?)
    - **Frank** (1895-?)

## Charlotte Comet Garthwait (1825 – 1900)

m. Lyndon Marshall Lanphear (1816 – 1875)

Charlotte Comet Garthwait, tenth and last child of Daniel Garthwait (1783-1870) and Esther Jeffers Garthwait (~1790-1869), was born March 18, 1825 in Onandaga, NY. She married Lyndon Marshall Lanphear<sup>228</sup> (1816-1875) in 1840 in Victory, Cayuga County, NY. Lyndon Lanphear was born May 11, 1816 in Vermont. Charlotte and Lyndon were living in Ira, Cayuga County, NY, in 1850. They moved to Adams County, WI, around 1855, when Charlotte's parents moved there. The 1860 US Census of Easton, Adams County, WI, lists "Lynden M Lampheu" (age 44, farmer) with Charlotte (35), Susan (18), Silas A. (17), Henry D. (12), Lusius E. (7) and Sarah H. (6). The 1870 US Census of Easton lists L. M. Lamphear (age 54, born VT, farmer) with Charlotte (45), Sarah (16) and Charles (8). Lyndon died Feb 23, 1875 in Easton, WI. The 1880 US Census of Adams, Adams County, WI, lists Charlotte "Lamphier" (55, mother, widowed) living with son Lucius and his family; Sarah (26, sister) is also living in the same household. Charlotte died April 20, 1900 in Easton, WI. Charlotte and Lyndon were buried in Easton, WI.

### Children of Charlotte Comet Garthwait Lanphear and Lyndon Marshall Lanphear:

- **Susan Esther** (1841-1900) was born Nov 29, 1841 in Cayuga, NY. She moved with her parents to Adams County, WI, around 1855. On Oct 15, 1861 in Easton, WI, she married Jeremiah (Jerry) Delos Bacon (1832-1915), son of Noah Brockway and Charlotte York Bacon and great uncle of Ida Bacon (1867-?) who married her cousin Marshall C. Frank Garthwait (1859-1944), son of her mother's brother Jacob Paul Garthwait. She died Mar 1, 1900 in Sparr, FL, and was buried in Easton, WI, next to her parents. Jeremiah died in April 1915 in Chicago, IL. Children:
  - Hattie Bianca (1860-<1862)
  - Hattie Bianca (1862-?) was born Aug 26, 1862 in Easton Township, WI. She married Charles Lambert Thayer (1861-?).
  - Mary Charlotte (1862-1914) was born Aug 26, 1862 in Easton Township, WI. After her sister Henrietta Alida died, she married Ernest C. Colburn (1869-1928), widower of her sister.
  - Lulu Sarah (1864-1906)
  - Annie Laura (1866-1953) was born Aug 28, 1866 in Hannibal, MO. She married William C. Allen (1864-1953).
  - Henrietta Alida (1872-1897) was born Feb 28, 1872 in Hannibal, MO. She married Ernest C. Colburn (1869-1928). She died Jan 1, 1897 in Chicago, IL. Ernest later married her sister Mary Charlotte.
  - Noah Linden (1873-1873) was born Sep 1, 1873 in Hannibal, MO, and died Dec 31, 1873.
- **Silas Abner** (1843-1918) was born Aug 10, 1843 in Cayuga, NY. He moved with his parents to Adams County, WI, around 1855. When the Civil War broke out, he was among the first to enlist, serving for about 4 years with CO K, 19<sup>th</sup> Infantry. He was a carpenter. He is listed as Silas Lamphere (age 26, labor in saw mill) in the 1870 US Census of Centralia, Wood County, WI; Silas and his brother Henry are living with Henry Finch (30, keeper of boarding house). He married Arvilla Fanny Garthwait Dewey (1843-?), his cousin, daughter of his mother's brother Jacob Paul Garthwait, on Aug 21, 1881, in Adams County, WI. The 1910 US Census of Easton Twp, Adams County, WI, lists Silas A. Lanphear (66, head, M1, married 28 years, laborer, odd jobs) with Arvilla F. (70, wife, M2, married 28 years, 4 children born, 3 children living). On Nov 17, 1913, Silas made the following statement in support of his application for a Civil War pension: "I was living with my Father, Lindon M Lamphear and mother, Charlott C. Lamphear in the year of 1850. We lived in Cayuga County, NY. In Aug, 1850 we moved to Wisconsin, County of Dane, Town of Oregon, WI. We lived there in Oregon until 1855. We then moved to Adams County, Town of Easton, WI until I enlisted in the Army, March 11, 1862. My house was with my parents up to 1862."<sup>229</sup> Silas died Jan 21, 1918 in Grand Marsh, WI, and was buried in Easton, WI.

(continued on the next page)

<sup>228</sup> Records of the Lamphere families go back to the Middle Ages when they lived in Languedoc and Provence, France. There are many variations of the name, including Lanphere, Lamphear and Lanphear. Lyndon and his descendants use Lanphear.

<sup>229</sup> Silas Abner Lanphear, statement for pension, Nov 17, 1913; information from Terry Lanphear Reisinger.

**Children of Charlotte Comet Garthwait Lanphear and Lyndon Marshall Lanphear (continued):**

- **Henry Daniel** (1848-1929) was born Aug 8, 1848 in Ira, Cayuga County, NY. The 1870 US Census of Centralia, Wood County, WI, lists Henry Lamphere (age 20, labor in saw mill); Henry and his brother Silas are living with Henry Finch (30, keeper of boarding house). The 1880 US Census of Albion, Dane County, WI, lists Henry "Landphere" (30, boarder, farm labour) in the household of James Wilemaro, farmer. Henry married Sarah Elizabeth Heyl (1862-1941), daughter of John Dedric Heyl and Elizabeth Kampman Heyl, on May 8, 1881 at her home in Humbolt, Richardson County, NE. Family story is that he married the boss's daughter; Henry was a ranch hand for Sarah's father. In 1892, they were in Fort Smith, AK. Henry worked for the Union Pacific Railroad, laying rail. In 1905, they were in Easton, WI. The 1910 US Census of 5-WD Beloit, Rock County, WI, lists Henry Lanphear (60, head, married 29 years, laborer, machine shop) with Sarah (47, wife, 7 children born, 6 children living), Etta (27, clerk-office, machine shop), Frank (23, sergeant, police station), Jesse (20, cook, restaurant) and Grace (17) on Sixth Street. The 1920 US Census of 5-WD Beloit lists Henry D. Lanphear (70, head, laborer, farm) with Sarah E. (59, wife) and Etta E. (36, teacher) on Sixth Street. Henry died July 28, 1929 in Beloit, WI. Sarah died Oct 27, 1941 in Racine, WI.  
Children:

- Carl Edwin (1882-1962) was born Jan 17, 1882 in Sidney, NE. He married Nora E. Daugherty (1876-1941) June 6, 1904 in Centralia, IL. He died Dec 14, 1962 in Chicago, IL.
- Henrietta (Etta) Elizabeth (1882-1955) was born Dec 2, 1882 in Humboldt, NE. She died Jul 9, 1955 in Beloit, WI, and was buried in Beloit, WI.
- Linden Allen (1884-1884) was born Feb 15, 1884 in Montrose, SD. He died in Sep 1884 in SD.
- Benjamin Franklin (Frank) (1886-1967) was born May 18, 1886 in Sidney, NE. He married Anna Myrtle Clark (1883-1953), daughter of Henry Gersum and Mary Ann Tharp Clark, on June 11, 1913 in Beloit, WI. Frank was a police chief of Beloit, WI. After retiring from the police force with 25 years of service in 1932, he worked in security at Fairbanks Morse Company in Beloit. He also operated a cheese factory in Spring Green, WI. He had an extensive workshop in the rear of his home where he loved to build and tinker. He loved to make wooden and metal puzzles. He also liked to grow Corn of Thorns plants. He first sparked an interest in genealogy in the family. Anna died Jan 29, 1953 in Beloit, WI. Frank died July 20, 1967 in Beloit, WI. Children:
  - Bernard Henry (1916-1968) was born Jan 25, 1916 in Beloit, WI. He married (1) Helen Muir (1915-1986) on Jan 3, 1934 in Belvidere, IL, (2) Edna Marcella Flint on June 30, 1954 in Rockton, IL, (3) Theresa Yanke (1906-1962) on July 2, 1956 in Dubuque, IA. Bernard had TB in the 1960s. He also had an alcohol problem and was a bit of a loner. He went out late one night for more cigarettes and beer, slipped on icy stairs and was found dead the next morning, Feb 10, 1968, in Beloit, WI. Child of Bernard Henry and Helen Muir Lanphear:
    - Bernadine Louise (1944-) was born May 11, 1944 in Beloit, WI.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Charlotte Comet Garthwait Lanphear and Lyndon Marshall Lanphear (continued):**

**Children of Henry Daniel Lanphear and Sarah Elizabeth Heyl Lanphear (continued):**

**Children of Benjamin Franklin (Frank) Lanphear and Anna Myrtle Clark Lanphear (continued):**

- **Donald Franklin** (1917-?) was born June 26, 1917 in Beloit, WI. He married Ellen Elizabeth Lathers (1918-2006), daughter of George Henry and Anna Jeannette Johnson Lathers, on Feb 7, 1942 in Louisville, KY. Ellen died July 13, 2006 in Phoenix, AZ. **Children include:**
  - **Teresa Anne** (1943-) was born Nov 3, 1943 in Everett, WA. She married Michael John Reisinger (1942-), son of Carl John and Marcella Mae McCollough Reisinger, June 11, 1966 in Cicero, IL. She provided information from her research on her ancestors (including Garthwait and Lanphear) and the Lanphear family. **Children:**
    - **Donelle Marie** (1967-) was born Mar 29, 1967 in Superior, WI. She married Henry Joseph Wiechman (1967-) Jan 8, 1994 in Sugarland, TX.
    - **Elizabeth Anne** (1971-) was born Mar 31, 1971 in Stillwater, OK. She married Michael Howard Sprague (1967-) Oct 9, 1999 in Baltimore, MD.
    - **David Michael** (1974-) was born Mar 26, 1974 in Ventura, CA. He married Kimberly Cordero (1974-) June 27, 1998 in Plano, TX.
    - **Peter Carl** (1975-) was born April 29, 1975 in Liberal, KS. He married Stephanie Gay Roberts (1977-) June 26, 1999 in Plano, TX. **Children:**
    - **Matthew George** (1977-) was born Aug 22, 1977 in Liberal, KS. He married Antonia Elizabeth Ivy (1977-) Jan 2, 1999 in Plano, TX.
  - **Thomas Donald** (1944-) was born Dec 16, 1944 in Beloit, WI. He married Margaret Kelleher (1948-) Sep 9, 1967 in Chenoa, IL. **Children:**
    - **Thomas Donald Jr.** (1971-2006) was born Dec 11, 1971 in Evanston, IL, and died Sep 20, 2006 in Tucson, AZ.
    - **Paul Christopher** (1972-) was born Nov 24, 1972 in Des Plaines, IL. He married Stephanie Phipps (1973-) Jan 5, 1992 in Phoenix, AZ.
    - **Cynthia Jane** (1977-) was born Dec 15, 1977 in Menomonee Falls, WI. She married Christopher Scott Eaglin Jr. (1976-) Sep 6, 1997 in Phoenix, AZ.
    - **Amanda Marie** (1981-) was born Dec 19, 1981 in Phoenix, AZ. She married Kevin Dale Farr (1982-) Oct 13, 2001 in Mesa, AZ.
    - **Robert James** (1983-) was born Dec 23, 1983 in Phoenix, AZ.
  - **Mary Ellen** (1946-) was born June 17, 1946 in Beloit, WI. She married David Charles Haddad (1942-) May 31, 1969 in Cicero, IL. **Children:**
    - **Charles Lee** (1970-) was born June 16, 1970 in Ft. Wayne, IN. He married Kathryn Craemer (1967-) Sep 5, 1992 in Norwalk, OH.
    - **Ellen Marie** (1971-) was born Aug 5, 1971 in Morgantown, WV. She married Craig Wright (1971-) Sep 7, 1996 in Oxford, OH.
    - **Suzanne Malbina** (1974-) was born Aug 15, 1974 in South Charleston, WV. She married Carl Richard Kuebler (1974-) July 4, 1998 in Oxford, OH.
  - **Jeannette Agnes** (1948-) was born Jan 27, 1948 in Beloit, WI. She married (1) John Paul Scholtes (1949-1996) July 5, 1975 in Cicero, IL, (2) D'Eric Veriede (1941-) June 23, 2001 in Brookfield, IL. **Children:**
    - **John Paul II** (1977-) was born Oct 4, 1977 in Chicago, IL.
    - **Donald Russell** (1981-) was born Aug 1, 1981 in Chicago, IL.
  - **George Wilbur** (1951-) was born Mar 10, 1951 in Berwyn, IL. He married Patricia O'Malley (1953-) on Sep 9, 1972 in Lafayette, IN. **Children:**
    - **Shawn Patrick** (1974-) was born Mar 18, 1974. He married Jennifer Anne Walker June 20, 1998 in Everett, WA.
  - **Susan Delores** (1955-) was born Nov 16, 1955 in Berwyn, IL. She married David Spittler (1955-) July 8, 1978 in Naperville, IL. **Children:**
    - **Rebecca Marie** (1981-) was born May 17, 1981 in Downers Grove, IL. She married Eric Villas Oct 9, 2005 in Naperville, IL.
    - **Daniel Carl** (1983-) was born Aug 26, 1983 in Downers Grove, IL.
  - **Gerard (Jerry) Joseph** (1961-) was born May 13, 1961 in Berwyn, IL. He married Cynthia Marie Overby (1961-) Apr 26, 1986 in Phoenix, AZ. **Children:**
    - **Gregory** (1987-) was born May 28, 1987 in Berwyn, IL.
    - **Jessica Rose** (1990-) was born Jan 10, 1990 in Phoenix, AZ.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Charlotte Comet Garthwait Lanphear and Lyndon Marshall Lanphear (continued):**

**Children of Henry Daniel Lanphear and Sarah Elizabeth Heyl Lanphear (continued):**

**Children of Benjamin Franklin (Frank) Lanphear and Anna Myrtle Clark Lanphear (continued):**

- Harold Albert (Hal) (1921-2002) was born June 17, 1921 in Beloit, WI. He married Charlotte Clair Roberson (1919-1998), his high school sweetheart, July 26, 1941 in Beloit, WI. He was graduated from the University of Wisconsin-Madison in 1943, then served 2 years in the US Army during World War II. He worked for Arthur Anderson for 38 years in their Milwaukee, Chicago and Geneva, Switzerland, offices. Charlotte died June 12, 1998 in Madison, WI. Hal died May 24, 2002, at Meriter Hospital in Madison, WI. Children:
  - Steven Paul (1945-) was born Sep 4, 1945 in Chicago, IL. He married Barbara Janicki (1944-) on Aug 27, 1965 in Whitefish Bay, WI. Children:
    - Scott (1969-) was born Dec 10, 1969. He married Jody Manke (1972-) Aug 15, 1992.
    - Amy (1973-) was born Jan 8, 1973. She married Paul Stockhousen (1971-) June 25, 1994.
- Jennie Bernice (1887-1957) was born Oct 12, 1887 in Sidney, NE. She married Benjamin Franklin Bailey (1886-1976) in 1908 in Beloit, WI. She died Oct 29, 1957 in White Creek, WI. Benjamin died May 4, 1976 in Friendship, WI.
- Jesse Daniel (1889-1970) was born June 1, 1889 in Sidney, NE. He married Grace Pearl Merrill (1891-1937) July 27, 1911 in Rockford, IL. Grace died Nov 3, 1937 in Beloit, WI. Jesse died June 8, 1970 in Beloit, WI.
- Grace Emma (1893-1978) was born April 5, 1893 in Wakefield, NE. She married Louis M. Gates (1892-1965) July 29, 1913. Louis died Feb 1, 1965 in Racine, WI. Grace died there June 25, 1978.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Charlotte Comet Garthwait Lanphear and Lyndon Marshall Lanphear (continued):**

- **Lucius Edwin** (1852-1912) was born Aug 12, 1852 in Dane, WI. He is listed in the 1870 US Census of Turtle, Rock County, WI as Lucius Lamphere (17) living with Mary Cogswede (30) and her family. Lucius married Caroline Francillin Neff (1851-1928) April 18, 1875 in New Chester, Adams County, WI, near Grand Marsh. The 1880 US Census of Adams, Adams County, WI, lists "Lucious Lamphier" (27, farmer) with wife Caroline (28), son Walter (3), his mother Charlotte (55) and his sister Sarah (26). Lucius died Oct 8, 1912 in Easton, WI. Caroline died Jan 6, 1928 in Easton. Children:
  - Walter Lyndon (1876-1955) was born Jan 1, 1876. He married Almira Catherine Nicholson (1881-1971) Sep 3, 1899 in Adams County, WI. Walter died April 13, 1955 and Almira died July 11, 1971.
  - Nancy Locina (1880-1958) was born Aug 6, 1880. She married (1) Louis Elliot, (2) Walter Nathan Babcock (1880-1942) July 25, 1900.
  - Lottie Jane (1883-1910) was born Oct 29, 1883 in Easton, WI. She married Fredrick Morgan (1876-1936) Oct 19, 1902 in Adams County, WI. Lottie Jane died Sep 25, 1910 and Fredrick died May 2, 1936.
  - Polly Bertha (1890-1972) was born May 28, 1890. She married Roy Milford Babcock (1884-1964) Aug 26, 1908 in Adams Center, WI. Roy died Sep 27, 1964; Polly died Oct 31, 1972 in Easton, WI.
- **Sarah H.** (1854-?) was born in Dane, WI. The 1880 US Census of Adams, Adams County, WI, lists Sarah (age 26) with her brother Lucius and his family, which includes her mother Charlotte. Sarah married Fred Milton Garthwait (1861-?), her cousin, son of Jacob Paul Garthwait, her mother's brother, on Sep 14, 1885 in Adams County, WI. (See Frederick (Fred) Milton Garthwait for more information.)
- **Charles (Cheever) Lyndon** (1862-1936) was born Feb 3, 1862 in Easton, WI. He married Nettie Schoff (1862-1946) Sep 9, 1888. Charles died Aug 19, 1936 in Killdeer, ND. Nettie died July 8, 1946. Children:
  - Jerry Merrill (Bud) (1889-1918) was born July 29, 1889 in Escanaba, MI, and died July 20, 1918.
  - Jessie Mae (1889-?) was born July 29, 1889 in Escanaba, MI. She married George Pells Aug 2, 1911.
  - Charlotte Arabelle (1892-1980) was born Aug 17, 1892 in Easton Twp, WI. She married Earl David (1880-?) Dec 15, 1911. She died May 11, 1980.
  - Luella Abbie (1894-1976) was born July 18, 1894 in Springville, WI. She married (2) Roy Gillispie (1887-1949) Oct 1, 1913 in Dickinson, ND. Roy died Feb 8, 1949. Luella died July 28, 1976.
  - Donald Henry (1895-?) was born Aug 13, 1895 in Chicago, IL. He married Alice Carlson (1899-?).
  - Cora Dell (1896-1984) was born Sep 27, 1896 in Chicago, IL. She married (1) Valdemar Fred Anderson (1885-1941), (2) David Trygg.
  - Carl Lyndon (1898-1957) was born Oct 13, 1898 in Chicago, IL. He married Margaret May Blackburn (1900-1990) Feb 28, 1922. Carl died July 7, 1957 and Margaret died June 15, 1990.
  - Clifford Cheever (1901-~1911) was born Apr 8, 1901 in Easton Twp, WI.
  - Sarah Esther (1904-?) was born Sep 14, 1904 in Wisconsin. She married Joe Hemmer (?-?).

# Sarah Garthwait (1787 – 1847)

m. Caleb Smith (1778 – 1866)

Sarah Garthwait, fifth child and first daughter of John Garthwait (1752-1834) and Abigail D. Stookey Townley Garthwait (1752-1828), was born Oct 27, 1787. She married Caleb Smith, son of Samuel (1745-1800) and Eunice Baldwin Smith (1745-1831)<sup>230</sup> and brother of David Smith, who married her sister Betsey. Caleb and Sarah “lived on Scotland street, occupying the southern half of the old homestead farm [in Orange, NJ]. Besides devoting himself to agricultural pursuits Caleb Smith carried on a successful enterprise in the manufacturing of harness and horse collars”<sup>231</sup>.

Sarah died Oct 26, 1847.

Caleb was living with their son Aaron in Orange, NJ, in 1860. Caleb died Mar 16, 1866.

## Children of Sarah Garthwait Smith and Caleb Smith:

- **Samuel** (1804-1862) was born Nov 14, 1804. He married Caroline Pierson Tichenor (1800-1862), daughter of Stephen and Jane Pierson Tichenor. “Stephen Tichenor ... was a descendant in the sixth generation of Martin Tichenor, one of the original settlers of Newark, and one of the signers of the Fundamental Agreement. Samuel Smith carried on the business of making horse collars and lived on Scotland Street, corner of Frankfort Street”<sup>232</sup>. The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Samuel “Smitt” (age 55, harness manfg) with Caroline P. (55), Sarah J. (27), Caroline (22), Samuel B. (20, accountant), Stephen W. Tichenor (46, ret. Mcht.) and Mary Tichenor (26). Children:
  - Sarah J. (~1833-?)
  - Caroline (~1838-?)
  - Samuel B. (~1840-?) was an accountant, living with his parents in Orange, NJ, in 1860.
- **Mary** (1805-1809) was born Nov 27, 1805. She died Aug 25, 1809 and was buried in the Old Burying Ground, Orange, Essex County, NJ.
- **John G.** (?-?) married Martha Quinby (?-?).
- **George** (?-~1846) married Miss Edwards (?-?).
- **Mary Ann** (~1810-1894) did not marry. She was living with her brother Aaron in Orange, NJ, in 1860. She was living with her sister Sarah Lighthipe in Orange, NJ, in 1880.
- **Albert** (~1814-?) married (1) Naomi Gray (?-?), and after her death he married (2) Sarah Wood (~1819-?). The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Albert Smith (age 46, collar maker) with Sarah (39), Cervin G. (11), Frank S. (7), Josephine (4), Albert J. (1) and a carpenter. The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Orange lists Albert Smith (56, no occupation) with Sarah (49), Edwin G. (21, works in laundry), Frank S. (17, at home), Josephine (14, at school), Albert J. (11, at school), Benjamin (6), John (4), and a dressmaker. Children:
  - Edwin G. (~1849-?) was living with his parents in Orange, NJ, and working in a laundry in 1870.
  - Frank S. (~1853-?)
  - Josephine (~1856-?)
  - Albert J. (~1859-?)
  - Benjamin (~1864-?)
  - John (~1866-?)

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>230</sup> Samuel Smith was a son of David and Martha Freeman Smith; David Smith was a descendant of James Smith and Mary Crane Smith. The Smith homestead was on the east side of Scotland Street, south of Tremont Avenue, in Orange, NJ.

<sup>231</sup> Ricord, Frederick, Biographical and Genealogical History of City of Newark and Essex County, 1898, p. 163.

<sup>232</sup> Whitehead, John, The Passaic Valley, p. 287.



### **Children of Sarah Garthwait Smith and Caleb Smith (continued):**

- **Caleb Oliver** (1815-1881) was born Nov 18, 1815. The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Caleb O. Smith (age 44, collar maker) with Elizabeth (34), Thomas J. (13), Joseph W. (11) and Virginia E. (9). The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Orange lists Caleb O. Smith (54, no occupation) with Elizabeth (46), Joseph W. (21, clerk in bank) and Virginia E. (19), next door to Caleb's brother Edward G. Caleb died May 7, 1881. Children:
  - Thomas J. (~1847-?)
  - Joseph W. (~1849-?) was a bank clerk, living with his parents in Orange, NJ, in 1870.
  - Virginia E. (~1851-?)
- **Edward G.** (1819-1884) married twice; his second wife was Margaret Roff (~1818-?). The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Edward G. Smith (age 42, merchant) with Margaret M. (42), Amelia (19), Mary E. (15), Margaret A. (8), and Matilda (5). The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Orange lists Edward G. Smith (52, police justice) with Margaret M. (52), Amelia (29), Almira (20), and Matilda (17), next door to Edward's brother Caleb. Children:
  - Amelia (~1841-?)
  - Mary E. (~1845-?)
  - Margaret Almira (~1851-?)
  - Matilda (~1853-?)
- **Daniel Garthwait** (1820-1869) married Phebe Cary (1819-?). The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Daniel G. Smith (age 40, collar maker) with Phebe J. (40), Clement C. (16, student), Laura (5), Clarence (2), a servant, 2 carpenters and a clerk; they are living near Daniel's brother Caleb and his family. The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Orange lists Phebe J. (50) with children Clement C. (25, book keeper), Laura E. (13), and Clarence T. (12); with them are listed Amelia and Charlotte Norton, 2 surveyors and a domestic servant; they are living very near Phebe's brothers-in-law Edward G. and Caleb Smith. Children:
  - Clement Cary (1844-?) was a book keeper, living with his parents in Orange, NJ, in 1870. He married Mary Hedges (1847-1903) in 1870.
  - Laura (~1855-?)
  - Clarence (~1858-?)
- **Aaron Augustus** (~1822-?) married (1) Henrietta Gray (?-?); (2) Mary A. Coleman (~1836->1863), his cousin; (3) Miss Ward (?-?). Mary A. Coleman's grandfather was John Garthwait (1780-1863), Aaron's uncle and brother of Aaron's mother. They were living in Orange, NJ, in 1863. The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Aaron A. Smith (age 38, farmer) with Mary A. (28), Isaac M. (3), Caleb (81), Aaron's father, Mary A. (49), Aaron's sister, and James O. Coleman (26, servant), his wife Mary's brother. Children:
  - Isaac M. (~1857-?)

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Sarah Garthwait Smith and Caleb Smith (continued):**

- **Sarah** (~1827-1886) married Charles Alexander Lighthipe (1824-1905), son of Charles and Maria Smith Condit Lighthipe. The 1870 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Charles A. Lighthipe (45, manufacturer) with Sarah (43), children Florence (18), Charles (17), Sarah (15), Arthur (13), Herbert (12) and Ernest (3), and 2 domestic servants. The 1880 US Census of Orange lists Charles A. Lighthipe (55, president, Orange Nat Bank) with Sarah (53), children Florence (30), Sarah M. (25), Arthur N. (23, bank clerk), Herbert (21, book keeper and foreman), and Ernest (12), sister-in-law Mary A. Smith (70), Sarah's siter, and a servant. Children:
  - Florence (~1850/2-?)
  - Charles (~1853-?)
  - Sarah M. (~1855-?)
  - Arthur N. (~1857-?)
  - Herbert (~1858/9-?)
  - Ernest (~1867/8-?)
- **Amzi** (?-?)
- **Elizabeth** (?-?) married George W. Smith (~1812/1822-1849).

# Elizabeth (Betsey) Garthwait (1790 – 1867)

m. David Smith (1780 – 1867)

Elizabeth (Betsey) Garthwait, sixth child and second daughter of John Garthwait (1752-1834) and Abigail D. Stookey Townley (1752-1828), was born Mar 27, 1790 at Lyon's Farms, NJ. On Nov 15, 1806 at Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, Rev. Stephen Thompson married Betsey and David Smith<sup>233</sup> (1780-1867), son of Samuel (1745-1800) and Eunice Baldwin Smith (1745-1831) and brother of Caleb, who married Betsey's sister Sarah.

David was born Feb 7, 1780 in Orange, NJ, where he was raised and where he and Betsey lived after they were married. David "was reared on the paternal farmstead, receiving his education in the common schools and early in life learning the shoemaker's trade, which he followed in connection with his farming pursuits. ... He was one of those who went forth to do valiant service in the war of 1812, and ... [was] accorded him a bounty of one hundred and sixty acres in the west. This tract he sold without having seen it"<sup>234</sup>.

The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists David Smith (age 80, shoemaker) with Elizabeth (69), Susan (44, dressmaker), Edward (29, shoemaker), Lydia A. (27), Frederick A. (3) and Caroline E. (1); Susan and Edward are their children; Lydia is Edward's wife, and Frederick and Caroline are the children of Edward and Lydia.

Betsey died June 6, 1867 and David died July 4, 1867 at Orange, NJ.

## Children of Elizabeth (Betsey) Garthwait Smith and David Smith:

- **William B.** (1809-?) was born April 26, 1809. He married Mary Reynolds.
- **Mary** (1810-?) was born Nov 22, 1810. She married John T. Tichenor.
- **Jeptha** (1812-1902) married (1) Catherine Day Connet (1813-1884), (2) M. G. Halsted (?-?).
- **Caroline** (1813-?) was born Sept 19, 1813. She married William H. Edwards (?-?).
- **Susan** (1815-?) was born Aug 10, 1815. The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Susan Smith (age 44, dressmaker) with her parents. She married Col. J. Burrows.
- **Sarah A.** (1817-?) was born March 17, 1817. She married Foster Lent (?-?).
- **Samuel M.** (1819-?) was born Feb 4, 1819. He married Ann Vincent (~1822-?). The 1860 US Census of 2-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Samuel M. Smith (age 42, shoemaker) with Ann (38), Theodore (17, clerk), Fanny (15), Sarah (7), Anna (7/12) and 8 boarders. Children:
  - Theodore (~1843-?) was a clerk, living with his parents in Newark, NJ, in 1860.
  - Fanny (~1845-?)
  - Sarah (~1853-?)
  - Anna (~1859-?)
- **Abby** (1820-?) was born July 29, 1820. She married Jacob E. Vandewater (?-?).

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>233</sup> NJ Essex County Marriages, Volume A, 1795-1816, p. 56.

<sup>234</sup> Ricord, Frederick, Biographical and Genealogical History of City of Newark and Essex County, 1898, p. 164.

### **Children of Elizabeth (Betsey) Garthwait Smith and David Smith:**

- **Silas O.** (1822-?) was born Mar 11, 1822. He married Jane E. Harrison (?-?), daughter of Henry. The 1860 US Census of 9-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Silas Smith (age 38, patent leather) with Jane (41), Henry (15), Anna (12), Munroe (11), Horace (10), Eliza J. (8), William (4), Ida C. (3), and May (1/12). Children:
  - Henry (~1845-?)
  - Anna (~1848-?)
  - Munroe (~1849-?)
  - Horace (~1850-?)
  - Eliza J. (~1852-?)
  - William (~1856-?)
  - Ida C. (~1857-?)
  - May (1860-?)
- **Robert Bruce** (1824-?) was born Jan 19, 1824. He married Catherine Squire (~1826-?). The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Robert B. Smith (age 36, hatter) with Catherine (34), Alonzo (12), Benjamin S. (3) and Susan S. (3/12). Children:
  - Alonzo (~1848-?)
  - Benjamin S. (~1857-?)
  - Susan S. (1860-?)
- **Charles** (1825-?) was born Dec 12, 1825. He married Mary E. Knowels (?-?). The 1860 US Census of 6-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Charles Smith (34, shoemaker) with Mary (24) and Milton (2), next door to Charles' brother Alonzo and his family. Children:
  - Milton (~1858-?)
- **Alonzo** (1828-?) was born Feb 23, 1828. He married Nancy K. Halsted (~1832-?). The 1860 US Census of 6-WD Newark, Essex County, NJ, lists Alonzo Smith (age 30, hatter) with Nancy C. (28), Louise (61), Edwin (1) and Abigail Halsted (59), probably Nancy's mother; we are not sure who Louise Smith is. They are living next door to Alonzo's brother Charles and his family. Children:
  - Edwin (~1859-?)
- **Edwin or Edward** (1830-?) was born July 26, 1830. He married Lydia Morgan (~1833-?). The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Edward Smith (age 29, shoemaker), Lydia A. (27), Frederick A. (3) and Caroline E. (1) with his parents. Children:
  - Frederick A. (~1857-?)
  - Caroline E. (~1859-?)
- **Louise** (1832-1917) was born April 28, 1832. She married John W. Coleman (~1830-?), her cousin. John W. Coleman was a son of Sarah Garthwait Coleman (1808-1855); Sarah Garthwait Coleman was a cousin of Louisa's mother. See children of John Garthwait II (1780-1863) for more information.
- **David** (1834-?) was born Dec 25, 1834. He married Ellen O'Neal.

## Jeptha Smith (1812 – 1902)

m. (1) Catherine Day Connet (1813-1884)

(2) M. G. Halsted (?-?)

Jeptha Smith, son of Elizabeth (Betsey) Garthwait Smith (1790-1867) and David Smith (1780-1867), was born Mar 1, 1812 at Orange, NJ. He learned the shoemaking trade. On Sep 19, 1833, he married (1) Catherine Day Connet of Morris County. In 1837 they moved to Newark, OH, where Jeptha engaged in the shoe business until 1858, when they moved to Brooklyn, NY, and he became involved in the manufacture of shoes and established the J. A. Smith & Brothers firm. The 1860 US Census of 13-WD Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Jeptha Smith (age 48, “Segar” Dealer) with C. B. (46), Mary E. (22), James L. (20, “Segar” Packer), H. Wilson (17), Cornelia (12) and Albert (3). The 1870 US Census of 15-WD Brooklyn lists Jeptha Smith (50, works in shoe factory) with Catherine (50), Horatio (27, works in shoe factory) and Alfred (13), in the house next to his son James and James’ family.

Jeptha retired from the business in 1887, selling his interests to Ephraim Martin, his son-in-law. After Catherine’s death on Dec 26, 1884, Jeptha married (2) M. G. Halsted. Jeptha died Mar 17, 1902 at Orange, NJ.

### Children of Jeptha Smith and Catherine Day Connet Smith:

- **Edward P.** (1834->1910) was born Aug 17, 1834 at Orange, NJ. He attended the public schools of Newark OH. In 1854, he moved to Newark, NJ, where he was a carpenter’s apprentice and then journeyman for Calaway & Headley. On Dec 10, 1862, he married Emily Knapp (1833-<1910), a native of Tory Corners, West Orange, and daughter of Israel and Dorcas Williams Knapp. In 1864, with Thomas Williams he formed the firm Williams & Smith, in Orange, NJ. After a few years, that business was dissolved and he formed a general contracting business with John Edwards, called Smith & Edwards, located at 24 North Center Street, Orange, NJ. The firm built many of the beautiful homes in the area. Edward was “known as one of the most prominent builders and contractors of the section and as one of the representative citizens of the locality where his family has been established for so many generations”<sup>235</sup>. The 1870 US Census of West Orange Township, Essex County, NJ, lists Edward P. Smith (age 34, carpenter) with Emily (36) and Willard K. (1); living with them are Dorcas Knapp (70), Emily’s mother, Lydia Williams (75) and Ann Williams (22); next door is the David A. Williams family. We do not know how the Williams are related to the Smiths. The 1880 US Census of West Orange lists Edward P. Smith (48, carpenter) with Emily K. (46), Willard K. (11, son) and Lydia Williams (83, aunt-in-law, single) on Washington Street; several Williams families are neighbors. The 1900 US Census of 3-WD West Orange lists Edward P. Smith (66, born Aug 1834, head, married 38 years, carpenter) with Emily K. (67, born Jan 1833, 1 child born, 1 child living) and a boarder on Eagle Rock Avenue; again, several Williams families are neighbors. The 1910 US Census of 3-WD West Orange lists Edward P. Smith (72, head, widowed, own income); living with him are his son Willard K. Smith and Willard’s wife and son. Children:

- Willard K. (~1869-?) married Bertha Gunther (~1872-?) of Newark. He worked for the Chronicle, the leading newspaper of Orange, NJ. The 1910 US Census of 3-WD West Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists Willard K. Smith (age 41, son, compositor, printing house, married 15 years), Bertha A. (38, daughter-in-law, 1 child born, 1 child living) and Raymond C. (14, grandson) with Willard’s father, Edward P. Smith. The 1920 US Census of 3-WD West Orange lists Willard K. Smith (50, head, printer) with Bertha A. (48, wife) and Raymond (24, electrician) on Eagle Rock Avenue. Their house was near Eagle Rock and within walking distance of Llewellyn Park, where Edison had his home.

#### Children:

- Raymond C. (~1896-?) was an electrician, living with his parents in West Orange, NJ, in 1920.

(continued on the next page)

<sup>235</sup> Ricord, Frederick, Biographical and Genealogical History of City of Newark and Essex County, 1898, p. 164.

**Children of Jephtha Smith and Catherine Day Connet Smith (continued):**

- **Mary E.** (~1837-?) was born in New Jersey. She married J. W. Clements of Passaic, NJ.
- **James L.** (~1840-?) was born in Ohio. In 1860, he was living with his parents and siblings in Brooklyn, NY, and was a “segar” packer. The 1870 US Census of 15-WD Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists James Smith (age 30, “segar packer”) with Alice (27), Lewis (3), Kate (2) and a servant. The 1880 US Census of 13-WD Brooklyn lists James L. Smith (40, manufacturer of shoes) with S. Alice (37, wife), Lewis T. (13), Kate D. (11), Donald C. (3) and a servant. James died in California. Children:
  - Lewis T. (~1866-?)
  - Kate D. (~1868-?)
  - Donald C. (~1877-?)
- **Horatio Nelson** (~1843-?) was working in a shoe factory and living with his parents in Brooklyn, NY, in 1870.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Jephtha Smith and Catherine Day Connet Smith (continued):**

- **Sarah Cornelia** (1848-1907) was born May 16, 1848 at Newark, OH. She married Ephraim Martin (1846-1922) on May 13, 1869. Ephraim was born Aug 20, 1846 at Perth Amboy, NJ. Sarah and Ephraim lived in Brooklyn, NY, where Ephraim carried on the shoe manufacturing business established by Sarah's father. The 1880 US Census of 13-WD Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists "Ephrim" Martin (age 34, shoe dealer) with Sarah (32, wife), Jennie (10, daughter), and sons James (8) and "Ephrim" (5). The 1900 US Census of 1-WD Montclair, Essex County, NJ, lists Ephraim Martin (55, born Aug 1844, landlord) and Cornelia (53, born May 1847, 5 children born, 3 children living) with their daughter Jennie and her family: Starr K. Pugh (age 36, head, born May 1864, born Canada, married 9 years, salesman), Jennie M. (30, wife, born Mar 1870, 3 children born, 3 children living), and children Mortimer (8, born Apr 1892), Douglas (4, born Nov 1895), and Cornelius (2, born May 1898), on Grove Street. Sarah died July 13, 1907 at Upper Montclair, NJ. The 1910 US Census of 1-WD Montclair lists R. E. Martin (64, father-in-law) with his daughter Jennie Pugh and her family. Ephraim died Dec 14, 1922 at St. Petersburg, FL. Children include:
  - Jennie Mortimer (1870-1958) was born Apr 19, 1870 at Brooklyn, NY. She married Star King Pugh (1864-1948) on Apr 29, 1891. Star King Pugh was born May 3, 1864 at Devon, New Brunswick, Canada. The 1900 US Census of 1-WD Montclair, Essex County, NJ, lists Starr K. Pugh (age 36, head, born May 1864, born Canada, married 9 years, salesman) with Jennie M. (30, wife, born Mar 1870, 3 children born, 3 children living), children Mortimer (8, born Apr 1892), Douglas (4, born Nov 1895), and Cornelius (2, born May 1898), and Jennie's parents, Ephraim Martin (55, born Aug 1844, landlord) and Cornelia (53, born May 1847, 5 children born, 3 children living), on Grove Street. The 1910 US Census of 1-WD Montclair lists Star K. Pugh (45, head, milk co.) with Jennie (40, wife, married 19 years), sons Mortimer (18), Douglass (14) and Cornelius (11), and R. E. Martin (64, father-in-law, widowed). Star died at Upper Montclair, NJ, Apr 24, 1948. Jennie died at Upper Montclair, NJ, Sep 16, 1958. Children:
    - J. Mortimer (1892-?) was born Apr 24, 1892 at West Orange, NJ. He married Gladys M. Hardesty (1895-?), May 11, 1916. Gladys was born Jan 7, 1895 at Fowler, CO. The 1920 US Census of Fowler; 27-PCT, Otero County, CO, lists J. Mortimer Pugh (age 27, head, stock farmer, ranch) with Gladys M. (25, wife) and Betty Lee (2 6/12). The 1930 US Census of Austin, Mower County, MN, lists Mortimer Pugh (37, head, laborer, packing plant) with Gladys (35, wife), and daughters Betty L. (12) and Patricia M. (7). Children:
      - Betty Lee (1917-)
      - Patricia May (~1923-) married Elsworth W. Ericson. They were living in White Bear Lake, MN, in 1969.
    - Douglas (1895-?)
    - Cornelius (1898-?)
  - Ephraim (1875-1967) was born Mar 24, 1875. He married Louise Antoinette Reville (1874-1962) on June 10, 1896. The 1900 US Census of 23-WD Brooklyn Boro, Kings County, NY, lists "Ephram" Martin (age 25, head, born Mar 1875, married 4 years) with Louise (25, wife, born Oct 1874), Walter (3, born Oct 1896), James (2, born Dec 1897), Ephraim (4/12, born Apr 1900), and a servant. The 1920 US Census of Derry, Rockingham County, NH, lists "Ephram" Martin Jr. (44, head, foreman, shoe factory) with Louise M. A. (45), James S. (21, single, cutter, shoe factory), Ephram 3<sup>rd</sup> (19, single, student, law school) and Stanley (8) on Birch Street. The 1930 US Census of Haverill, Essex County, MA, lists Ephraim Martin (55, head, foreman, shoe factory) with Louise M. (55) and Stanley (18). Ephraim died June 4, 1967. Children:
    - Walter Reville (1896-?) was living in Rumford, RI, in the 1960s.
    - James Smith (1897-?) was born Oct 21, 1897. He was working in a shoe factory, living with his parents in Derry, NH, in 1920. He was in Fairfield, CT, in the 1980s.
    - Ephraim (1900-?) was a law student, living with his parents in Derry, NH, in 1920.
    - Stanley (~1902-?)
- **Alfred W.** (~1857-?) was engaged in the shoe business at Lynn, MA.

# The Smith Family

The Smith family originated in Scotland. When or where they arrived in America we do not know exactly. What we do know is that Peter T. Smith (1761-1841) arrived in time to fight in the Revolutionary War and after the war he married and settled in Lexington, Greene County, NY.

**Peter T. Smith (1760 – 1841)**  
m. **Rhoda Cornish (1765 – 1831)**

Peter T. Smith was born in Scotland on June 24, 1760. He came to America before 1778. He enlisted in the Revolutionary War at Blandford, Hampshire County, MA, in April 1778 and served 9 months as a private under Captain Daniels and Cols. Brewer and Smith, state of MA. He was discharged Feb 1779 at West Point. He applied for a pension in Aug 9, 1832 at Lexington, Greene County, NY; the claim was allowed<sup>236</sup>.

Peter T. Smith married Rhoda Cornish of Connecticut on July 9, 1787. Rhoda was the daughter of Jack and Anna Cornish. She was born in Connecticut, Aug 23, 1765. Peter and Rhoda died in Lexington, NY; Peter died on Nov 12, 1841 and Rhoda died on June 16, 1831.

## Children of Peter T. Smith and Rhoda Cornish Smith:

- **Betsey Amanda** (1789-1870) was born Jan 16, 1789. She married John Miller (1782-1854). She died in June 1870.
- **Aluned** (1790-?) was born March 29, 1790.
- **Anna** (1791-1838) was born Sep 29, 1791. She married Ellakim Briggs (1784-1848). She died Sep 22, 1838.
- **Bruce Cornish** (1796-1869) married Deborah Rowley (1801-1884).
- **James** (1802-?) was born April 25, 1802.

---

<sup>236</sup> Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions, S. File 14.491, Revolutionary War.



## **Bruce Cornish Smith (1796 – 1869)**

**m. Deborah Rowley (1801 – 1884)**

Bruce Cornish Smith, son of Peter T. Smith (1760-1841) and Rhoda Cornish Smith (1765-1831), was born on Feb 7, 1796 in Lexington, NY. He married Deborah Rowley of Dutchess County, NY, on April 10, 1819. Deborah was born Mar 13, 1801 in Dutchess, County, NY. Bruce died Jan 23, 1869 in Lexington, NY.

Deborah died Dec 5, 1884 in Roselle, NJ; her obituary states she died “at the home of her son-in-law James B. Garthwaite”; James B. Garthwaite was the husband of their daughter Agnes Helen. In the 1870 and the 1880 US Census, Deborah Smith is listed in the household of James B. and Agnes H. Garthwaite. Bruce, Deborah, son Peter Taylor, daughter Agnes Helen Garthwaite and Agnes’ husband, children and grandchildren (all except Harry) were buried in the Garthwaite lot, Section I lot 13, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. See James Boyd Garthwaite (1836-1901) earlier in this document for more information.

### **Children of Bruce Cornish Smith and Deborah Rowley Smith:**

- **Peter Taylor** (1820-1891) was born June 9, 1820 and died Jan 19, 1891.
- **Eliza D.** (1822-?) was born April 2, 1822. She married Jacob Haven on April 31, 1849. (Note: In the Garthwaite genealogy, in numerous places, the date is given as April 31!) Children:
  - Frances L. (1851-?) was born Sep 9, 1851.
  - George F. (1853-?) was born Sep 4, 1853.
  - Augustus G. (1856-1857) was born Dec 25, 1856 and died in August 1857.
  - Agnes Elinor (1858-?) was born Nov 10, 1858.
- **Mary Ann** (1824-?) was born Feb 22, 1824. She married Samuel Hoyt (1826-1853) on July 17, 1850. Children:
  - Helen E. (1851-?) was born May 3, 1851.
- **James Bruce** (1826-1853) was born Mar 28, 1826 and died Sep 22, 1853.
- **George M.** (1828-1880) was born Sep 11, 1828. He was married on July 8, 1863. He died July 16, 1880.
- **Margaret (Margaretta) Sharon** (1830-?) was born Nov 26, 1830. She married Charles B. Hastings (?-1864) on Jan 6, 1855. Children:
  - Charles (1855-1912) was born Oct 16, 1855. He died Oct 14, 1912.
  - Agnes (1857-?) was born May 20, 1857.
  - Edward C. (1859) was born Feb 28, 1859.
  - Hattie L. (1862-?) was born Dec 11, 1862.
  - Grace B. (1864-?) was born Mar 26, 1864.
- **Harriet Louisa** (1832-1916) married Gilbert H. Ridge (1834-1876).
- **Agnes Hellen** (1834-1836) was born Oct 6, 1834 and died Oct 9, 1836.
- **Ambrose Jordan** (1836-1838) was born Dec 18, 1836 and died Aug 18, 1838.
- **Agnes Helen**<sup>237</sup> (1839-1913) married **James Boyd Garthwaite** (1836-1901).
- **Dewitt Clinton** (1841-1842) was born Mar 23, 1841 and died Mar 12, 1842. He was probably named for De Witt Clinton (1769-1828)<sup>238</sup>.

---

<sup>237</sup> In the Smith family Bible, Agnes’ middle name is given as Hellen, but in her marriage booklet it is given as Helen, so we are using Helen for her, but have left the prior child’s name as it is given in the Bible.

<sup>238</sup> De Witt Clinton, known as the “father of the Erie Canal”, was a New York legislator from 1797 to 1802, U.S. Senator from New York (1802, 1805-1811), mayor of New York City (1802-1806, 1810), lieutenant governor of New York (1811-1813) and Governor of New York (1817-1828). He died suddenly while still governor of New York.

**Harriet Louisa Smith (1832 – 1916)**

m. **Gilbert H. Ridge** (1834 – 1876)

Harriet Louisa Smith, daughter of Bruce Cornish Smith (1796-1869) and Deborah Rowley Smith (1801-1884), was born Oct 24, 1832 in Lexington, NY. She married Gilbert H. Ridge on Dec 14, 1852. Gilbert died May 19, 1876 aged 42 years. Harriet died in Brooklyn, NY, in 1916. Harriet and Gilbert were buried with their daughter Minnie, her husband and their daughter Maude, in the Sparks lot, Section N lot 24, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. (Note that this lot is next to the Burr/Proudfoot/Howland lot. See the listing of the children of Abner Garthwaite for more information.)

**Children of Harriet Louisa Smith Ridge and Gilbert H. Ridge:**

- **Minnie L.** (1853-1919) married Milton B. Sparks (?-1888).

**Minnie L. Ridge (1853 – 1919)**

m. **Milton B. Sparks** (? – 1888)

Minnie L. Ridge, daughter of Harriet Louisa Smith Ridge (1832-1916) and Gilbert H. Ridge (1834-1876), was born June 26, 1853. She married Milton B. Sparks. She died in Brooklyn, NY, Sep 2, 1919. Minnie, Milton and Maude were buried in the Sparks lot, Section N lot 24, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

**Children of Minnie L. Ridge Sparks and Milton B. Sparks:**

- **Maude Eloise** (1880 – 1926) married Amos David McGary (1884-?).

**Maude Eloise Sparks (1880 – 1926)**

m. **Amos David McGary** (1884 – 1975)

Maude Eloise Sparks, daughter of Minnie L. Ridge Sparks (1853-1919) and Milton B. Sparks (?-1888), was born in Brooklyn, NY, Nov 4, 1880. She met Amos McGary in New Haven, CT, where he was working as a metallurgist during World War I and she was visiting relatives. Amos David McGary was born Dec 13, 1884 in Westmoreland County, WV; he was the son of William and Charlotte (Frankhauser) McGary; he was graduated from Ohio State University in 1910 with a degree in metallurgy. Maude Eloise Sparks married Amos McGary on July 3, 1920 and they lived in Bayonne, NJ, until moving to York, PA, in 1923. Maude died in York, PA, on Jan 14, 1926 of breast cancer; she was buried in the Sparks lot, Section N lot 24, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. After Maude's death, Amos married Anne E. Stambaugh, who cared very well for Amos and Maude's daughter Jean. They lived in York, PA, except for 1930-1932 when they lived in Newark, NJ. Jean remembers visiting with "Aunt" Agnes, Gertrude and Helen Parks when they were living in NJ. Amos was a founder of Foam Products Co., which started in York, PA, in 1958. He taught metallurgy at the William Penn Vocational School in York, PA, from 1945-1960. Amos died May 17, 1975 at the "farm" near Glen Rock, PA, where he was living with his daughter and her family. He and his second wife were buried at the Greenmount Cemetery, York, PA.

**Children of Maude Eloise Sparks McGary and Amos David McGary:**

- **Jean Sparks** (1921-) married Harry Daniel Bauman (1913-1992).

**Jean Sparks McGary (1921 – )**

m. **Harry Daniel Bauman (1913 – 1992)**

Jean Sparks McGary, daughter of Maude Eloise Sparks McGary (1880-1926) and Amos David McGary (1884-1975), was born June 8, 1921 in Bayonne, NJ. Two years later, the family moved to York, PA, where she grew up, except for the years 193-1932 when they lived in Newark, NJ; it was during these two years that she visited the Parks family in East Orange, NJ; Jean remembers visiting with “Aunt” Agnes, Gertrude and Helen Parks.

Jean was graduated from York Hospital School of Nursing in 1942 as an R.N. She attended the University of Pennsylvania and then returned to York Hospital as a Nursing Instructor. She married Harry D. Bauman, a chemist and college chemistry professor, in 1948 and they lived on a 62-acre farm in Glen Rock, PA, about 12 miles south of York, PA. Jean obtained a degree in Library Science and became an Elementary School Librarian in Glen Rock. Harry joined the Research Department of the PH Glatfitter Paper Company in Spring Grove, PA, retiring from there in the early 1980s. In 1988 Jean and Harry moved to Shrewsbury Lutheran Retirement Village, about 6 miles from Glen Rock. Harry had heart problems and died in 1992 after suffering a stroke.

**Children of Jean Sparks McGary Bauman and Harry Daniel Bauman:**

- **Bruce Kenvin (1949-)** married Deborah Louise Klinefelter (1949-).

**Bruce Kenvin Bauman (1949 –)**

m. **Deborah Louise Klinefleter (1949 –)**

Bruce Kenvin Bauman, son of Jean Sparks McGary Bauman (1921-) and Harry Daniel Bauman (1913-1992), was born in York, PA, on Oct 24, 1949. He married Deborah Louise (Deb) Klinefelter, a R.N. and Nurse Practitioner with a Master’s Degree who works in a geriatric practice in York. Bruce is an electrical engineer and works for York International; he is also active in the community, serving on the local school board. Bruce and Deb live on the 62-acre farm in Glen Rock, PA, where Bruce grew up.

**Children of Bruce Kenvin Bauman and Deborah Louise Klinefleter Bauman:**

- **Daniel Christopher (1975-)** is a computer specialist with IBM in Northampton, MA. In 2004 he received a Master’s Degree in Computer Science.
- **Susanne Jeanine (1977-)** received her doctorate in biochemistry from Duke University in 2005.

## The West Family

We believe that our branch of the West family originated in Ireland. However, we have not been able to determine where in Ireland our West ancestors came from and when or where they arrived in America. We have also found conflicting information regarding these ancestors.

Shirley West Johnson sent us a scrap of paper stating that James West was born in Ireland and that he married Anne Nelson. The note indicated that James and Anne were the great great grandparents of whomever wrote the note! We think the writer was William T. West Sr., but it may not have been!

The note includes the following:

“ James West born Ireland  
gt gt married  
Grandfather Anne Nelson

McCloud  
Spooners – Canada – British  
John McCloud – son of  
Wm Spooner

Gt. Mother –  
Grandfather

Charles Irwin

Wm West  
Went to Alabama  
1812 [or could it be 1872?]

The death certificate for Edwin West (1823-1924) lists his parents as William M. West and Ann Eliza Nelson. This is odd, considering the note, so we're not sure what to believe.

In our parents' basement, we found a calling card, probably attached to a gift (like flowers) because it had a hole in the upper left corner, with the following hand-written calligraphy:

*Mr + Mrs W. Nelson L. West  
and  
Mrs J S West  
Wynnewood*

Wynnewood is a suburb of Philadelphia, located in Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County, PA. It is part of what is called the “main line”, a collection of affluent towns in the western suburbs of Philadelphia named after the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

“Mrs J S West” is the mother of Mrs. W. Nelson L. West, who was born Anna Ervina West, daughter of John S. West and Abigail A. West. Starting with the 1910 Census, Abigail A. West is listed as living with W. Nelson L. West and his family in Wynnewood, PA.

Both the 1900 and the 1910 US Census of Lower Merion Township also list a John S. West (~1853-<1920) and his family on Old Lancaster Road, so they were neighbors of the W. Nelson L. Wests. In addition, the 1920 US Census of Lower Merion Twp lists William T. West (~1886-?) and his wife, Marguerite Studer West (~1889-?). The 1943 obituary of Mrs. Elizabeth M. Studer, widow of August C. Studer, founder and publisher of The Montclair Times, lists her daughter, Mrs. William T. West, as living in Wynnewood, PA. Wynnewood is not a large community so it is amazing that so many Wests were living there in the early 1900s! They certainly could be related to one another.

We also found newspaper obituaries, hand-written copies of news articles, and several hand-written obituaries, all in the handwriting of our father, Charles Bailey. In addition, Susan Bryant found similar items among family memorabilia that she had. Unfortunately, none of the information specifies where the articles or obituaries were published and few give the year. However, using census and other sources, we were able to fill in most of the missing information and figure out where most of the people fit in the family history. However, there are some exceptions. We have not been able to determine the family connection for the following:

- Hedden – son of Henry and Loretta J., aged 3 years, 1 month, 17 days; parents' residence is given as 337 West 24<sup>th</sup> Street; death date was given as Jan 15, 1875.
- Marshall O. West – We have 2 obituaries and a note: “Marshall O. West Is Dead From Apoplexy, New York Merchant Drops Dying in Philadelphia Street and Dies in a Hospital: Mount Vernon, NY., Wednesday. – News was received in Port Chester this afternoon of the death of Marshall O. West, senior member of the firm of West & Simons, cotton and linen manufacturers, who have offices in Church street, New York. He died in the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, at four o'clock this morning, having been stricken with apoplexy in the street. He had gone, Tuesday afternoon, to Philadelphia, and the news of his death was the first received by his family since his departure. He was fifty-four years old and leaves a wife, two sons and one daughter. He was a member of the Congregational Church in Greenwich, Conn., and also of the Harry Howard Hook and Ladder Company, a fashionable volunteer fire company organized by prominent men. There has been an epidemic of deaths in the Harry Howard company. In less than three months six of the members, all well known business men, have died suddenly.” “WEST. – Suddenly, on Jan. 29, Marshall O. West, of the firm of West & Simons, aged 54 years. Funeral services at his late residence, Port Chester, N. Y., on Friday, Jan. 31, at 1:30 p. m. Interment private. Philadelphia and Providence papers please copy.” In addition, a handwritten note, possibly by Ada West, states “Marshall O. West Died January twenty-ninth Nineteen hundred and two. At four o'clock in Philadelphia. The funeral was held on Friday January thirty-one at his home in Port Chester at one thirty. His sister died January thirteenth Nineteen hundred and two at Gardner Mass.” Gardner, MA, is in Worcester County, just north of Brookfield. The 1860 US Census of Brookfield, Worcester County, MA, lists S. O. West (age 42, currier, born MA) with Rachel F. (41), Marshall O. (12), Ellen S. (9) and Joel (24), all born in MA. The 1870 US Census of Brookfield lists Stephen O. West (52, currier, born MA) with Nellie S. (19, born MA). The 1880 US Census of Brookfield lists Stephen (62, farmer, born MA, parents born MA) with Ronina (52, wife, born MA). The 1870 US Census of Danbury, Fairfield County, CT, lists Marshall O. West (25, dry goods merchant, born MA), boarding with the Stevens Family. The 1880 US Census of Port Chester; Rye, Westchester County, NY, lists Marshall O. West (31, shirt manu, parents born MA) with Maria (30, wife), Edward G. (5), and Charles P. (3), all born in MA. The 1900 US Census of Rye, NY, lists “March M. West” (51, born July 1849, married 27 years, born MA, parents born MA) with Mary (wife, born July 1850, 3 children born, 3 children living), Edward (25, born Dec 1874, born MA), Charles (23, born Dec 1876, born MA), Hellen (17, born Apr 1883, born NY) and 4 servants, on North Main Street. The 1910 US Census of Rye lists Marie West (60, head, widow, born MA) with Helen (27, born NY, father born NY) on North Main Street. The 1910 US Census of 21-WD Boston, Suffolk County, MA, lists Charles West (36, electrical engineer, born MA, married 4 years) with Daisy (35, wife, married 4 years, no children). The 1920 US Census of Rye lists Helen A. West (36, head, single) on North Main Street. The 1920 US Census of White Plains, NY, lists Edward M. West (45). The 1920 US Census of 19-WD Dorchester, Suffolk County, MA, lists Charles H. West (45) with Daisy (wife).

In researching the West family, we found the following information in the Oliver H. Bair Co. files:

- James M. West, 858 N. 40<sup>th</sup> Street, born July 11, 1849, died Sept 8, 1893, buried Sep 12, 1893 in Mt. Moriah Cemetery; clergy is Rev. Dickenson, Rev. Stevenson, 3507 Hamilton. His obituary states:  
“WEST. – On September 8, 1893, JAMES M. WEST, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The relatives and friends of the family, also members of City Councils; Philadelphia Consistory 32<sup>nd</sup> degree; Mozart Lodge, No. 486, F. and A. M.; Oriental R. A. Chapter, No. 188; St. Alban's Commandery, No. 47, K. T.; ... Young Republicans of Philadelphia, .. and any of either organizations or societies to which he may have belonged are respectfully invited to attend the funeral on Tuesday morning at 11 o'clock from his late residence, 858 North For--- Street. Interment at Mount Moriah.”

What follows is our best guess of the West lineage, given the information we have found thus far.

## **James West (? – ?)**

m. **Anne Nelson** (? – ?)

Based on the note from Shirley West Johnson, James West was born in Ireland and married Anne Nelson. The death certificate of Edwin West lists his parents as William M. West and Ann Eliza Nelson, so either there were two Ann(e) Nelsons or some part of this information is incorrect.

### **Children of James West and Anne Nelson West may include:**

- **WILLIAM** (?-?) married Ann (?-?).

## **William West (? – ?)**

m. **Ann** (? – ?)

Based on the death certificate of William Nelson West (1794-1879), his parents were William West and Ann West. While the death certificate of Edwin West lists his parents as William M. West and Ann Eliza Nelson, we believe that information is incorrect.

### **Children of William West and Ann West may include:**

- **WILLIAM NELSON** (1794-1879) married Mary (1793-1873).

## William Nelson West (1794 – 1879)

m. Mary (1793 – 1873)

William Nelson West was born in Philadelphia, the son of William and Ann West<sup>239</sup>.

The obituary of Edwin West said his father was a bricklayer, farmer and foreman of a cowhide whip and glue factory. It stated that shortly after Edwin was born the family moved from Montgomery County, near Philadelphia, to the city. While we have not been able to locate the family in Montgomery County, we have found them in Philadelphia.

McElroy's Philadelphia Directory 1844 list of West persons includes:

- West Chs. E., umbrellamr., George ab St. John
- West Henry, brassfounder, F road ab Phoenix (K)
- West James, bootmr, 144 Locust
- West James, gent., Chestnut ab Sch. 7<sup>th</sup>
- West James, blacksmith, Filbert bel 9<sup>th</sup>, h 2 Fayette
- West James, shoemaker, 264 S 11<sup>th</sup>
- West James, lab., Lisle ab Fitzwater
- West James, shoemr, 163 Locust
- West William Jr., coalmer, 86 S 3d, h 82 Lombard
- West William, ship master, 10<sup>th</sup> n Shippen
- West William, lab, 2 Warren
- West Wm. glue boiler, St John bel George
- West William P., grocery, 219 Lombard

We believe that “West Chs. E., umbrellamr., George ab St. John” is Charles E. West (1818-1894) and that “West Wm. glue boiler, St John bel George” is the father of both Edwin and Charles. Note that the addresses for Charles and Wm are quite close.

McElroy's Philadelphia Directory 1850 lists “West Wm., George ab Broad”. Since the address is still George, this is probably William Nelson West.

The 1850 US Census of 2-WD Kensington, Philadelphia County, PA, lists Wm West (57, head, boot maker) with Mary (57) and William (28, tobacconist). The dates for William and Mary match what we are looking for, while the occupation “boot maker” does not, but it does involve leather, so we are inclined to think this is William Nelson West.

William and Mary West lived in Philadelphia until the late 1850s, when they moved to Chester Township (current day Moorestown), Burlington County, NJ<sup>240</sup>. They lived the rest of their lives there; their sons John and Samuel lived with them. Burlington County, NJ, is just across the Delaware River from Philadelphia.

The 1860 US Census of Chester Township, Burlington County, NJ, lists William N. West (68, farmer, head, born PA) with Mary (67, born PA), John S. (46, merchant, born PA), Maria (45, born NY), Samuel B. (34, farmer, born PA) and John (10, born PA). Maria was the first wife of John S. West; John (age 10) was their son.

The 1870 US Census of Chester Township lists William N. West<sup>241</sup> (76, head, brick and stone m-, born PA), with Mary (75, born PA), John S. (56, gentleman, born PA), and John H. Kendrick (35, farm laborer, born Ireland) and Fanny Kendrick (30, domestic servant), both born in Ireland. Samuel B. West and Maria West died during the 1860s; we do not know what happened to John and Maria's son John.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>239</sup> State of New Jersey, Certificate of Death, Wm. N. West, Sep 23, 1879.

<sup>240</sup> The certificate of Death for Wm. N. West states that he had lived in New Jersey “Twenty Years”.

<sup>241</sup> The writing is “West”, but because it is a strange “T”, some transcriptions have it as “Wesh”.

In the handwriting of Charles Bailey we found an obituary for Mary West: “At Moorestown, NJ, on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., MARY, wife of William N. West, in the 82<sup>nd</sup> year of her age. ... funeral on Monday 19<sup>th</sup> ... Train leaves foot of Market Street at 10:30 AM”. This obituary was probably printed in a Philadelphia newspaper. There was no record at Trinity Church, Moorestown, for the burial of Mary West. Records of Colestown Cemetery<sup>242</sup>, Cherry Hill, NJ, specify “West, Mary S. 1793 1873”. It is clear from the handwritten obituary that Mary died before William.

Burial records of Trinity Episcopal Church<sup>243</sup>, Moorestown, NJ, specify “September 24<sup>th</sup>, 1879, William S. West aged 86. Died September 20<sup>th</sup>. Services at the residence of his son in Moorestown. Interment at Colestown Cemetery. James H. Lamb officiating.”<sup>244</sup> Records of Colestown Cemetery, Cherry Hill, NJ, list “West, William N. 1794 1879” and indicate that he was a farmer, residing in Moorestown, NJ, that the cause of death was heart disease and that he was buried Sept 24, 1879. His death certificate lists his name as “Wm N. West”; it states the cause of death as “Paralysis” and the length of sickness as “half hour”.

A newspaper obituary we found is as follows: “WEST. On the 22th inst., WILLIAM L. WEST, in the 86<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The relatives and friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend his funeral, from the residence of his son, John S. West, at Moorestown, NJ, on Wednesday, the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. ... The train leaves Market Street ferry at 1PM for East Moorestown”. The obituary was probably printed in a Philadelphia newspaper, but we haven’t located it.

The obituary of Charles E. West (1818-1891) specified his parents as William Nelson West and Mary West; his death certificate does not specify his parents. While the death certificate for Edwin West specifies his parents as “William M. West” and “Ann Eliza Nelson”, we think that whoever provided this information combined 2 generations or skipped a generation. We are inclined to believe that Edwin’s parents were William Nelson West and Mary West.

#### **Children of William Nelson West and Mary West may include:**

- **John S.** (1814-1881) married (1) Maria (1815-1869), (2) Abigail A. (1843-1929).
- **Charles Erwin** (1818-1894) married (1) Ann (1816-1871), (2) Maria M. (1843-1898).
- **William** (~1821-?) was listed in the 1850 US Census of 2-WD Kensington, Philadelphia County, PA, as William West (age 28, tobacconist) with Wm West (age 57, head, boot maker) and Mary (57), presumably his parents. We wonder if this is the brother who went to New York with Edwin.
- **EDWIN** (1823-1924) married Mary A. Baker (1828-1907).
- **Samuel B.** (1826-1867) is listed in the 1860 US Census of Chester Township, Burlington County, NJ, as Samuel B. West (age 34, farmer, born PA) with his parents, William N. West (68, farmer, head, born PA) and Mary (67, born PA), his brother John S. West (46, merchant, born PA), John’s wife Maria (45, born NY), and John and Maria’s son John (10, born PA). Burial records of Trinity Episcopal Church, Moorestown, NJ, specify “Samuel B. West of Moorestown. Service in part at house (Wm Penn Hotel). Interment at Colestown (vault) (Afterward interred in ground), Wednesday, August 25<sup>th</sup>, 1867”<sup>245</sup>. Records of Colestown Cemetery<sup>246</sup>, Cherry Hill, NJ, list “West, Samuel B. 1826 1865”.

---

<sup>242</sup> Colestown Cemetery is on Kings Highway, west of Moorestown. Main Street in Moorestown turns into Kings Highway.

<sup>243</sup> Trinity Church was organized in 1837 by the rector and members of St. Mary’s Church, Colestown, now Cherry Hill Township. An obelisk in Colestown Cemetery marks the site of St. Mary’s church, which burned to the ground in 1899. The Moorestown congregation raised funds for a church building to be erected on its present site in Moorestown; it was constructed and consecrated in 1838. The current church complex was built in 1928.

<sup>244</sup> Trinity Church, Canonical Parish Register, Book I, 1700-1896, Burials, p. 280.

<sup>245</sup> Trinity Church, Canonical Parish Register, Book I, 1700-1896, Burials, p. 267.

<sup>246</sup> Colestown Cemetery is on Kings Highway, west of Moorestown. Main Street in Moorestown turns into Kings Highway.



## John S. West (1814 – 1881)

m. (1) Maria (1815-1869)

m. (2) **Abigail A.** (1843 – 1929)

John S. West, son of William Nelson West (1794-1879) and Mary West (1793-1873), was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married Maria and their son John was born in Philadelphia around 1849. They moved to Chester Township (later renamed Moorestown), Burlington County, NJ, in the late 1850s, and they lived there with John's parents and brother.

In the 1860s, John S. West was the proprietor of the William Penn Hotel in Moorestown, NJ.

James Purdy, in *Moorestown Old & New*, says that before 1825, David McCoy became proprietor of the stage line that ran from Moorestown to Camden, but that McCoy didn't have it for very long before he sold out to John West and became his driver. The line had its headquarters at the William Penn Hotel. McCoy established a new line, sold it out, and then later bought the consolidated line whose headquarters were at Cox's Tavern on Main Street, Moorestown<sup>247</sup>. The advent of the railroad in 1867 ended the importance of the stagecoach. James Purdy states that "about 1820 Thomas Porter was the proprietor [of the William Penn Hotel]. Thomas Porter was succeeded by John West as proprietor. Then came Daniel Bennett, Benjamin Martin, Nathan Stokes and John West – another John West – in succession. In the winter of 1859 C.C. Coles & Brother ... purchased the place."<sup>248</sup> It would seem more logical that the second John West was John S. West, but it would be interesting to know who the first John West was and if he is related. The hotel was on Main St. just west of Chester Avenue and the Friend's Cemetery. Built as a tavern about 1800, it became known in 1846 as the William Penn Hotel. C. C. and B. F. Coles renamed it the Coles Hotel in 1890. From the census data, it would seem more likely that our John S. West ran the William Penn Hotel for the Coles Brothers. The Trinity Church information for the burial service for John's brother Samuel in 1867 specifies that he lived at the William Penn Hotel.

The 1860 US Census of Cester Township, Burlington County, NJ, lists John S. West (age 46, merchant, born PA) with William N. West (68, farmer, head, born PA), Mary (67, born PA), Maria (45, born NY), Samuel B. (34, farmer, born PA) and John (10, born PA).

Burial records of Trinity Episcopal Church, Moorestown, NJ, state "Friday, October 29<sup>th</sup>, 1869. Maria, wife of John West. Interment at Colestown."<sup>249</sup> Records of Colestown Cemetery, Cherry Hill, NJ, list "West, Maria 1815 1869".

The 1870 US Census of Chester Township lists William N. West<sup>250</sup> (76, head, brick and stone m-, born PA), with Mary (75, born PA), John S. (56, gentleman, born PA), and John H. Kendrick (35, farm laborer, born Ireland) and Fanny Kendrick (30, domestic servant). Most likely, John married Abigail soon after 1870.

The 1880 US Census of Chester Twp lists John West (65, retired merchant, born PA, parents born PA) with Abbey A. (36, wife), Anna E. (7, daughter) and 2 servants, Elizabeth and William Patton.

In J.D. Scott's map of Moorestown in *Combination Atlas Map of Burlington County, New Jersey*, dated 1876, there is a house labelled "Jno West" on Chester Avenue on a relatively large plot of land in the block just north of the RR tracks. There is also a house labelled the same on 2nd Street a few houses east of French's Avenue. On the 1885 map, the same houses are labelled "J.S.West Est."

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>247</sup> Purdy, James, *Moorestown Old and New*, Franklin, TN: Hillsboro Press, 2002, pp. 35-37.

<sup>248</sup> Purdy, James, *Moorestown Old and New*, Franklin, TN: Hillsboro Press, 2002, pp. 136-137.

<sup>249</sup> Trinity Church, Canonical Parish Register, Book I, 1700-1896, Burials, p. 270.

<sup>250</sup> The writing is "West", but because it is a strange "T", some transcriptions have it as "Wesh".

The death certificate for John S. West lists his date of death as Oct 17, 1881 and specifies that he was born in Philadelphia, his parents were "Wm. N. W." and "Mary West", both born in the US, he lived in New Jersey for "20 yrs", died of "congestion cerebri", was sick "3 or 4 days", and was buried in Colestown. While Trinity Church, Moorestown, had no burial information for John S. West, records of Colestown Cemetery, Cherry Hill, NJ, list "West, John S. 1814 1881".

The 1900 US Census of Chester Twp, Burlington County, NJ, lists Abigail A. West (age 55, widow, 1 child born, 1 child living) alone at 321 Chester Avenue. The 1910 US Census and the 1920 US Census list Abigail A. West with W. Nelson L. West and his family in Wynnewood, PA, her daughter Anna's family.

Abigail died in 1929 and was buried in Colestown Cemetery with her husband. Records of Colestown Cemetery list "West, Abigail A. 1843 1929".

**Children of John S. West and Maria West:**

- **John** (~1849-?)

**Children of John S. West and Abigail A. West:**

- **Anna Ervina** (1873-1958) married **William Nelson Lofin West** (1871-1954).

**Anna Ervina West (1873 – 1958)**  
**m. William Nelson Loflin West (1871-1954)**

Anna Ervina, daughter of John S. West (1814-1881) and Abigail A. West (1843-1929), was born in Moorestown, NJ, on Jan 5, 1873. She was baptized at Trinity Episcopal Church, Moorestown, NJ, on Nov 5, 1897 by John F. Fenton, minister at the church. Her sponsor was Helen S. Hastings<sup>251</sup>. She was confirmed at Trinity Church on Feb 13, 1898 by the Rt. Rev. John Scarborough DD, Bishop of New Jersey<sup>252</sup>. Also confirmed that day was Pauline West, but we do not know if there is any family connection between the two. Both Anna Ervina and Pauline were later removed from the church rolls without letter<sup>253</sup>.

On June 11, 1898, Anna Ervina West and William Nelson Loflin West (1871-1954), her cousin, grandson of Charles E. West (1818-1894), were married at Trinity Episcopal Church, Moorestown, NJ.

More information can be found under William Nelson Loflin West.

---

<sup>251</sup> Canonical Parish Register, Trinity Episcopal Church, Moorestown, NJ, Book 2, 1897-, Baptisms, p. 2.

<sup>252</sup> Canonical Parish Register, Trinity Episcopal Church, Moorestown, NJ, Book 2, 1897-, Confirmations, p. 122.

<sup>253</sup> Canonical Parish Register, Trinity Episcopal Church, Moorestown, NJ, Book 2, 1897-, Communicants, p. 172.

## Charles Erwin West (1818 – 1894)<sup>254</sup>

m. (1) **Ann** (1816 – 1871)

(2) **Maria M.** (1843-1898)

Charles Erwin West, son of William Nelson West and Mary West, was born Oct 8, 1818. McElroy's Philadelphia Directory of 1844 lists "West Chs. E., umbrellamr., George ab St. John"; McElroy's Philadelphia Directory of 1847 lists "West Charles E., umbrellamr., George & Charlotte"; and McElroy's Philadelphia Directory of 1850 lists "West Chas. E., umbrellamr., George & Charlotte". The 1850 US Census of West Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, lists Charles E. West (age 32, umbrella maker) with Ann (31), William N. (10) and Charles E. (8), all born in PA.

After Ann died, Charles married Maria M. The 1880 US Census of Easttown, Chester County, PA, lists Charles E. West (61, supt. of porcelrain teeth manfg, born PA, parents born PA) with Maria (37, wife), 2 boarders and a servant. The Philadelphia City Directory, 1890, lists "West Charles E., supt, h 28 s 34<sup>th</sup>".

Charles died June 29, 1894 of apoplexy and general paralysis. Two obituaries for Charles E. West were published in the Public Ledger, Philadelphia, PA, on Saturday morning, June 30, 1894, on page 9, column 1. They read as follows:

"WEST. – Suddenly, on June 29, 1894, CHARLES E. WEST.

"There remaineth, therefore, a rest to the people of God."

The relatives and friends of the family are invited to attend the funeral services, on Monday morning at 10 o'clock at his late residence, 28 South Thirty-fourth street. Interment private. Friends will kindly omit flowers."

"WEST. – CHARLES E. WEST was born on October 8, 1818, departed this life June 29, 1894, son of William Nelson and Mary West. He was a faithful Christian man, always consistent in his business life, as also from a young man in his church life. He was well known and esteemed, and none knew him but to love him. His sufferings were not long, yet from the first no hope was entertained, both by his physician and his wife. Yet God had called him to come up highter and he rests from his labors, and his works do follow him.

Jun 29, 1894

M. M. W."<sup>255</sup>

Maria M. West, Charles' widow, died Dec 18, 1898 of apoplexy and general paralysis. Her obituary appeared in the Public Ledger, Philadelphia, and is as follows:

"WEST. – On Dec 18, 1898, MARIA M., wife of the late Charles E. West.

The relatives and friends of the family are invited to attend the funeral services on Wednesday morning, at 11 o'clock at the residence of Mrs. M. L. West, 3718 Hamilton street. The interment private."<sup>256</sup>

Mrs. M. L. West is Maria's daughter in law, widow of her son William Nelson West, who had died in 1894; the 1880 US Census lists Mrs. M. L. West as residing on Hamilton Street in the 22<sup>nd</sup> ward of Philadelphia. Records of The Oliver H. Bair Company have an address of 1739 Filbert Street crossed out and replaced by 3718 Hamilton Street. We do not know who lived at 1739 Filbert Street.

Charles and his 2 wives were buried in lot Summit 247, West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, PA, very near the lot of William Nelson West (1840-1891) and his family. Cemetery records and records of The Oliver H. Bair Company, the undertaker, specify the residence of Charles Erwin West as 28 South 34<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, PA.

Records of The Oliver H. Bair Company specify clergy as "Rev. Mr. Humphry, 3449 Chestnut St" for Charles E. West and "Rev. James Fleming, 905 S. 47 St." for Maria M. West.

### **Children of Charles Erwin West and Ann West:**

- **William Nelson** (1840-1891) married Mary Pennell Loflin (1845-1924).
- **Charles E.** (1842-?) married Maria L. (1845-?).

<sup>254</sup> Records of West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, PA.

<sup>255</sup> Public Ledger, Philadelphia, June 30, 1894, page 9, column 1.

<sup>256</sup> Public Ledger, Philadelphia. Oliver H. Bair & Co. records.

## William Nelson West (1840 – 1891)

m. Mary Pennell Loflin (1845 – 1924)

William Nelson West, son of Charles Erwin West (1818-1894) and Ann West (1816-1871), was born Aug 21, 1840. He married Mary Pennell Loflin, daughter of William J. Loflin, MD, (1815-1895) and Sidney Pennell Loflin (1818-1899) of Philadelphia. Mary was born April 3, 1845. The 1870 US Census of 24-WD 77-DIST Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, lists William West (age 29, attorney at law) with Mary (25) and Maggie Kelly (18, dom serv). The 1880 US Census of 24-WD Philadelphia lists W. Nelson West (38, attorney at law) with Mary (33), William L. (9) and Marguerite Kelly (28, servant) at 3717 Hamilton Street. William Nelson West, a Republican, was elected Philadelphia City Solicitor in 1877 and served until April 1884. He was Vice President of the Commonwealth Title Insurance and Trust Company. William died August 18, 1891. He was buried in lot Summit 263, West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, PA.

Two obituaries for William Nelson West were published Aug 22, 1891 in the Public Ledger, Philadelphia:

“WEST. – Suddenly, on the morning of August 18, 1891, at Radnor, Pa, WILLIAM NELSON WEST, aged 51 years.

The relatives and friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend the funeral services, on Friday morning at 11:30 o'clock at his late residence, Radnor. Carriages will meet the train, leaving Broad Street Station 10:15 at Radnor, Pa. Interment private. Please omit flowers.”

“In His Last Home: The Funeral of William Nelson West, Ex-City Solicitor.

The funeral of William Nelson West ... took place from his residence in Radnor yesterday morning. The services were held in the house ... the clergymen officiating West Philadelphia, the family's Pastor; Rev. being Rev. Robert McKay, of Christ Church, Dr. C. W. Buoy and Rev. Henry Wheeler. ... Dr. Joseph C. Egbert, of Wayne, who attended ex-City Solicitor West in his last illness, stated to a LEDGER reporter yesterday morning that there was no foundation for the sensational report that Mr. West had been poisoned. The doctor said Mr. West's death was due from convulsions, caused by congestion of brain, the result of overwork. He had asked Mrs. West if she desired a post-mortem examination to be made, and he received a decidedly negative reply”<sup>257</sup>.

Another obituary, which we have as original newsprint, but have not located in archives and do not know the source or date, states:

“During his second term [as city solicitor] Mr. West began his fight against the Philadelphia Gas Trust, which, after it had been prolonged for some time and when it was in the hands of a master, he was ordered by City Council to discontinue and the suit was abandoned. Mr West's term of office expired April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1884, and since that time he was engaged with his large private practice and his duties as Vice President of the Commonwealth Title Insurance and Trust Company. He leaves a wife and two sons.

William R. Grange [name unclear]”

The 1900 US Census of 24-WD Philadelphia lists Mary L. West (55, head, widow, born April 1845, 2 children born, 2 children living) with Erwin P. (17, son, born April 1883), Emma L. Zieber (42, widow, born Oct 1857, 1 child born, 1 child living), Roy E. Zieber (13, born Feb 1887), Emma's son, and a servant on Hamilton Street. Emma L. Zieber was Emma Loflin Zieber, Mary's sister. Her husband, Eugene Zieber, died June 6, 1897, age 39 years, of “suicide while temporarily insane by cutting throat”<sup>258</sup>. The Oliver H. Bair Company records specify his residence as 4022 Chestnut Street, Wayne, PA, and his birth date as April 6, 1858. Clergy was Rev. Dr. McCook, 37<sup>th</sup> & Sansom, and Rev. Dr. Martin, 1706 Summer, Wayne, PA.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>257</sup> Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Aug 22, 1891, page 2, column 2, “In His Last Home”.

<sup>258</sup> Oliver H. Bair & Co., 1897, #25892, Zieber

The 1910 US Census of Lower Merion Twp, Montgomery County, PA, lists Mary L. West (65, head, widow, 2 children born, 2 children living) with Irwin T. (26, son, single, proprietor, automobiles), Emma L. Zieber (53, widow, sister), E. Roy Zieber (22, nephew, single, correspondent, publishing co.) and 2 servants on College Avenue. The 1920 US Census of Merion lists Mary L. West (73, head, widow) with Emma L. Zieber (59, sister), Eugene R. Zieber (30, nephew, manager, publishing co.) and a servant at 325 Hathaway Lane.

Mary died Oct 29, 1924 of arterio sclerosis. Her obituary was published in the Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Friday morning, Oct 31, 1924, page 22, column 8:

“WEST. – Oct 29, 1924. MARY L., widow of William Nelson West. Relatives and friends invited to service, Fri., 3:30 P.M., at her late residence, 325 Hathaway Lane, Wynnewood, Pa. Int. private. Autos will be at Wynnewood Station to meet train leaving Broad St. Sta. at 1:45 P.M.”

Records of The Oliver H. Bair Company specify clergy as Rev. Milton Nichols. The Automobile List for the funeral specifies:

- FIRST AUTO: Mrs. Eugene Zieber, Mr. E. P. West, Mr & Mrs E. R. Zieber, Mr. Nelson West
- SECOND AUTO: Mr. W. Nelson L. West, Mrs. W. Nelson L. West, Mrs. A. A. West, Mrs. F. W. Cary, Miss West
- THIRD AUTO (Private Car): Mr. Pierson's Car
- FOURTH AUTO: Mr & Mrs. A. K. Moore, Miss Sarah Emily Loflin
- FIFTH AUTO: Mrs. John B. Loflin, Mr. & Mrs. Blair Riley
- SIXTH AUTO: Mrs. C. W. Buoy, Miss Simpson

Mary was buried with her husband in lot Summit 263, West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, PA. Also buried in the lot were William and Mary's son William Nelson Loflin West and his wife, grandson William Nelson West 3<sup>rd</sup> and his wife, Mary's parents, her sisters Sara A. Loflin (1847-1916) and Emma Loflin Zieber (1857-1957), and Emma's husband Eugene Zieber (1858-1897).

**Children of William Nelson West and Mary Pennell Loflin West:**

- **William Nelson Loflin** (1871-1954) married Anna Ervina West (1873-1958), daughter of John S. West (~1815-?).
- **Erwyn Porter** (1883-?) married Jessamine Bortle Woods (~1881-?).

## William Nelson Loflin West (1871 – 1954)

### m. Anna Ervina West (1873 – 1958)

William Nelson Loflin West, son of William Nelson West (1840-1891) and Mary Loflin West (~1847-?), was born March 19, 1871 in Philadelphia, PA. He was graduated from Friends Central School and from Haverford College in 1892. During his years at Haverford he was Class Treasurer 1889-90, Class President 1890-91, and received Second Honors in Modern Languages and Literature in 1892. He was graduated summa cum laude from the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1895. He was awarded the Faculty Prize at the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1894 and Fellow of the Department of Law in 1895. He was a member of Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. He began practicing law in 1895 with the firm of Shapley and Ballard.

On June 11, 1898 at Moorestown, NJ, William Nelson L. West and Anna Ervina West, daughter of John S. West (~1815-<1900) and Abigail A. West (~1844-?), were married. Anna Ervina West was born in January 1873 in New Jersey. She went to Miss Case and Miss Hallowell's Prep school in Philadelphia and attended Bryn Mawr College from 1891-1895. She was an attorney.

The 1900 US Census of Lower Merion Township, South Ardmore District, Montgomery County, PA, lists "M Wilson N" West (age 29, born Mar 1871, born PA, lawyer) with Anna E. (26, born Jan 1873, born NJ, wife) and Elinor (4/12, born Oct 1899, born PA, daughter) on Lancaster Avenue. The 1910 US Census of Lower Merion Township lists W. Nelson L. West (39, head, M1, married 12 years, born PA, parents born PA, lawyer) with Annie (37, wife, born NJ, 2 children born, 2 children living), Eleanor (10, daughter), William (6, son), Abigail A. (66, mother, widow, 1 child born, 1 living, born NJ, parents born NJ), and 3 servants on Lancaster Avenue. Abigail A. West is Annie's mother, not William's. The 1920 US Census of Lower Merion Township lists W. Nelson L. West Jr. (48, head, lawyer, general practice) with Anna E. (47, wife, born NJ), Eleanor (20, daughter), William N. (16, son), Anne (9, daughter), Abigail (76, mother-in-law, widow, born NJ) and 2 servants on East Lancaster Avenue. The 1930 US Census of Wynnewood, Lower Merion Township, lists W. Nelson L. (59, head, married at age 27, born PA, parents born PA, lawyer, law) with Anna I. (57, wife, married at age 25), Nancy N. (19, daughter, born PA) on Lancaster Avenue, next to son W. Nelson L. West 3<sup>rd</sup>.

In 1914, William Nelson Loflin West established his own law firm and later admitted his son William Nelson West 3<sup>rd</sup> as a partner. In 1953, he became associated with the law firm of Barnes, Dechert, Price, Myers and Rhoads; in 1954, West & West merged with the firm and the name was changed to Dechert Price & Rhoads; William practiced law with this firm for the rest of his career.

In addition to his home in Wynnewood, PA, William Nelson L. West had an estate in New Lisbon, NJ. On July 13, 1943, the New York Times reported "New Lisbon, N.J., July 12 (AP) – Five riding horses, including one said to be valued at \$2,000, were destroyed today in a stable fire on the estate of W. Nelson L. West of Haverford, Pa., Philadelphia investment broker"<sup>259</sup>.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>259</sup> New York Times, July 13, 1943, "5 Horses Die in Fire on Estate"

William Nelson Loflin West died Oct 20, 1954 at his home, 240 E. Lancaster Avenue, Wynnewood, PA.

The New York Times obituary<sup>260</sup> for W. Nelson L. West states that he was “an associate of the Philadelphia law firm of Barnes, Dechert, Price, Myers & Rhoads”, “a trustee of the Methodist Orphanage of this city [Philadelphia] for many years and had been active in the Geographical Society of Philadelphia”.

The Philadelphia Inquirer obituary for W. Nelson L. West states “A horseman and an outdoors sports enthusiast, Mr. West was a member of several trail clubs and hiking organizations. He was ... a member of the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and American Bar Associations. In addition to his son [William Nelson West, 3<sup>rd</sup>], he is survived by his wife, Mrs. Anna Ervina West, and two daughters, Mrs. Frank W. Cary and Miss Anne Nelson West.”<sup>261</sup>

William and Anna were buried in lot Summit 263, West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, PA, with William’s parents, maternal grandparents, 2 great aunts and their children William and Anne.

#### **Children of William Nelson Loflin West and Anna E. West:**

- **Elinor** (1899-1985) was born Oct 24, 1899 in Pennsylvania. She was living with her parents in Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County, PA, in 1920. She married Frank W. Cary around 1925. The 1930 US Census of Upper Dublin Township, Montgomery County, PA, lists Frank W. Cary (35, head, married at age 30, born MD, superintendent, machine mfg) with Ellenor W. (33, wife, married at age 28, born PA, father born PA, mother born NJ) on Dresher Road. Elinor and Frank had no children. Elinor died in May 1985; her residence was Rosemont/Bryn Mawr, PA<sup>262</sup>.
- **William Nelson 3<sup>rd</sup>** (1903-1978) married Edith Thacher Harris (1905-1997).
- **Anne Nelson** (1910-2005) was born May 31, 1910. She never married. She lived her life in Montgomery County, PA, where she died Jan 30, 2005<sup>263</sup>. She was buried in lot Summit 263, West Laurel Hill Cemetery.

---

<sup>260</sup> New York Times, Oct 21, 1954, p. 27, “W. Nelson M. West”.

<sup>261</sup> The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 21, 1954, p. 12, “W. Nelson L. West Dead; Practiced Law 60 Years”.

<sup>262</sup> Social Security Death Index for Elinor Cary.

<sup>263</sup> US Social Security Death Index.



## William Nelson West 3<sup>rd</sup> (1903 – 1978)

### m. Edith Thacher Harris (1905 – 1997)

William Nelson West 3<sup>rd</sup>, son of William Nelson Loflin West (1871-1954) and Anna Ervina West (1873-1958), was born July 1, 1903. He was graduated from Haverford College and from the University of Pennsylvania Law School. He married Edith Thacher Harris (1905-1997), daughter of Edith Thacher and Van Alen Harris and granddaughter of Emma E. and T. Dwight Thacher, around 1927. Edith was a graduate of Bryn Mawr College and the University of Pennsylvania Law School. William and Edith practiced law together in Philadelphia with William's father in the firm of West & West.

The 1930 US Census of Wynnewood, Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County, PA, lists W. Nelson L. West 3<sup>rd</sup> (age 27, head, born PA, married at age 25, lawyer, law) with Edith (25, wife, born PA, married at age 23) and William Thacher (24, cousin, born NY, travel clerk, tour bureau), next to his parents. William was best man at the wedding of his cousin William Clifford Thacher and Rowena Goddard, Jan 3, 1941, at the bride's home on East Seventy-Third Street, New York City<sup>264</sup>.

In 1954, the law firm of West & West merged with Dechert Price & Rhoads. In July 1954, William was elected a director of the Hajoca Corporation<sup>265</sup>.

In 1960 Edith was elected to a three-year term as president of the Alumnae Association of Bryn Mawr College<sup>266</sup>.

William died Sept 6, 1978 "at University Hospital in Iowa City, IA, of injuries suffered in an auto accident. The accident had occurred while Mr. West was returning from a vacation at his Wyoming ranch. He had lived in Bryn Mawr. Mr. West, who retired in 1973, had been a partner in the law firm Dechert Price & Rhoads, 3400 Centre Square West, and had been associated with the firm and its predecessor since 1954. ... An active civic leader, Mr. West was secretary and a member of the board of managers of Haverford College. He also was secretary of Pocono Lake Preserve, a director emeritus of the Methodist Home for Children, a former director of Mercer Memorial House and a past president of the Humane Society of Pennsylvania. An accomplished figure skater, Mr. West was a past president of the Philadelphia Skating Club. He worked on the development of Horseshoe Trail, a riding and hiking trail that connects Valley Forge with the Appalachian Trail near Harrisburg. Mr. West had been on the boards of the Milton Roy Co., Hajoca Corp, John F. Rich Co., W. E. Shipley Machinery Co., and the Ankin Kynen Co. Inc. He was a member of the Merion Cricket Club. Other survivors are a son, William N. 4<sup>th</sup>, a daughter, Edith Daub, three grandchildren, and two sisters."<sup>267</sup>

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>264</sup> New York Times, Jan 4, 1941, "Rowena Goddard Married in Home", p. 14.

<sup>265</sup> New York Times, Jul 7, 1954, "Executive Changes", pg. 41.

<sup>266</sup> New York Times, Jul 17, 1960, "Bryn Mawr Alumnae Elect", p. 51.

<sup>267</sup> The Philadelphia Inquirer, Sept 9, 1978, "William West, retired lawyer", p. 6C.

A notice in the Philadelphia Inquirer on Oct 18, 1978, stated "WEST Wm. Nelson III, Sept 6, 1978, of 340 Highland Lane, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Friends are invited to a memorial piano recital on Sun. Oct. 22, 1978 at 2:30 in MacCrate Recital Hall, Union Music Bldg. on The Haverford College Campus. ... No flowers please."<sup>268</sup>

Edith was born Mar 9, 1905 and died May 7, 1997<sup>269</sup> in Northampton County, PA. William and Edith were buried in lot Summit 263, West Laurel Hill Cemetery.

**Children of William Nelson West 3<sup>rd</sup> and Edith Thacher Harris West:**

- **William (Bill) Nelson 4<sup>th</sup>** (?-) was graduated from Haverford College. He is retired from Air Products And Chemicals, Inc., and lives in Trexlertown, PA. He has one child and two grandchildren.
- **Edith (Dita)** (~1940-) was graduated in 1958 from the Agnes Irwin School, Rosemont, PA. She was hooked on art with her first glance at a Georgia O'Keefe exhibit as a child. She majored in Fine Art at Moore College and went on to study at The Barnstone Studios in Pennsylvania. Her time at The Barnstone "proved to be the experience that led me to find the artistic tools to express on canvas and paper what I saw and felt"<sup>270</sup>. She married W. John Daub, who owned a car dealership, Brown-Daub, Inc., in PA. They are retired and live in Wickenburg, AZ, and run a sort of free dude ranch in Wyoming, in the Snake/Salt River Basin. She does not paint anymore, but rather spends most of the summer caring for 4 or 5 Tennessee walking horses. She is also a Director of the Del E. Webb Center for the Performing Arts in Wickenburg, AZ.

---

<sup>268</sup> The Philadelphia Inquirer, Oct. 18, 1978, p. 20D.

<sup>269</sup> US Social Security Death Index.

<sup>270</sup> <http://www.agnesirwin.org/podium/default.aspx?t=35647> ; the Agnes Irwin School

## Erwyn Porter West (1883 – ?)

### m. **Jessamine Bortle Woods** (~1881 – ?)

Erwyn Porter West, son of William Nelson West (1840-1891) and Mary Loflin West (~1847-?), was born April 28, 1883. He was living with his mother in 24-WD Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, in 1900 and he was listed in the 1900 US Census of 24-WD Philadelphia as Erwin P. West; his aunt Emma Zieber and his cousin Eugene Roy Zieber were living with them. Erwyn was graduated from Haverford College in 1904. Before 1910, Erwyn, his mother, aunt and cousin moved to Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County, PA, where his brother was living. The 1910 US Census of Lower Merion Township lists him as Irwin T. West (26, single, proprietor, automobiles).

In 1913, at Branford, CT, Erwyn married Jessamine Bortle Woods (~1881-?), daughter of Albert F. and Jesse B. Woods of Hartford, CT. They moved to Sibley, MI. His World War I Registration Card, dated Sept 12, 1918, lists him as Erwyn Porter West, Asst. Genl. Mgr., steel mill, working for the John A. Crowley Co., in Detroit. His wife's name is specified as Jassamine Woods West. The 1920 US Census of 16-WD Detroit, Wayne County, MI, lists Erwyn P. West (36, head, born PA, parents born PA, electrical engineer, foundry) with Jenine W. (40, wife, born IL) and daughters Barbara (5) and Mary L. (2/12), both born in Michigan, on Campbell Avenue. The 1930 US Census of Grosse Ile Township, Wayne County, MI, lists Ervine P. West (48, head, married at age 30, exporter, manuf. agents) with Jessamine W. (50, wife) and daughters Barbara (15) and Mary L. (10).

#### Children of Erwyn Porter West and Jassamine Woods West:

- **Barbara** (1914-1980) was born July 27, 1914<sup>271</sup>. She married George Cass Hutchinson Jr. (1910-1972), son of George Cass and Helen Dunlop Hutchinson of Sewickley, PA, in 1933/1934. They lived in Sewickley and Edgeworth, PA. George was a graduate of St. Paul's School, Concord, NH, attended Lehigh University and was graduated from the University of Michigan. He was a member of Sigma Phi fraternity. He was a manufacturers representative with offices in the Granite Building, Pittsburgh, PA. He was a member of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Sewickley, PA, and the Edgeworth Club, Edgeworth, PA. He died at his home on Little Sewickley Creek Road, Edgeworth, on Jan 3, 1972. Barbara died in Sewickley, PA, in Sept 1980.

#### Children:

- George Cass 3<sup>rd</sup> (?-?)
  - John Fuller (?-?)
  - Christopher West (~1942-) was graduated from the Salisbury School, Salisbury, CT, and from the University of Virginia in 1964. He and Mary Elizabeth Moore (~1942-), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Woodmansee Moore of Chatham Valley, Toledo, OH, were married on Saturday June 26, 1964 in St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Sewickley, PA, by Rev. Dr. Benedict Williams. Mary attended Ursula Academy in Toledo and was graduated from Northwestern University, where she was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. After their wedding, they lived in Catonsville, MD.
- **Mary August Loflin 2<sup>nd</sup>** (1920-) married Mr. Taylor. They were living in New York City in the 1930s.

---

<sup>271</sup> US Social Security Death Index for Barbara We Hutchinson.

## Charles E. West (1842 – ?)

m. **Maria L.** (1845 – ?)

Charles E. West, son of Charles Erwin West (1818-1894) and Ann West (1816-1871), was born in Dec 1842. He was a car builder. He married Maria L. around 1868. The 1880 US Census of 24-WD Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA, lists Charles West (age 39, head, car builder) with Maria (34, wife), William (11, son), Charles (9, son) and Mary (7, daughter) at 3811 Rockland Street. The 1900 US Census of 24-WD Philadelphia lists Charles E. West (58, head, born Dec 1842, car builder, married 32 years) with Maria L. (55, wife, born Mar 1845, 3 children born, 2 children living) and 4 boarders (the Heywood Family) at 314 North 41<sup>st</sup> Street.

### Children of Charles E. West and Maria West:

- **William E.** (1869-?) is listed in the 1900 US Census of 24-WD Philadelphia as William E. West (age 31, head, born Oct 1869, born PA, parents born PA, married 8 years, car inspector, RR) with Kattie (31, wife, born Nov 1868, born PA, parents born PA, 2 children born, 2 children living), Edwin C. (7, born Aug 1892), Maria F. (3, born Oct 1896) and 4 boarders (Charles Monday and the Bradley Family) at 437 North 42<sup>nd</sup> Street. We haven't been able to locate William in later census records. Madge Bradley (widow) and her son Paul are boarders with another family on Market Street in Philadelphia in the 1910 US Census. Children:
  - Edwin Charles (1892-?) has not been located in any census data after 1900, when he was listed in Philadelphia with his parents. "Charles Edwin West", with a date of birth "August 11, 1892", is listed on a registration card filed in Philadelphia, PA, on April 27, 1942; he specified his residence as 523 Vine Street, Philadelphia, PA, and stated that he was unemployed; he specified the name "Henry Adams, 3424 Sansom Street" as someone who would always know his address. We are not sure if this is the same person.
  - Maria F. (1896-?)
- **Charles** (~1871-?)
- **Mary** (~1873-?)

## Edwin West<sup>272</sup> (1823 – 1924)

m. **Mary A. Baker** (1828 – 1907)

Edwin West was born Dec 1, 1823 near Philadelphia, in Montgomery County, PA. There is a bit of confusion over whether his name was Edward or Edwin. While the family has always known him as Edwin, his marriage certificate shows his name as Edward and US Census data through the 1860 census list him as Edward. We will use Edwin here, but we will note where the name Edward was found.

Shortly after Edwin was born, his family moved from Montgomery County, PA, near Philadelphia, to the city. His father was a bricklayer, farmer and foreman of a cowhide whip and glue factory.

Edwin attended school on the second floor of a private house in Master Street, Third Ward, Philadelphia, about a half mile from his home. He had a playful spirit which often resulted in discipline from the schoolmaster's whip. Undertakers often called at the school for four boys to act as bearers at funerals and Edwin was usually one of those selected. He also made pens out of quills for use in the classroom. He officially joined the Independent Hose Company of the Philadelphia Fire Department in 1841, but said that he had always gone to fires with the unit since he was a boy.

On March 26, 1846 Edwin West and Mary Baker were married by George Chandler, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Kensington<sup>273</sup>, Philadelphia, from 1814-1860; the marriage certificate shows "Edward West", but the writing is with such a flourish that it was not until we carefully examined it that we realized it was "Edward" instead of "Edwin". Kensington Presbyterian Church records specify "March 26 Mr. Edward West to Miss Mary Baker 2,25"<sup>274</sup>. Edwin and Mary were not members of the church and it is possible that the person recording the marriage by mistake wrote Edward instead of Edwin, both in the church book and on the marriage certificate.

McElroy's Philadelphia Directory of 1850 lists "West Edwin, whipmr. Brown bel Vienna"<sup>275</sup>. The 1850 US Census of 5-WD Kensington, Philadelphia County, PA, lists Edward West (age 27, head, whip maker, born PA) with Mary (22, born PA), Wm (3, born PA) and Ellen Baker (17, born PA), probably Mary's sister. Two doors away, the census records show Mary's parents and family: Lawrence Baker (58, potterer, born Germany) with Anna (57, born Germany), Anna M. (23, born Germany), Caroline (15, born PA), Elizabeth (14, born PA), Sarah (10, born PA), and Henry ? (5, born PA). There are several other West families listed in the 1850 US Census of Kensington, but we don't know if they are related to Edwin. The 1850 US Census of 4-WD Kensington lists Henry West (33, brass moulder) with Ann E. (31), Sarah (14), Melia (9), Henry (7), William (5), Anne (2), Emma (3/12) and John Hall (19); in 1860, they are listed in 11-WD Philadelphia.

Edwin was manager of a factory which made coach whips until 1856, at age 33, when he moved to New York City and entered the hotel business with a brother<sup>276</sup>. Four years later he owned a hotel himself. Among the hotels that he owned and operated was the Utah Hotel at Eighth Avenue and Twenty Fifth Street.

The 1860 US Census of 16-WD New York City, New York County, NY, lists Edward West (35, head, merchant, born PA) with Mary (37, born PA) and William (13, born PA). The 1870 US Census of 16-WD 15-DIST New York lists Edwin West (45, head, born NY, keeping hotel) with Mary (43, born NY), John B. (20, day food clerk, born NY), Edwin (15, born NY), Ella (7, born NY), Charles (4, born NY) and Mary McBride (23, domestic servant, born Ireland) on West 24<sup>th</sup> Street; there probably was an error in noting the age of son Edwin, as he does not appear in the 1860 census and thus must have been born after 1860 and be under 10 years of age; note that he is listed at age 16 in the 1880 census. The 1880 US Census of 20-WD New York lists Edwin

---

<sup>272</sup> In court proceedings in the 1970s and in the 1910 census, he is referred to as Edwin J. West, but nowhere else is a middle initial given for him.

<sup>273</sup> Kensington is a neighborhood in Philadelphia. In the 1800s, Kensington was the original hub of working class Philadelphia, with both native and immigrant workers living close to their work locations or working at home. In addition to many textile concerns, there was a high number of tanneries and leather-working industries.

<sup>274</sup> The First Presbyterian Church of Kensington, 418 E. Girard Ave, Philadelphia, PA, Marriages 1816-1853, p. 146.

<sup>275</sup> McElroy's Philadelphia Directory of 1850, p. 442.

<sup>276</sup> While his obituary states he entered the hotel business with a brother, we have not been able to identify the brother.

West (age 56, head, retired merchant, born PA), on West 32nd Street with Mary (52, wife, keeping house, born PA), sons John B. (29, bookkeeper, born PA), Edwin Jr. (16, in store, born NY), and Charles E. (13, at school, born NY), 3 lodgers, a servant and a clerk. Edwin's father's and his mother's birthplaces are specified as PA.

Edwin retired from the hotel business in 1890 because a city excise commissioner had embezzled thousands of dollars of the money he collected for hotel permits. After fighting for a license, Mr. West decided it was useless and sold his business at auction. While in New York City he witnessed the Civil War draft riots. Until he retired from business, Edwin was always active in the affairs of the cities in which he lived. He was active in Republican politics in New York. When Lincoln first sought the Presidency, he worked untiringly for his election. After they left New York City, they lived in Hohokus, NJ, near Paterson.

In 1893, Mary A. West bought property in Cranford, NJ, from Silas A. and Emmeline G. H. Condict<sup>277</sup>. It turned out to be a vacant lot (184 Baltimore Avenue). We have a letter from Jos A. Randolph of Randolph, Condict & Black to Mrs. Mary West in New York regarding taxes due on Lots 1221-1222 for 1893, a receipt from Jos A. Randolph dated Sep 17, 1894 to Mrs. Mary West for taxes paid for 1893 for "Lots 1221 + 1222 at Aldene, NJ", and a tax bill from Cranford for 1894 which specifies "Lots 2032 2033 B23 Aldene" and gives her address as "259 W. 23<sup>rd</sup> St. NY".

Mary died in Orvil Borough, NJ, on June 8, 1907; the cause of death was paralysis; her death certificate specifies her parents as Lawrence and Ann Baker, born in France<sup>278</sup>. Mary died without a will. "Her property passed to her three sons, Charles, William and Edwin, Jr., under the intestacy laws, and her husband Edwin J. West had a life estate in half of the property."<sup>279</sup>

After Mary's death, Edwin lived with various friends and relatives. The 1910 US Census of Hohokus Borough, Bergen County, NJ, lists Edwin J. (86, father, widowed) in the household headed by his son "Edward" West ("Edward" appears to be written over "Edwin"). The 1920 US Census of Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Edwin West (father, age 96) in the household headed by his son Charles West. Edwin spent the winters of 1921/22 and 1922/23 with his granddaughter Mrs. Ralph W. Bailey at 200 Murray Street, Elizabeth, NJ. He moved to Orange, NJ, in 1923.

Edwin died June 8, 1924 in Orange, NJ while sitting reading a newspaper. He was "100 years, 6 months and 7 days old". Edwin and Mary were buried in the West lot, Lawn Section 2 lot 163, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. Unfortunately, the inscription for Mary ("Mary Becker") is incorrect on the lot marker.

Edwin's obituary stated he was survived by "three sons, William T. West, of 154 First avenue east, Roselle; Edwin West, Jr., of Washington, D. D. and Charles E. West, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; seven grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren. We have not been able to locate Edwin West, Jr., in Washington, DC; on the contrary, the 1920 US Census lists Edwin's wife as widowed.

Edwin's death certificate lists his parents as William M. West and Ann Eliza Nelson. We are not sure this information is correct.

#### **Children of Edwin West and Mary A. Baker West:**

- **WILLIAM TAYLOR WEST SR.** (1848-1926) married **MARTHA HINES GARTHWAITE** (1844-1924).
- **John B.** (~1850-<1907) was born in Pennsylvania. He was a book keeper, living on 32<sup>nd</sup> Street, New York City, with his parents and 2 younger brothers in 1880. He may have been married by Rev. James M. Dickson to Emma R. Abrams on July 8, year unknown. John died after 1880 but before 1907, as he was not alive when his mother died. Descendants of John's brother Charles believe that John was a successful engineer who went to work one day and never returned, possibly the victim of an accident. We have not been able to find any information on John after 1880.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>277</sup> The deed for the land was recorded March 27, 1893 in Book 259 of Deeds for Union County at page 104.

<sup>278</sup> State of New Jersey, Certificate and Record of Death. Mary Baker West, age 79, date of death June 8, 1907.

<sup>279</sup> Nichols, Thomson & Peek, letter dated June 24, 1971 to Charles P. Bailey.

**Children of Edwin West and Mary A. Baker West (continued):**

- **Ella** (~1863-?) must have died young. She is only listed in the 1870 US Census.
  
- **Edwin Jr.** (1864-<1920) was born in New York. He was working in a store and living on 32<sup>nd</sup> Street, New York City, with his parents and 2 brothers in 1880. He married Emaline (~1864->1920) around 1892. The 1900 US Census of Hohokus, Orvil Township, Bergen County, NJ, lists Edwin West (age 37, married 18 years, civil engineer) with wife Emaline (36, born Staten Island), son Richard E. (1, born NJ), nephew Alfred McDonald (15) and a female servant from Ireland; it is likely that Emaline's maiden name was McDonald. The 1910 US Census of Hohokus Boro lists "Edward" West ("Edward" appears to be written over or under "Edwin") (47, married 27 years) with wife Emaline M. (46), son Richard E. (11) and father Edwin J. (86, widowed). The 1920 US Census of 10-WD Jersey City, Hudson County, NJ, lists Emeline M. West (57, head, widow, book keeper, tobacco office) with sons Richard E. (21, operator, elevator) and Thomas R. (18, pipe fitter, ship yards), both single, on Magnolia Avenue; it is odd that Thomas is not listed in the 1910 census, but there are many errors in census data. According to the obituary for his father, Edwin was living in Washington, D.C. at the time of his father's death in 1924; this is incorrect as the 1920 census lists Emeline as a widow; there was a large age gap between Edwin and his oldest brother and it does not appear that they saw much of each other or kept in close touch. Children:
  - Richard Edwin (1898-1981) was born in New Jersey, Sep 26, 1898. His World War I draft registration form, dated Sept 12, 1918, lists him as a porter for J. A. Adams Company, Jersey City, NJ. The 1920 US Census of 10-WD Jersey City, Hudson County, NJ, lists Richard E. West/Nest (21, operator, elevator) living with his mother and brother. Richard died in September 1981 at Union City, Hudson County, NJ<sup>280</sup>.
  - Thomas R. (~1902-<1924) was born in New Jersey. The 1920 US Census of 10-WD Jersey City, Hudson County, NJ, lists Thomas R. West (18, pipe fitter, ship yards) living with his mother and brother. We have not been able to locate any information for Thomas after the 1920 US Census. We believe he died prior to his grandfather's death in 1924 as he is not counted among the grandchildren in his grandfather's obituary.
  
- **Charles E.** (1867-1953) married Eleanor M. (Ella) Short (1874-1965).

---

<sup>280</sup> US Social Security Death Index.

**William Taylor West Sr. (1848 – 1926)**  
m. **Martha Hines<sup>281</sup> Garthwaite (1844 – 1924)**

William Taylor West Sr., son of Edwin West (1823-1924) and Mary A. Baker West (1828-1907), was born Jan 30, 1848 in Philadelphia, PA. He moved to New York when he was about 9 years old. He was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia and New York.

On June 8, 1869, William T. West of New York City and Martha Hines Garthwaite of Union, NJ, were married by Rev. Robert Aikman at Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ. Martha had joined Third Presbyterian Church with her parents and her sister Henrietta in March 1862. William West joined the church in June 1870. Henrietta and Henry Hanan were married the same day in the same church by Rev. Edward G. Read. Rev. Robert Aikman was the first pastor of Third Presbyterian, serving from 1852 until 1868, when he was succeeded by Rev. Edward G. Read. The church was at the corner of East Jersey and Bridge Streets.

After their marriage, William and Martha lived for several years in Elizabeth. They were members of Third Presbyterian Church until Dec 9, 1884. For a number of years William was superintendent of their Sunday School. The 1870 US Census of 5-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists “Wm F. West” (23, clerk, dry goods) with Martha H. (26) and several servants.

William and Martha West were early settlers of Roselle, NJ. Around 1875, the family moved to 154 First Avenue East, Roselle, where they remained for 50 years. They belonged to First Presbyterian Church, Roselle, where William taught Sunday school; they maintained their membership in this church for the rest of their lives. “Roselle was the first village in the world to be lighted by Thomas Edison’s incandescent light bulb. Set up as an experiment to prove that a single generating station could light an entire town. The generator was started on January 19, 1883. In April of that year, the First Presbyterian Church of Roselle became the first church in the world to be so lighted when the 30-bulb ‘electrolier’ was installed within the church.”<sup>282</sup> “A contract was drawn up between Edison and Roselle’s leaders in which Edison agreed to assume the expense of installing streetlights on poles and the necessary wires to carry the electricity to those lights and also to the homes of anyone who would accept this new form of lighting. He would build and operate the generator and the system for one year at his own expense, and the main benefit to the village would be the lighting and the distinction of being the first village in the world to be electrically illuminated. ... It was so successful that when Edison’s year of operation ended, the residents of Roselle refused to return to their former method of kerosene lamps for lighting and instead acquired the electrical system from Edison and set up their own company to carry on with electricity.”<sup>283</sup>

In 1890, William assigned Patents # 233502, dated October 19, 1880, and #305303, dated September 16, 1882, to the New Jersey Asphaltic Concrete Company for 500 shares in the company.

The 1880 US Census of Linden Township, Village of Roselle, Union County, NJ, lists William F. West (age 34, dry goods salesman) with wife Martha H. (37), and daughters Ada E. (7) and Nellie K. (3). The 1900 US Census of Linden Township lists William T. West (52, head, consumer dry goods) with Martha H. (55, wife), daughters Ada E. (27) and Nellie K. (23), and son William T. (13). The 1910 US Census of Roselle Borough lists William T. West (64, married for 39 years, born PA, father born NY, mother born PA, dry goods merchant) with Martha (67, wife, married for 39 years, born NY, father and mother born NJ), daughter Ada (35) and son William (22).

William started in the dry goods commission business at an early age and was active until his death. He was well known in the Worth Street District, New York City, as a cotton goods man, having been engaged in the cotton merchandising business since his youth. He was a partner in the firms of Francis Baker & Company, West & Ingals, Wheelwright, Eldredge & Company, and Eldredge Lewis & Company.

---

<sup>281</sup> The only source specifying Martha’s middle name is the Sherman Genealogy; it is possible that her middle name is actually “Hinds” or “Haines”, rather than “Hines”, as Hinds or Haines is her maternal grandmother’s maiden name and Martha Hinds (1797-1885) was a cousin of her father.

<sup>282</sup> Union County, One Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary Magazine”, Laurinda Publications, Mountainside, NJ, 2007, p.98. The electrolier was restored and rededicated in 1964.

<sup>283</sup> Union County, One Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary Magazine”, Laurinda Publications, Mountainside, NJ, 2007, p.69.



When Francis Baker & Company failed in 1891, William West was not associated with the firm, which at that time had only the members Francis Baker and his son Wendell Baker. The New York Times reported on Dec 12, 1891 that “Francis Baker has been in business since 1861 and was alone until July 1, 1883, when he admitted William T. West to an interest. Mr. West retired on Jan 1, 1889, when Wendell Baker was admitted into the partnership.”<sup>284</sup>

In May 1899, “over fifty principal dry goods commission merchants ... organized the Merchants’ Protective Association. Among the firms that have joined the association, which was organized in the Merchants’ Club ... [was] Wheelwright, Eldredge & Co. ... By-laws were adopted stating that the objectives of the association were to secure united action on the part of the members with reference to bankrupts and their estates, to enable the members, at minimum expense, to investigate through expert accountants and counsel the transactions of bankrupts and ... to ascertain the proceedings that should be taken for the protection of creditors. The objects are further stated to be to promote harmonious action on the part of creditors, to facilitate compromises when failures are found to be honest ones, to oppose the discharge of bankrupts in all cases of fraud, and to institute criminal proceedings where any offense against the bankrupt law can be established. ... Mr. Dillingham said yesterday, “What brought the merchants together was the large proportion of rascally failures. We have had very few failures during the past two years, it is true, but of those I believe only one was an honest failure. There was one man to whom we gave large credit, and before the notes matured he had removed the goods and closed his place. We traced him to a house and managed to get in under pretext of having some plumbing to do. But that did not help us, for we never recovered one cent from him.”<sup>285</sup>

In its obituary for Orris King Eldredge in 1906, the New York Times stated that the “head of the dry goods house of Eldredge, Lewis & Co., at 61 Worth Street and Boston, died last night at his home, 306 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn. ... [He] was a member of the Merchants’ Club.”<sup>286</sup> Orris King Eldredge’s son, Elliott Eldredge, was associated with him in the dry goods business, joining the firm Wheelwright, Eldredge & Co., in 1900, and becoming a partner in Eldredge, Lewis & Co. in 1901.

In 1910 William T. West started the cotton trading firm West Baker & Co. at 45 East 17<sup>th</sup> Street, New York City, with Edwin H. Baker (~1848-1924), known to the family as Howard. Edwin H. Baker was not related to William West’s grandmother, Mary Baker; he was born in Massachusetts and was living there in 1880; before 1900 he moved to Greenwich, CT, where he died July 3, 1924; his obituary states that he was “a member of the firm West Baker & company, cotton goods commission merchants of New York City”<sup>287</sup>. The New York Times obituary for Elliott Eldredge states that in 1901 he “became a partner in Eldredge, Lewis & Co., textiles, and in 1910 in West Baker & Co. From 1916 to 1930 his company was Eldredge & Snyder.”<sup>288</sup> The article states that Elliott Eldredge dissolved the [Eldredge & Snyder] business in 1930 because of depression conditions.

West Baker & Company is listed at 61-63 Worth Street in 1914. Most dry goods firms had several members or partners or people “associated” with them and the people seemed to come and go. At various times, West Baker & Company had as associates Robert Means Brannon (?-1944), director of public relations for the Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City, and Mesier R. Snyder (1862-1932) of Summit, NJ, a partner in Eldredge & Snyder.

William was the first president of the Arkwright Club<sup>289</sup> of New York, serving from 1890 to 1894; he maintained his membership in this club into the 1920s. He and Julius Gerson (1824-1910) were good friends and

---

<sup>284</sup> New York Times, Dec 12, 1891, “Francis Baker & Co. Fail”

<sup>285</sup> New York Times, May 11, 1899, “Dry Goods Houses Organize – More Than Fifty Principal Commission Merchants Combine for Protection Against Dishonest Bankrupts”

<sup>286</sup> New York Times, May 11, 1906, “Obituary Notes”, “Orris King Eldredge”

<sup>287</sup> New York Times, July 4, 1924, “Edwin H. Baker Dies at Greenwich, Age 76”

<sup>288</sup> New York Times, Oct 14, 1959, “Elliott Eldredge of Bank Dies at 80”

<sup>289</sup> Sir Richard Arkwright (1732-1792) was an English textile industrialist and inventor who used power-driven machinery and factory production systems. His water frame produced a cotton yarn suitable for warp enabling the manufacture of all-cotton calico. This led to the establishment of cotton cloth manufacture as the leading industry in northern England in the late 1700s. There were Arkwright clubs in Boston and New York in the early 1900s. The Arkwright Club in New York City was the second merchants’ club in the vicinity of the wholesale dry goods market. It had rooms in the Mutual Reserve Building, northwest corner of Broadway and Duane Street. When the Dry Goods Club was established in New York City, many members of the Arkwright Club of New York City resigned to join the Dry Goods Club. We believe the clubs served as a place for members to socialize and eat.

were business associates. Julius was a partner in Gerson & Marks, 19 Bond Street, New York City, and lived at 138 E. 40<sup>th</sup> Street. Julius was for many years in the dry goods business in New York City and was also a member of the Arkwright Club. Julius had 3 daughters, Virginia, Minnie and Alice. All three Gerson sisters frequently posed for artists including William Merritt Chase (1849-1916) and Robert Frederick Blum (1857-1903). Virginia, a writer and costume designer, was the model for Chase's *A Lady in Black*, 1883. Alice married Chase in 1886. Correspondence from Julius Gerson indicates that Julius' nickname was "Papsy" or "Popsy" and Julius called William T. West Sr. "Tecumseh" and William T. West Jr. "Master Techumseh".

Always active in civic and educational affairs, William was sought after to fill various municipal and county offices. He was a Republican and very prominent in the civic life of Roselle and Union County. He was the second Mayor of Roselle and served in that capacity for two terms, 1897-8 and 1899-1900. A framed photo of him hangs in the Council Chambers at Roselle Borough Hall. From 1886 until 1892 he served on the Board of Chosen Freeholders. When he retired in March 1892, the New York Times reported that "Freeholder William T. West of Linden, the silver-tongued orator of the board, was retired."<sup>290</sup> He was appointed by Governor Foster M. Vorhees as delegate from New Jersey to the National Good Road Association of the United States, which met in Buffalo, NY, in Sept 1900. He did much to foster good roads throughout New Jersey and was often referred to as the "father" of the Union County, NJ, road system.

William was chairman of a group of Roselle men who organized the First National Bank of Roselle<sup>291</sup>. He was president of the bank from 1907-1914, when he resigned because of business and personal activities. During the First World War, he was chairman of the committees of Liberty Loan drives in both New York and Roselle.

Martha died Nov 29, 1924 at the home of their daughter Nellie West Bailey, 200 Murray Street, Elizabeth, NJ. According to her obituary, of her siblings only her brother Evert survived her.

When Nellie Bailey and her family moved to 610 Tremont Avenue, Westfield, NJ, in 1925, William West moved with them and he died there on May 10, 1926, following a series of heart attacks. His funeral was held there on May 13, 1926, "attended by a large number of his friends and relatives from many sections of New Jersey and New York State. ... Rev. H. K. England, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, of Roselle, .... directed the service, assisted by Rev. Edward Read, D. D., a retired clergyman, who was formerly pastor of the Third Presbyterian Church, of Elizabeth, when Mr. West was superintendent of the Sunday school there. The honorary pallbearers were: Former Governor Foster M. Vorhees; Frank Bergen, president of the Plainfield-Union Water Company; N. R. Leavitt, of Elizabeth; Roswell S. Nichols, of Westfield; Emory L. Lillibridge, of Roselle, and C. E. Chambers, president of the First National Bank of Roselle."<sup>292</sup>

William and Martha, along with their daughter Ada and their son William Jr. and his two wives, were buried in the West lot, Lawn Section 2 lot 163, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

#### **Children of William Taylor West Sr. and Martha Hines Garthwaite West:**

- **Ada Ethelyn** (1873-1952)
- **Nellie King** (1876-1973) married Ralph Waldo Bailey (1873-1953).
- **William Taylor Jr.** (1886-1971) married (1) Madelaine Sherman Ross (1892-1922), (2) Carol Mason (1898-1987).

---

<sup>290</sup> New York Times, March 6, 1892, "Union County Nominations"

<sup>291</sup> In 1956, the First National Bank of Roselle on Chestnut Street at Second Avenue established the first drive-in window in Union County, NJ. In the 1970s, the bank was bought by the First National Bank of Central Jersey. In 1986, ULTRA Bancorp bought the First National Bank of Central Jersey.

<sup>292</sup> Elizabeth Daily Journal, May 13, 1926, "West Funeral Held at Home"

## Ada Ethelyn West (1872 – 1952)

Ada Ethelyn West, daughter of William Taylor West Sr. (1848-1926) and Martha Hines Garthwaite West (1844-1924), was born July 10, 1872 in Elizabeth, NJ. She was baptized at Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ, on September 21, 1873, the same day that her cousin Herbert Wilmer Hanan was baptized there. Ada was graduated from Roselle, NJ, High School in 1889, a class officer and member of the Music Club. She was maid of honor for her cousin Agnes May Garthwaite (1866-1949) at her wedding to Edgar Wilson Parks (1867-1919) on June 18, 1894.

Ada was a charter member of the Clio Club of Roselle. She was very interested in music and belonged to the Roselle Music Club. She sang in her church choir and also in various other local choirs in Elizabeth, Roselle and Westfield, where she was a member of the Handel Choir of Westfield. She lived with her parents and later with her sister Nellie West Bailey. She never married, although she had a very good friend, Edwin (Eddie) Marsh, who often went places with her, including Atlantis Island, the Bailey summer home in the Thousand Islands. Eddie was a choral director in New York City.

Ada was very independent and traveled a lot. She went to Europe in 1905 and even took music lessons in Germany. She kept a diary of that trip, written in her beautiful handwriting and including every detail of the trip; grand niece Susan Bryant has the diary. Ada went to Alaska when it was a wilderness and took her niece, Doris Bailey, to the 1933 World's Fair in Chicago. Susan Bryant remembers her mother, Doris Bailey Bryant, telling her that Ada had an electric car; Susan said that her brother Bill remembers being embarrassed when Ada and his mother would pick him up at school in Ada's car because the car was funny looking. Susan thinks "Ada sounds very modern for her time".

Ada took very good care of her parents, accompanying them on trips and enabling them to lead a life that they would not have been able to lead on their own in their later years. Often this meant that she gave up things she might have preferred to do on her own. In an August 1917 letter to Charles Bailey, Ada wrote "perhaps I may go with you some other time. I am sure Grandpa & Grandma could not do very well without me. I have to help Grandma dress and have had to read to Grandpa nearly every night. He does not seem to be much better about sleeping than when at home and I am afraid I shall always have to read him to sleep."

Ada died on April 4, 1952 at 610 Tremont Avenue, Westfield, NJ, which she owned and where she had lived with her sister and brother-in-law Nellie West Bailey and Ralph Waldo Bailey since 1925 when she moved there with her father from Roselle, NJ. She joined the Presbyterian Church of Westfield when she moved there. She was buried in the West lot in Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ. She left the property at 610 Tremont Avenue to her sister Nellie and the vacant lot behind 610 Tremont Avenue and next to 601 Fairmont Avenue to her brother William with the stipulation that nothing be built on the lot while her sister Nellie was alive.

## Nellie King West (1876 – 1973)

m. **Ralph Waldo Bailey** (1873 – 1953)

Nellie King West, daughter of William Taylor West Sr. (1848-1926) and Martha Hines Garthwaite West (1844-1924), was born October 24, 1876 in Elizabeth, NJ. She was probably named for her cousin, Nellie M. King (1852-1876), daughter of her mother's sister Maria; Nellie M. King died Sep 17, 1876 at age 24, the month prior to Nellie West's birth. Nellie West was baptized at Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, on Nov 1, 1880. She grew up in Roselle, NJ. She was married to Ralph Waldo Bailey, son of George Washington Bailey (1840-1911) and Emma Blackman Bailey (1841-1918), of Elizabeth, NJ, on May 14, 1908 at 8pm at the First Presbyterian Church of Roselle. Nellie's sister Ada was maid of honor and her brother William was an usher. Ralph's brother Fred was an usher, as was his brother-in-law Howard Hoyt Maxfield. Ralph's niece, Ruth Kendall Bailey, was a flower girl. Ethel and Virginia Hanan, twin daughters of Nellie's cousin Wilmer Hanan, were also flower girls.

The 1910 US Census of 10-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Ralph W. Bailey (age 35, head, M1, married 2 years, chemist, laboratory) with Nellie W. (33, wife), Charles P. (5/12, son) and Annie R. Young (25, servant, black, single, born VA), at 66 Cherry Street. Ralph and Nellie lived at 66 Cherry Street, Elizabeth, NJ, until around 1914 when they moved to 200 Murray Street, Elizabeth, NJ. This was a move of about 2 blocks! The home at 200 Murray Street is at the corner of Chilton. The house is still standing, although it did not look as grand in 2005 as in the photographs taken in the 1920s.

Ralph's Registration Card for the World War I draft states he was born Dec 27, 1873 and that he was a chemist for Stillwell and Gladdings at 95 Front Street in New York City.

The 1920 US Census of 10-WD Elizabeth lists Ralph Bailey (46, head, chemist, chemical co) with Nellie (43, wife), Charles (10, son), Doris (3 6/12, daughter) and Anna Young (40, servant) at 200 Murray Street. Nellie took care of her grandfather, Edwin West, for several years; he lived with them on Murray Street, and it was there that he celebrated his 100<sup>th</sup> birthday.

Ralph and Nellie sold their home in Elizabeth in 1925 and moved their family, including Annie Young, to 610 Tremont Avenue, Westfield, NJ, which Nellie's father owned; they lived there with Nellie's father and her sister Ada. Nellie's brother bought a house at 601 Fairmont Avenue. The backyards of the 2 houses were adjoining and there was a vacant lot adjoining each of the properties, which Nellie's father also owned. When Nellie's father died, he left the house and lot behind it to Ada; when Ada died she left the house to Nellie and the lot to her brother. The church membership for Nellie and Ralph was changed from Second Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth to First Presbyterian Church of Westfield on Nov 17, 1928. The 1930 US Census of Westfield, Union County, NJ, lists Ralph W. Bailey (56, head, married at age 35, Vice President, Chemical Library) with Nellie W. (53, wife), Charles P. (20, son), Doris W. (13, daughter), Ada E. West (51, sister-in-law), Anna E. Young (40, servant) and another servant at 610 Tremont Avenue.

Nellie and Ralph summered on Atlantis Island, Chippewa Bay, NY, which had been in the Bailey family since 1887. After the death, in 1918, of Ralph's mother Emma Blackman Bailey, Atlantis Island was jointly owned by Ralph and his siblings Fred and May. In 1925, using the proceeds from the sale of their home in Elizabeth, Ralph and Nellie bought Atlantis Island from the estate of Frederick R. Bailey and from Mary Bailey Maxfield. After World War II, Nellie and Ralph were joined at Atlantis during the summers by their children and grandchildren. Nellie and Doris ran the household, coming up with all the recipes and meal ideas. Ralph and Charles tended the gardens. Nellie made many jars of delicious currant jelly every summer.

(continued on the next page)

After Ralph died, ownership of Atlantis Island passed to Nellie. She had always said that she would never leave the island to more than one person because of the difficulty of jointly owning property. However, both of her children loved the island so much that she relented and left Atlantis Island to be shared by Charles and Doris.

For several winters after Ralph died, Nellie visited her niece Ruth Bailey Tichenor and her husband Halsey in Florida. For several years, she lived alone – going out on the roof to shovel snow off when needed! Later, she invited a woman to live with her and that arrangement worked for several years.

After falling and breaking her hip at the island in late summer 1964, Nellie moved to her daughter's home in Westfield, NJ, where she was cared for by her daughter until her death on Feb 16, 1973. Nellie and Ralph were buried in the Bailey lot, Lawn Section 2 lot 80, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

Susan Bryant remembers her grandmother very well. She wrote the following:

“She was a remarkable lady who was really ahead of her time. She drove the car not Grandpa. She was strong in her faith and strong in her beliefs and very intelligent. And what she saw in her life time. She was born in the horse and buggy days but lived to see a man on the moon. I was telling William this New Year's Eve that when I was a teenager Grandma and I would stay up and watch the ball come down and listen to Guy Lombardo.....Mom and Dad went to bed.”

**Children of Nellie King West Bailey and Ralph Waldo Bailey:**

- **Charles Perkins** (1909-1986) married Cordelia Mary Curtis (1904-1996).
- **Doris West** (1916-2002) married William Whitsel Bryant (1913-1981).

(More information can be found in “The Wilbor, Denner and Bailey Families”.)

## William Taylor West Jr. (1886 – 1971)

m. (1) **Madelaine Sherman Ross**<sup>293</sup> (1892 – 1922)

m. (2) Carol Mason (1898-1987)

William Taylor West Jr., son of William Taylor West Sr. (1848-1926) and Martha Hines Garthwaite West (1844-1924), was born in Roselle, NJ, on July 28, 1886. He was graduated from the Pingry School and Amherst College. He was known as “Uncle Boom” to us and as “Boom” to our father – “Boom” being pronounced “buhm” with a short “u”, but not like “bum.”<sup>294</sup> Carol always called him “Billy”.

William T. West Jr. married Madelaine Sherman Ross, daughter of William English Ross (1866-1926) and Ada Sherman Ross (1868-1936), on February 17, 1917. The 1920 US Census of 1-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists William T. West Jr. (age 32, head, salesman) with Madeline S. (27, wife) on Berwyn Street. Madelaine died September 22, 1922, a few months after their daughter Shirley was born.

William registered for the World War I draft on June 5, 1917. On his registration form he specified his address as 154 1<sup>st</sup> Ave East, Roselle, NJ, and his date of birth as July 28, 1886. He gave his occupation as salsesman for West Baker & Co, 45 East 17<sup>th</sup> Street, New York City. He claimed exemption from the draft because of his wife as dependant. He described himself as tall, of medium build, with blue eyes and black hair.

After Madelaine died, Boom married Carol Mason<sup>295</sup> and they settled in Westfield, living the rest of their lives at 601 Fairmont Avenue, Westfield, NJ. Carol was born in New York City and lived in Saybrook, CT, before moving to Westfield. She attended the Hartford School of Fine Arts, the Yale Arts School and Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. She was a freelance artist in New York City before her marriage and continued to paint after her marriage, often doing portraits. In later years, she painted watercolors of flowers as a fundraiser for the Presbyterian Church in Westfield.

Boom was a partner in the West Baker Company, New York City, a cotton trading firm founded by his father. He retired in 1941. Boom and Carol loved to golf and they would spend several weeks each year at the Woodstock Inn, VT, the Middlebury Inn, VT, or the Cooperstown Inn, NY. With Shirley, they attended the 1932 Olympics in Lake Placid, where Shirley got Sonia Henie’s autograph!

Boom registered for the World War II draft in 1942. On his registration form he specified his address as 601 Fairmont Ave, Westfield, NJ, and his date of birth as July 28, 1889 (3 years later than on his WWI form).

Boom and Carol liked to be at Atlantis Island in the fall for duck hunting season. One year, an article in the local paper in the section for news from Chippewa Bay had an item titled “Late Campers” which related the following: “Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Knap have closed their summer home on Manzanita Island ... There were two other families still on their islands when winter caught us. Mr. and Mrs. R. Davis Halliwell on The Rock and Mr. and Mrs. West on Atlantis Island. George Cook helped break the ice in the Bay to make a channel for a motor boat and brought these families to shore. Mr. Halliwell, not suspecting that ice had formed in the Bay, had started in to Chippewa Tuesday morning and run right into the ice with his motor boat. ... These three families always stay on their islands until late in the fall but never before encountered this kind of weather so early in November.”

Boom died Feb 15, 1971. Carol died Dec 3, 1987. Boom, Madelaine and Carol were buried in the West lot, Lawn Section 2 lot 163, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

### **Children of William Taylor West Jr. and Madelaine Sherman Ross West:**

- **Madelaine Shirley** (1922-) married Leight Maurice Johnson (1925-).

---

<sup>293</sup> See appendix 1 for her lineage.

<sup>294</sup> Other spellings we have found in family correspondence include “Bum” and “Bume”.

<sup>295</sup> Carol and Madelaine had known each other; they had played bridge together.

**Madelaine Shirley West (1922 – )**

**m. Leight Maurice Johnson (1925 – )**

Madelaine Shirley West, daughter of William Taylor West Jr. (1886-1971) and Madelaine Sherman Ross West (1892-1922), was born May 12, 1922. She writes her name as M. Shirley and is called Shirley. She was graduated from Westfield, NJ, High School in 1940 and Middlebury College in 1944. In 1949, she married Leight M. Johnson. Leight was born in Milford, CT, and grew up there; he was graduated from Yale University. They settled in Parkville, a section of Baltimore, MD. Leight worked for Honeywell. Shirley was a substitute teacher in the local schools.

After the death of their son Leight M. Jr. (known as “Johnny”) by a drunk driver in 1979, Shirley became very active in the Maryland Chapter of MADD (Mothers Against Drunk Drivers) and was very involved in promoting legislation aimed at reducing the number of people who drive after drinking. In 2000, she was selected as one of MADD’s top 20 “Difference Makers”. She also organized a peripheral neuropathy support group at Johns Hopkins University of 100 patients who live around Baltimore.

Shirley and Leight built a vacation home in Middlebury, VT. In 1985, Leight started The Middlebury Workshop in Photography which he held at his home each summer; he also taught photography at Frog Hollow in Middlebury, VT, and often went as photographer with their daughter Sally when she interviewed subjects for articles. In Middlebury, Shirley volunteered at the Sheldon Museum. Both Shirley and Leight are now retired.

(continued on the next page)

### Children of Madelaine Shirley West Johnson and Leight Maurice Johnson:

- **Sally West** (1950-2010) was born August 21, 1950 in Bryn Mawr, PA. She moved with her parents at an early age to Parkville, MD, where she grew up and began her life-long interest in journalism and horses. After graduation from Middlebury College in 1972 with a degree in American Literature, Sally taught school for a year in Calcutta, India, before moving to New York City to work for the Associated Press on the radio desk, as well as holding a part-time copy editor position at Newsweek. In 1979, Sally moved back to Middlebury, VT, where she worked as a freelance writer for the Burlington Free Press, while taking science courses at the University of Vermont. She was planning to return to NYC, but enroute stopped at the Rutland Herald in 1980 and was hired as an editor. She never left Middlebury and continued for nearly 20 years at the Herald, ending her career there as Editor of the Vermont Sunday Magazine. During her tenure at the Rutland Herald, she met and married Steven Terry and they, with their son Will, made their home in Middlebury, VT. After leaving the Rutland Herald, Sally became editor of Vermont Magazine, a statewide magazine then based in Middlebury. She was also a freelance writer for more than a decade, reporting on Vermont and other matters for the New York Times and the Boston Globe. She also had freelance stories published by Seven Days and VtDigger.org, and was also a frequent contributor to the Middlebury College Alumni Magazine. In 2002 and 2004, Sally was the co-author of the Explorer's Guide for Vermont, a travel book published by Countryman Press. This assignment resulted in long weekends traveling throughout the state sampling country inns and scenic drives, which she greatly enjoyed with Steve. In addition to writing, Sally's other passions were her community, traveling and horses. She was a board member of the John Graham Shelter for the Homeless in Vergennes, of Middlebury Community Television, and of the Addison County Parent-Child Center. Sally traveled to India, Russia, Australia, Greece, Argentina, Central America, and most of the Western European countries, including many trips to France with Steve and Will. Her passion with the Vermont horse world was shared with her son Will. She and Will enjoyed many summer weekends together on the polo fields as players. She served as President of the Sugarbush Polo Club from 2004-2009. In 1998, she became aware that she had contracted Hepatitis C in the late 1960s and she spent the last 12 years of her life fighting it. In 1999, she authored a personal story for the Boston Globe Sunday Magazine on her battle with liver disease in which she vowed that she would "live as much as possible in the moment" and that "the disease may be part of my life, but it is not my whole life and it never will be." Her battle with liver disease resulted in long spells of treatment therapies as well as two liver transplants, one in March 2006 and a second in January 2008 at Columbia Presbyterian Hospital, New York City. Sally died September 8, 2010. During her treatments and right up to the end, Sally was a journalist. Anne Galloway, at VtDigger.org, wrote in *Sally Remembered*, "Sally West Johnson was a journalist's journalist. She was a fixture of the Vermont news landscape for more than 30 years, and she had the skills, expertise and insight that are a rarity now in newspapering. Sally knew how to observe situations and people with acuity, how to ask probing questions and how to write a flawless, insightful story on deadline. Though she had a great sense of humor, in her dealings with editors and reporters she had a reputation for never mincing words. A compliment from Sally was no trivial affair. ... The last time I heard from her was shortly before she had surgery in August. She sent an e-mail via iPhone from the hospital. She was worried about fulfilling an assignment. Sally was a committed journalist to the end. I miss her courage, intellect and curiosity".<sup>296</sup>

#### Children:

- William (Will) West (1985-) was born July 30, 1985. He was graduated from Middlebury High School, Middlebury, VT, in 2003 and from Kenyon College in 2007. He is an excellent skier and polo player; he made the U.S. Junior Olympic team in fencing. He is interested in political journalism and took time off from college to help Howard Dean campaign in 2004. He works for Senator Patrick Leahy in Washington, DC.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>296</sup> Galloway, Anne, *Sally Remembered*, VtDigger.org, September 14, 2010; <http://vtdigger.org/2010/09/14/sally-remembered/>



**Children of Madelaine Shirley West Johnson and Leight Maurice Johnson (continued):**

- **Leight Maurice Jr.** (1953-1979) was born June 28, 1953, in the Philadelphia, PA, area. He was a civilian paramedic with the Kirk Army Hospital in Aberdeen, MD. He was also a volunteer paramedic with the Middle River Volunteer Ambulance and Rescue Company in Middle River, MD. He was killed on his way to work on May 6, 1979, when his car was hit by a car driven by a drunk driver.
- **Peter William** (1956-) was born August 11, 1956 in Baltimore, MD. He grew up in Parkville, MD, and graduated from Loch Raven High School (Towson, MD) in 1974. He married (1) Patricia Kal on Nov 14, 1981, and the marriage ended in divorce in 1989. There were no children from this marriage. He later married (2) Susan Oxendine on Dec 26, 1992, and they were divorced in 2004. After graduating from Towson University in Towson, MD, he briefly worked for the CIA, before attending law school. For approximately seventeen years, from 1989 until 2006, Peter was an Assistant State's Attorney (local prosecutor) for Baltimore County, Maryland. In 2006, he left the Baltimore County State's Attorney's Office and joined the Office of the Inspector General for the Social Security Administration in Baltimore, MD.

**Children of Peter and Susan:**

- **Alec Michael Leight** (1995-) was born April 24, 1995, in Towson, MD. His two given middle names are to honor two of his uncles who passed away before he was born; one was Leight Maurice Jr. (late brother of his father Peter) and Michael (late brother of his mother Susan). Alec attends Kennedy Krieger High School in Baltimore, MD.
- **Christopher Crandall** (1959-), twin of Timothy, was born November 25, 1959. He is an engineer and worked in the Orthopedic Department at UVM testing spine stress and developing prostheses. He married Maureen Harmon, a physician/pathologist at Fletcher Allen Hospital in Burlington, VT, and they live in Shelburne, VT. **Children:**
  - **Hannah** (1993-), twin of Leight, was born August 1, 1993.
  - **Leight** (1993-), twin of Hannah, was born August 1, 1993.
  - **Sophie** (1996-) was born August 9, 1996.
- **Timothy Mason** (1959-), twin of Christopher, was born November 25, 1959. He married Monique Francine Stoots (Niqui), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Stoots of Frederick, MD, on September 9, 1989. They own and operate a horse farm, Urbana Riding Club, in Urbana, Maryland, where they have a riding school and summer camp. **Children:**
  - **Kristin** (1994-) was born June 11, 1994.
  - **Maggie** (1996-) was born April 13, 1996.

## Charles E. West (1867 – 1953)

m. **Eleanor M. (Ella) Short** (1874 – 1965)

Charles E. West, son of Edwin West (1823-1924) and Mary A. Baker West (1828-1907), was born Jun 8, 1867 in New York City, NY. He was living on 32<sup>nd</sup> Street, New York City, with his parents and 2 older brothers in 1880. He married Eleanor (Ella) Short, daughter of David P. Short and Mary Elizabeth Lane Short, in 1896. Ella was born Nov 22, 1874 in Olive, Ulster County, NY. She was a nurse and a Seventh Day Adventist. According to descendants of Charles, a streetcar took the use of his leg, he was a heavy drinker and the black sheep of the family. All three children of Charles and Ella had red hair!

The 1910 US Census of 25-WD Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Charles E. West (age 42, married 14 years, accountant) with wife Eleanor M. (35), daughters Vera M. (13) and Gladys E. (11), and son William E. (6) on Howard Avenue. The 1920 US Census of Brooklyn lists Charles West (age 52, machinist) with wife Eleanor M. (45, nurse), son William E. (16, single, stock keeper) and father Edwin (96, widowed). The 1930 US Census of Brooklyn Borough lists Charles E. West (63, head, clock maker, clock mfg) with Ella M. (54, wife), William E. (27, son, machinist), Helen (25, daughter-in-law, milliner, hat mfg), and William (4, grandson).

Sometime after 1930, Charles and Ella moved to Woodstock, NY. Charles died at Woodstock, NY, on April 16, 1953. Ella died at Woodstock, NY, on Jul 25, 1965.

### **Children of Charles E. West and Eleanor M. (Ella) Short West:**

- **Vera Marie** (1896-1941) married (1) Adadar (Alexander, Al) Stark (1887-1964), (2) Benjamin (Benny) Rubin (?-?).
- **Gladys Eleanor** (1898-1983) was born Dec 25, 1898 in Brooklyn, NY. She had red hair, as did her brothers. She was a vaudeville singer, part of the Harper Sisters act; later she was a phone operator. She married Charles (Birgilio Gerardo) Sena (1902-1986). He was a vaudeville comedian; later he was a cook. They were living at 42-15 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Long Island City, NY, in 1974. Charles died in 1986. Gladys was living in Broward County, FL, when she died in March 1983<sup>297</sup>. Children:
  - Joseph (Jo Jo) (1931-) was born Dec 14, 1931 in Boston, MA. He served in the US Army guarding prisoners in the Korean conflict in 1953. After the war he worked for Burns Security Agency, Greyhound, and Old Madison Square Garden in New York City. In 1974, he married Toshiko Yamamoto (1944-) in Little Flower Church, Hollywood, FL; Tohiko was born Mar 19, 1944 in Japan; she is a midwife and nurse in neonatal care, surgery and ICU. They live in Hollywood, FL. Children:
    - Joseph Tasaka (1976-) was born Feb 13, 1976 in Hollywood, FL.
  - Joanne Eleanor (1933-) was born May 31, 1933 in Manhattan, NY. She was raised in Sunnyside, Queens, NY. She worked with Mary Jane Charitable Entertainments; she sang and was editor of their newsletter. She married Frank Ash in New York; they later divorced. She moved to Florida where she worked for the City of Hallendale Building Department. Children:
    - Keith (1960-) was born Nov 16, 1960 in New York. He is a policeman. He married Terry.
    - Karen (1963-) was born in New York. She married (1) John Leach, (2) Gregory Veinot. They live in Cooper City, Florida. Child of Karen Ash Leach and John Leach:
      - Kelly Melissa (?-)

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>297</sup> US Social Security Death Index.

### Children of Charles E. West and Eleanor M. (Ella) Short West (continued):

- **William Erwin** (1903-1994) was born Dec 5, 1903. He had red hair, as did his siblings. His first business in New York City was renting and repairing radio batteries. He married Helen (Bubbles) Stimatz (1905-1965), daughter of Alexander Stimatz, around 1924. The 1930 US Census of Brooklyn Borough, Kings County, NY, lists William E. West (27, son, machinist), Helen (25, daughter-in-law, milliner, hat mfg), and William (4, grandson) with William's parents, Charles E. West (63, head, clock maker, clock mfg) and Ella M. (54, wife). William was an auto mechanic and racecar driver. He qualified and raced the Indy 500 with a partner around 1932-1933. After World War II, William started a construction business; he had over 50 employees and over 30 trucks; later he got into real estate development. William and Helen probably moved to Woodstock, NY, when William's parents moved there. William was living in Woodstock, NY, in 1974. Helen died in 1965. William died at Woodstock, NY, Jan 16, 1994<sup>298</sup>. Children:
  - William (Billy) Robert (1926-) was born Mar 31, 1926 in Brooklyn, NY. He grew up knowing his cousins Shirley and Bobby Stark. He moved with his parents to Woodstock, NY. After graduating college, he worked as a tool designer in California; later he was in the construction business, and in real estate development. He moved back to Woodstock, NY, where he married Mary Swanson (1923-2001) in 1960.
  - Donald Anthony (1930-) was born Dec 2, 1930. He married Winifred Dewitt (1938-). They live in Woodstock, NY. Children:
    - Wendy (1964-) was born Aug 25, 1964. She married Daniel Herc.
    - Alexandria (1967-) was born Oct 15, 1967. She married Michel Sperano.
  - Patricia (?-?) lives in Binghamton, NY. She married (1) Herbert Maguire, (2) Curtiss Munyan. Children of Patricia West Maguire and Herbert Maguire:
    - William (?-) is married and has 2 children.
    - Suzanne (?-) is married and has 2 children.

---

<sup>298</sup> US Social Security Death Index.

## Vera Marie West (1896 – 1941)

m. (1) **Aladar (Alexander, Al) Stark** (1887 – 1964)

m. (2) Benjamin (Benny) Rubin (1898-1987)

Vera Marie West, daughter of Charles E. West (1867-1953) and Eleanor M. (Ella) Short West (1874-1965), was born in Brooklyn, NY, on Nov 12, 1896. She had red hair, as did her siblings. She grew up in Brooklyn.

Around 1915, Vera married Aladar (Alexander, Al) Stark. Al was the son of Adolph Stark and Saly (Salie) Fried Stark; he was born May 23, 1887 in Munkacs, Bereg Megye, Austria-Hungary. Al was a merchant, an importer of fine infants wear from the Philippines. He was Jewish. The 1920 US Census of Brooklyn, Kings County, NY, lists Alexander Stark (age 32, head, born Austria, civil engineer) with Vera (23, wife) and Shirley (2, daughter).

After Al and Vera divorced, Vera married (2) Benjamin (Benny) Rubin. They lived at 124 West 47<sup>th</sup> Street, NYC.

Benny Rubin was a hotel operator in Manhattan. His brother, Max Rubin, was a labor racketeer. Max testified against Louis “Lepke” (“Little Louis” in Yiddish) Buchalter (1897-1944) at his trial in February 1940.

Louis “Lepke” Buchalter was a Jewish-American mobster of the 1930s. He and his childhood friend, Jacob “Gurrah” Shapiro, gradually gained control of the garment industry unions on the Lower East Side of Manhattan. His control of the unions evolved into a general protection racket. In the early 1940s, “Lepke” and Albert (“Mad Hatter”) Anastasia were in control of “Murder, Inc”, an alliance formed to take care of any problems that arose. “Murder, Inc.” is credited with many contract killings, including the murder of “Dutch” Schulz in 1935. As many as a hundred murders were attributed to “Lepke”. In 1940, the state of New York indicted “Lepke” for the murder of Joseph Rosen in 1936. Max Rubin was shot in the head by Lepke’s gang, but survived to testify against him. Convicted in 1941, “Lepke” was executed in 1944. He is the only major mob boss to have been executed by state or federal authorities for his crimes.

Vera Rubin was killed Sep 6, 1941 while standing at the bar of a restaurant owned by brothers of Joey Rao, notorious Harlem gangster on parole. She was shot three times near the heart. Her companion, Anna “Trixie” DeLong, escaped injury when she was hurled to the floor by a man seated next to her. While the police officially said the shooting was a foiled attempt to hold up the bar, it was admitted unofficially that gang vengeance was probably the true explanation. According to police, Detective Elmer Mason was seated with friends in a booth when five thugs walked into the place and announced “This is a holdup”. At the bar were Vera, Trixie, several customers, and two plainclothes patrolmen. A moment later, pistols were blazing. Mason had his gun shot from his hand, one of the thugs was hit, and Vera was dead. The bandits fled and escaped in a getaway car. Witnesses said Joey Rao was at the bar, but the police and his two brothers denied he was there. Police refused to discuss whether Vera or Trixie, said to be friends of Joey Rao, or even the gangster himself had been the intended target of the gunmen. Rao was a right hand man of gangster “Dutch” Schulz.

In 1946, Benedito Romeo, 29 years old and a convict known as “Big Six”, was found guilty of first-degree murder of Vera Rubin. The jury recommended mercy, and Judge George L. Donnellan sentenced him to life in prison. Two of Romeo’s confederates, John Gramando and Saumel Cafisco, who were also indicted with one other man, testified for the state in the trial. The judge remarked that one of the murderers who testified wept on the witness stand relating the injury of his wounded companion, but gave not the slightest indication of regret for the slaying of Vera Rubin. Romeo was serving a term in prison when he was implicated in Vera’s death. An appeal for Romeo’s release was denied in 1969.

Vera was buried in Woodstock, NY. After Vera’s death, Benny spent some time in Bardstown, KY, where Vera’s daughter Shirley was living. There he met and married a new wife. When Benny died he was buried in St. Joseph Cemetery, Bardstown, KY.

### **Children of Vera Marie West Stark and Aladar (Alexander, Al) Stark:**

- **Shirley** (1917-2006) married (1) John (Jack) Breckenridge Stiles (1914-1989), (2) Nat Gross (1905-2001).
- **Robert (Bobby)** (1923-2004) married (1) Dorothy Stuart (?-?), (2) Kathleen Story (1930-), (3) Connie Lee (1930-).

## Shirley Stark (1917 – 2006)

m. (1) **John (Jack) Breckenridge Stiles** (1914 – 1989)

(2) Nat Gross (1905-2001)

Shirley Stark, daughter of Vera Marie West Stark (1896-1941) and Aladar (Alexander, Al) Stark (1887-1964), was born Nov 29, 1917 in Brooklyn, NY. She lived in Brooklyn with Al Stark until age 13, when she went to live with her grandmother Ella (Nana) West in Brooklyn for a year. After that, she lived with her mother and step-father Benny Rubin at a hotel. She was graduated from high school and was a certified gemologist. She worked at Bloomingdales in the fine jewelry department. She was also a model.

On Oct 3, 1936, Shirley eloped with John (Jack) Breckenridge Stiles, son of William Ogden and Nancy Ann Rapiet Stiles. They were married in Elkton, MD. Jack Stiles was born Jan 22, 1914 in Bardstown, KY. His father was in the distillery business and had business dealings with Benny Rubin's bunch. Jack went on a business trip with his father and met Shirley. They eloped not long after that. Shirley and Jack lived in Bardstown, KY, up the street from his parents. Jack was a driver for Donaldson Bakery. The marriage was not good and around 1944 Shirley and Jack were divorced and Shirley returned to New York where she lived with her extended family. Their three children were raised by Jack's mother. Jack remarried and had 2 more sons. Jack died in Louisville, KY, Feb 12, 1989. He was buried in Mt. Washington, KY.

Around 1960, Shirley married Nat Gross in New York City. Nat was a jewelry designer and manufacturer. They eventually moved to Florida. Nat died in Miami Beach, FL, Jan 20, 2001, and was buried in an Orthodox Jewish cemetery there. After Nat's death, Shirley moved to an assisted living community in Clearwater, FL, and was looked after by Nat's nephew and his wife. Shirley died in Clearwater, FL, Oct 7, 2006; she was cremated and her daughter Jacqueline had her ashes buried in Bardstown, KY.

### Children of Shirley Stark Stiles and John (Jack) Breckenridge Stiles:

- **Jacqueline (Jackie)** (1937-) was born Oct 26, 1937 at Louisville, KY. She was graduated from Bethlehem High School, Bardstown, KY, Spalding University, Louisville, and Western Kentucky University (WKU) with an MS. She was a medical technician and later a chemistry and biology teacher at Bethlehem High School. On Dec 26, 1959 she married Raymond Howard Peake (1936-1991), son of Raymond Sylvester (Kirby) and Helen Virginia Howard Peake. Raymond was born Dec 1, 1936 at Louisville, KY. He was an agriculture teacher at Nelson County High School, Bardstown, KY. They lived next to Knob Creek, Abraham Lincoln's home near Hodgenville, KY, which the Howard Family rebuilt and which was donated to the National Park Service in 2002. Raymond died Sep 10, 1991 at Knob Creek and was buried in St. Thomas Cemetery, Bardstown. Jackie moved to Bardstown in the mid 1990s and still lives there. Children:
  - Helen Virginia (1961-) was born Aug 10, 1961 at Lexington, KY. She received a BS in Computer Science from Western Kentucky University. She is a computer programmer. On Jun 21, 1985 she married Denny Earl Triplett (1954-), son of Alfred Earl and Mary Katherine Johnson Triplett, at Magnolia Baptist Church, Magnolia, KY. Denny works in retail stores and in manufacturing parts supply. Children:
    - Marina Katherine (1994-) was born Dec 2, 1994 in Huntsville, AL. She attends St. John's Catholic School.
    - Juliet Alexandra (1997-) was born Mar 28, 1997 in Huntsville, AL.
  - Raymond Howard II (Ray) (1962-) was born Nov 5, 1962 at Lexington, KY. Until 1989, he lived next to Lincoln's boyhood home, Knob Creek Farm, near Hodgenville, KY. He received a BA from Western Kentucky University and a BFA from the University of Louisville. He is a graphic artist and creative director. He worked for Walt Disney World at 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea in 1984. On Jul 25, 1992, he married Charlotte Susan Foushee (1965-), daughter of Thomas and Mary Susan Hughes Foushee, in St. Brigid Church, Louisville, KY. Charlotte teaches music. Children:
    - Eleanor Virginia (1996-) was born Aug 21, 1996 in Louisville, KY. She attends St. Francis of Assisi School, Louisville, KY.
    - Susanne Jacqueline (2001-) was born May 4, 2001 in Louisville, KY. She attends St. Francis of Assisi School, Louisville, KY.

(continued on the next page)

**Children of Shirley Stark Stiles and John (Jack) Breckenridge Stiles (continued):**

- **William Ogden (Billum)** (1939-) was born Jun 24, 1939 at Louisville, KY. He worked as a teacher, coach and tennis instructor. He lives in Atlanta, GA. He married Marty Woodman (?-); they were divorced.  
Children:
  - Robert Woodman (1966-) was born Feb 26, 1966. He works for CNN.
  - Michael (?-) was living in California in 2008.
  
- **Vera West Marie** (1942-2008) was born Dec 6, 1942 at Louisville, KY. She was graduated from Bethlehem High School, Bardstown, KY. She worked for Valley Hill, Springfield, KY. She married William Elmer (Bud) Cecil (1942-2004) around 1960. Bud was a pipe fitter. He died Jan 23, 2004 in Cox's Creek, KY, and was buried in St. Gregory Cemetery, Cox's Creek, KY. Vera died Nov 9, 2008 at Suburban Hospital, Louisville, KY. She was also buried in St. Gregory Cemetery, Cox's Creek, KY. Children:
  - Kimberley Ann (1961-) was born Apr 28, 1961. She was graduated from the University of Kentucky. In 1984 she married Brian Wright (1957-) in St. Gregory Church, Cox's Creek, KY. They live in Fairburn, GA. Children:
    - Kristina West (1985-) was born July 1, 1985.
  - Kelley Marie (1962-) was born Mar 21, 1962. She lives in Lexington, KY.
  - William Christopher (1964-) was born Apr 15, 1964. In 1998 he married Wendy Browning (1973-). They live in Cox's Creek, KY. Children:
    - Kristen Stiles (1995-) was born Nov 3, 1995.
  - Kevin Lee (1968-) was born Aug 30, 1968. He was graduated from Western Kentucky University. He lives in Bardstown, KY.
  - Capt. Kerry Stiles (1970-) was born Jan 30, 1970. He was graduated from West Point Military Academy in 1993. In 1994, he married Dana Osborne (1970-) in St. Joseph Cathedral, Bardstown, KY. They live in Louisville, KY. Children:
    - Dillon Stiles (2001-) was born May 31, 1001.
    - Audrey (2005-)

## Robert (Bobby) Stark (1923 – 2004)

- m. (1) Dorothy Stuart (? – ?)  
(2) **Kathleen Story** (1930-)  
(3) Connie Lee (1930-)

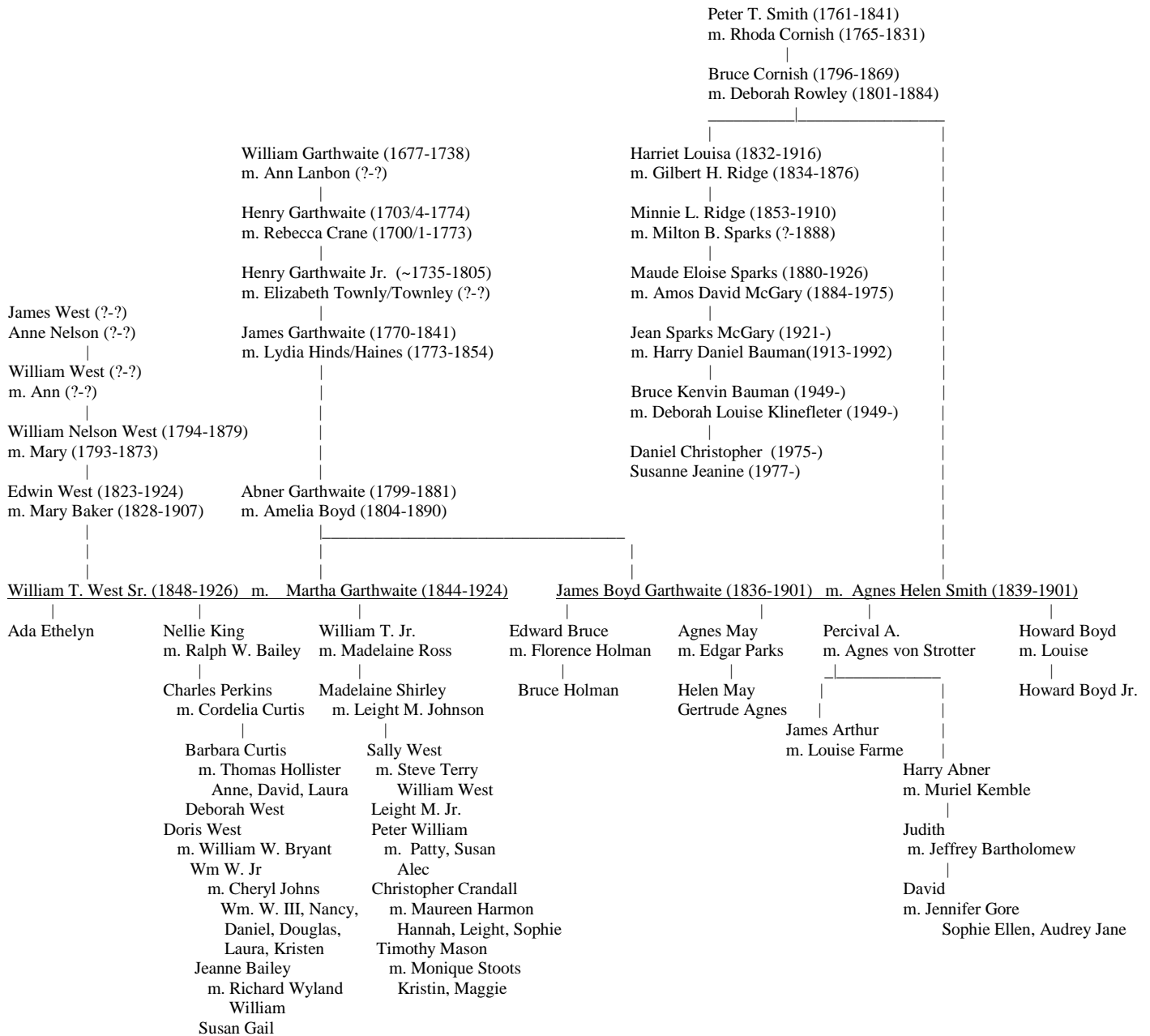
Robert (Bobby) Stark, son of Vera Marie West Stark (1896-1941) and Aladar (Alexander, Al) Stark (1887-1964), was born July 2, 1923 at 1155 57<sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn, NY. He was graduated from PS 49 in New York City, and attended college. He flew B-17 bombing missions over Germany with the 8<sup>th</sup> US Air Force during World War II. He worked in real estate and was a horse trainer.

Bobby's marriage to Dorothy Stuart ended in divorce. There were no children. There were two children from his marriage to Kathleen Story, but that marriage also ended in divorce. In 1963, Bobby married Connie Lee, who was born Sep 18, 1930 in Pasadena, CA. They lived in California. Bobby died in Huntington Beach, CA, Aug 8, 2004.

### Children of Robert (Bobby) Stark and Kathleen Story Stark:

- **Kurt Thomas** (1954-) was born Jun 5, 1954 in Burbank, CA. He married Dianna Lynn in Oregon. They live in Ashland, OR. Kurt works in sawmill and lumber operations.
- **Daniel Walter** (1962-) was born in April 1962 in Burbank, CA. He lived in Ashland, OR, prior to moving to Taos, NM, in 2006. He works in real estate properties.

# Garthwaite, Smith and West Family Chart





## Appendix 1: Lineage of Madelaine Sherman Ross (1892-1922)

“The earliest Englishman who bore the name of Halsey, as far as the available records show, lived in the extreme western end of Cornwall between Penzance and Land’s End. We are told that in the time of Richard I., who was crowned in 1189, and of King John and his successor, the estate of the Cornish family comprised “the Lands of the family surnamed de Als, now Ilals, so called from the Barton and dismantled manor of Als, now Alse and Alesa, in Bunyan”. The Norman preposition seems to point to some Norman origin. The word itself is more likely a purely Saxon one, dating from the invasions of the fifth century or Danish, and thus was brought over by the Vikings four centuries before the Norman conquest. In Holland the name existed and Franz Hals, the painter, gave it renown. As a common noun and verb the word was used from early times by the English, and signifies in one case the neck and in the other to embrace. The Halseys of America are descended from Thomas Halsey, of Hertfordshire, England, and Southampton, Long Island, and go back to John Halsey, of the Parsonage, Great Gaddesden, mentioned as father of William Halsey, als Chamber, in grant of Rectory, March 20, 1520.”<sup>299</sup>

### John Halsey (? – >1512)

“John Halsey, of the Parsonage, Great Gaddesden, Hertford [County England], living 1512, had a son William Halsey, of the Parsonage”<sup>300</sup>.

### William Halsey (? – 1546) m. Alice (?-?)

“William Halsey, of the Parsonage, d. 1546, leaving, by Alice, his wife, a son, William Halsey”<sup>301</sup>. William and Alice Halsey had 6 children: Robert, William, Thomas Harry, Isabel, James, and Elizabeth.

### William Halsey (? – 1596) m. Ann (?-?)

“William Halsey, of the Parsonage, bur. 16 May, 1596, had with other issue, by Ann, his wife a son, William Halsey”<sup>302</sup>. William and Ann had children John, William, Robert, Ralph, Edward, Thomas, Philip, Joan, and Anne.

### Robert Halsey (? – 1618) m. Dorothy Downes (?-1620)

“Robert Halsey, of Great Gaddesden, bur. 12 Oct, 1618, had by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of William Downes, of Linslade, Bucks, with an older son, William, b. June, 1590, from whom descended the line of Halsey, ... a fourth son Thomas Halsey”<sup>303</sup>.

---

<sup>299</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 363.

<sup>300</sup> The Landed Gentry, p. 2726.

<sup>301</sup> The Landed Gentry, p. 2726.

<sup>302</sup> The Landed Gentry, p. 2726.

<sup>303</sup> The Landed Gentry, p. 2726.

## **Thomas Halsey (1591/2 – 1678) m. (1) Phoebe Wheeler (?-?)**

Thomas Halsey, the immigrant ancestor of the Halsey family in America, was baptized Jan 2, 1592 at Great Gaddesden, Herford County, England. He was “mentioned 1618, 1621, and 1633 in Halsey documents at Great Gaddesden”<sup>304</sup>. “He was a mercer of London, and was living at Naples, August 10, 1621”<sup>305</sup>. In England, before 1627, he married (1) Phoebe Wheeler. Phoebe was the mother of all his children.

Thomas emigrated to America around 1636. He was “at Lynn, Massachusetts, in 1637. He was the owner of a hundred acres of land in Lynn”<sup>306</sup>. Phoebe “was murdered by Indians in 1649; Wyandoch, Sachem of the Pequots, himself led the expedition which captured and executed her murderers.”<sup>307</sup>

Thomas “was one of the founders of the town of Southampton, Long Island, 1640, the first English town in [the region which later became] the state of New York. He was a delegate to the general court at Hartford, Connecticut, in 1664; joined in remonstrance, February 15, 1670, and was named November 1, 1676, in the patent of confirmation. He was also named in Governor Dongan’s patent, December 6, 1686. He lived May 4, 1657, probably on Horse Mill Lane, which ran from Main street to the Town Pond. In a list found in the town records of 1657 of inhabitants living on the west side of Main street, commencing at the North End he is described as living in the eighth house south of Isaac.”<sup>308</sup>

On July 25, 1660, at Southampton, Thomas married (2) Ann, widow of Edward Johnes<sup>309</sup>, who survived him.

Thomas died Aug 27, 1678 at Southampton, NY, and was buried in the Southampton Churchyard. His will was written in 1677 and was witnessed by Sir Edmond Andros, Governor of New York 1674-81.

Hollyhocks, the residence of Thomas Halsey, is still standing in Southampton. It is dated 1649.

### **Children of Thomas Halsey and Phoebe Wheeler Halsey:**

- **Thomas** (~1627-1697) married Mary. They lived in Southampton, Long Island, NY. Children:
  - Jeremiah (1667-1737) Children:
    - Silas (1704-1777) lived in Morristown, NJ.
- **Isaac** (1628/9-1725) married Mary.
- **Daniel** (1630-?)
- **Elizabeth** (?-?) married Richard Howell.

---

<sup>304</sup> The Landed Gentry, p. 2726.

<sup>305</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 363.

<sup>306</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 363.

<sup>307</sup> The Landed Gentry, p. 2726.

<sup>308</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 363.

<sup>309</sup> The name is specified variously as Johns, Johnes, Johnson, Jones.

### **Isaac Halsey (1628/9 – 1725) m. Mary (?-?)**

“Isaac, second son of Thomas Halsey (1591/2-1678) and Phoebe Wheeler Halsey (?-?), was born probably in 1628-29 and died in 1725. In a list of the inhabitants of Southampton in 1698 Isaac appears with several other Halseys. He was named as a trustee of Southampton, December 6, 1686, in the Dongan patent. He lived on the west side of Main street, near the North End, and there is a record showing him alive in 1712. A broken stone in the graveyard at Southampton says: “Isaac Halsey died January 31, 1725.” It was probably the grave of this Isaac. He married a woman whose Christian name was Mary, but whose maiden surname is unknown.”<sup>310</sup>

#### **Children of Isaac Halsey and Mary Halsey**<sup>311</sup>:

- **Isaac** (1664/5-1752)
- **Joseph** (1668-1725) married Elizabeth Halsey (?-?).
- **Daniel** (1670-1719)
- **Joshua** (1674/5-?) married Martha Willman, only daughter of Abraham Willman.
- **Thomas** (?-1764)
- **Elizabeth** (?-?)
- **Samuel** (?-?) was named in the list of inhabitants of Southampton in 1698.
- **Mary** (?-?) married Mr. Post.
- **Jemima** (?-<1686) married John Larison.

---

<sup>310</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 363.

<sup>311</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 363.

### **Joseph Halsey (1668 – 1725) m. Elizabeth Halsey (?-?)**

Joseph Halsey, second son of Isaac Halsey (1628/9-1725) and Mary Halsey (?-?), was born at Southampton, Long Island, NY. He emigrated to Elizabethtown, NJ, in 1694. He lived near the Wheatsheaf Tavern, about midway between Elizabethtown and Rahway. He married Elizabeth Halsey, daughter of Daniel and Jemima Halsey, his first cousin.

Joseph died April 7, 1725 at Elizabethtown, NJ. His will was dated Nov 4, 1723 and proved April 20, 1725. It names his children.

#### **Children of Joseph and Elizabeth Halsey**<sup>312</sup>:

- **Mary** (?-?)
- **Daniel** (?~1727) lived at Elizabethtown, NJ.
- **Joshua** (?-?)
- **General Joseph** (~1695-1771) married (1) Elizabeth Haines (?-?), (2) Abigail (~1704-1777).
- **Elizabeth** (~1697-?)
- **Anna** (~1702-?)
- **Isaac** (?-?)
- **Nathaniel** (?-?)

---

<sup>312</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 363.

## **Gen. Joseph Halsey (~1695 – 1771) m. (1) Elizabeth Haines (?-?)**

General Joseph Halsey, third son of Joseph Halsey (1668-1725) and Elizabeth Halsey (?-?), was born in Elizabethtown, NJ. He married (1) Elizabeth Haines, daughter of Stephen Haines and sister of Richard Valentine's wife, and (2) Abigail (~1704-1777). They lived near the Wheatsheaf Tavern, between Rahway and Elizabethtown, NJ. Joseph died Dec 16, 1771 at Elizabethtown, NJ. His will was dated June 1, 1765 and proved Mar 25, 1772. Joseph and Abigail were buried in the burying ground of the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth. Their gravestone inscriptions are "Mr. Joseph Halsey d. 16 Dec 1771, in the 76<sup>th</sup> year of his age" and "Mrs. Abigail, widow of Mr. Joseph Halsey, d. 18 Jan 1777, in the LXXII year of her age".

### **Children of Gen. Joseph Halsey and Elizabeth Haines Halsey<sup>313</sup>:**

- **Joseph Jr.** (1730-1813) married (1) Mary Armstrong (1737-?), (2) Anna Van Arsdale (?-1791), (3) Elizabeth Ryerson (?->1813).
- **Sarah** (?-1776) married Joshua Conklin of Williams Farms in 1754. She died May 17, 1776.
- **Rebecca** (~1738-1785) married Thomas Miller. She died Oct 5, 1785.
- **Daniel** (1739-1801) married Miss Williams, daughter of Samuel and sister of John. Daniel died Nov 16, 1801.
- **Isaac** (1741-1788) married Rebecca Garthwaite (~1741-1788), daughter of Henry Garthwaite (1703/4-1774) and Rebecca Crane Garthwaite (1700/1-1773), on May 12, 1761 at the Westfield Presbyterian Church, Westfield, NJ. Rebecca died Jan 17, 1788 at Scotch Plains, NJ. Isaac died Nov 24, 1788 at Scotch Plains, NJ.  
Children<sup>314</sup>:
  - Isaac (1761-1780) died August 9, 1780.
  - Unnamed infant
  - Mary died in infancy.
  - Henry married Susanna Ross, daughter of William and Ann Ross. He was a lawyer. They moved to Wilmington, North Carolina.
  - William (~1770-?) married Julia Hedden.
  - Ichabod Benton (1776-1818) married Maria, or Patty, Williams on Nov 19, 1789. He died March 3, 1818.
  - Benjamin went south.
  - Jacob Benton (?-1815) married Mary Wheeler, daughter of Caleb and Elizabeth Wheeler. He died at Camptown (Irvington) on June 24, 1815.
  - Jemima (?-1808) died August 28, 1808.
  - Mary or Polly (1783-1787) died March 14, 1787.
- **Phebe** (?-?) married Benjamin Crane of Westfield, NJ, before 1761.
- **Hannah** (?-?) married Benjamin Miller before 1772; one source states that she married (2) General William Crane of Elizabeth, while John Littel says that Hannah and Benjamin's daughter married Gen. William Crane.
- **Abigail** (?-?) married James Miller of Piscataway.
- **Rachel** (1743-1783) married Benjamin Magie, son of John, of Elizabethtown. She died March 20, 1783.
- **Deborah** (?-?) married (1) James Magie, brother of Benjamin, (2) Isaac Meeker of New Providence.
- **Nancy** (?-?) married John Hamilton. They lived in Westfield, NJ. They had no children.

<sup>313</sup> <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~njmorris/passaicvalley/halsey.htm> , Littel, John, First Settlers of the Passaic Valley, Feltville, NJ: Stationers Hall Pres, David Felt and Company, 1851; also Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 364.

<sup>314</sup> The children and their information were in the genealogy notes of Jan Jacot.

### **Capt. Joseph Halsey Jr. (1730 – 1813) m. (1) Mary Armstrong (1737-?)**

Capt. Joseph Halsey, eldest son of General Joseph Halsey (~1695-1771) and Abigail Halsey (~1704-1777), was born in Elizabethtown, NJ. He lived near the Wheatsheaf Tavern. After his marriage to (1) Mary Armstrong, daughter of John Armstrong, a Scotch-Irishman of Morristown, NJ, they moved to Springfield, NJ. Joseph married (2) Anna Van Arsdale (?-1791), daughter of the Rev. Jacob Van Arsdale, of Springfield, before 1789. He married (3) Elizabeth Ryerson (?->1813). For 50 years, Joseph was a ruling elder in the church at Springfield.

Joseph died July 9, 1813. His will was written Jan 7, 1812 and proved July 21, 1813.

#### **Children of Capt. Joseph Halsey and Mary Armstrong Halsey<sup>315</sup>:**

- **Joseph 3rd** (~1751-1796) married (1) Mary Brookfield, (2) Miss Frazee. He died in New York City of yellow fever. Children:
  - Joseph 4<sup>th</sup> (?-?) married Sally Bryant, daughter of Samuel.
  - Mary (?-?) married John Clarkson, son of John.
- **Daniel** (?-?) married Elizabeth Pierson Moore of Westfield in 1781. They had several children.
- **Mary** (~1753-) married Matthias Ross. Children:
  - Ogden (?-?) married Lydia Ludlow, daughter of John, of Butler County, OH, and they lived there.
  - Abigail (?-?) married Capt. Jonathan Burnet, near Springfield, NJ.
  - Joseph (?-?) married and lived near Springdale, OH.
- **Hannah** (?-?) married Daniel Baker, of Westfield, son of Nathaniel.
- **John** (1756-1827) married Nancy Sayre (1757-1828).

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>315</sup> <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~njmorris/passaicvalley/halsey.htm> , Littel, John, First Settlers of the Passaic Valley, Felville, NJ: Stationers Hall Pres, David Felt and Company, 1851

### **Children of Capt. Joseph Halsey and Mary Armstrong Halsey (continued):**

- **Isaac** (1757-1820) was born May 15, 1757. “He was not of age when the revolutionary war broke out, but he enlisted and served as a private for one year, being quartered near Canada. He enlisted in the winter of 1776 for one year under Captain Samuel Potter, in the Third Battalion, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton, and marched to the frontier of Canada. He was in the battle at Connecticut Farms, June 6, 1780, and led his company at the battle of Springfield, June 23, 1780. He married, Jan 26, 1778, Sarah Smith, born November 8, 1760, died July 19, 1847, daughter of Walter Smith, a Hollander, who owned a large tract of land at what is now Short Hills.”<sup>316</sup> Isaac died April 26, 1820 and was buried at Springfield, NJ. Children<sup>317</sup>:
  - **Mary** (1778-1876) was born Oct 26, 1778 at Springfield, NJ. She married David Bryant, son of Samuel, of Westfield. She died Apr 24, 1876 at Newark, NJ.
  - **David** (1781-1859) was born Jun 18, 1781 and died May 11, 1859.
  - **Elizabeth** (1783-1832) was born July 23, 1783. She married Samuel Meeker of Springfield. She died sep 7, 1832.
  - **William** (1785-1814) was born Dec 21, 1785. He married Abby Woodruff. He died Dec 6, 1814.
  - **Havilah Smith** (1788-1868) was born Aug 3, 1788. He married Betsey Miller, daughter of Nathaniel of Springfield. They lived in Newark. He died June 21, 1868.
  - **Isaac** (1791-1791) was born May 1, 1791 and died May 29, 1791.
  - **Isaac** (1792-1797) was born Dec 9, 1792 and died Dec 7, 1797.
  - **Joseph Armstrong** (1796-1884) was born Jan 15, 1796 and died Jan 27, 1884.
  - **Samuel** (1801-1884) was born Oct 11, 1801 at Springfield, NJ. He was a leading business man in Newark, NJ. Initially, he “was a member of the firm of Pierson, Waldron & Halsey, who were engaged in the southern clothing trade. In 1848 he retired from this business and established the leather manufacturing trade firm of Halsey & Taylor. Though averse to assume the responsibilities of public office, he became an alderman and served in that capacity for two years. He was a director of the Firemen’s Insurance Company and for a time a director of the Second National Bank. He married, November 23, 1825, Mary Hutchings, born April 26, 1803, died May 23, 1882, daughter of Abraham Hutchings.”<sup>318</sup> Children:
    - **George Armstrong** (1827-1894) married Caroline Connet.
    - **Silas Condit** (1829-?) was appointed aide-de-camp to General Cornelius Van Vorst in 1862, and later assistant quartermaster general with the rank of major. He was sent many times to the front in Virginia with supplies for the NJ troops. In 1889 he was appointed by President Harrison US Consul at Sonneberg, second largest consulate in Germany. He married (1) Frances Lothrop (?-1866) in 1853. He married (2) Ella Louise Price, Nov 3, 1875. Children:
      - **Frank** (1854-1855)
      - **Charles Day** (1865-?) married Effie Van Rensselaer Grubb (1870-?).
      - **Jessie Hildreth** (1879-?)
    - **Cornelia Utter** (1837-?)
- **Abigail** (1760-1784) was born May 7, 1760. She married Dr. John Condit. She died Oct 10, 1784.
- **Rhoda** (1763-?) was born July 9, 1763. She married Dr. John Condit, after 1784, when her sister Abigail, John Condit’s first wife, died. Their daughter married Daniel Smith (1783-1816), son of Joseph Smith and Sarah Losey.

<sup>316</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 364.

<sup>317</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, p. 364.

<sup>318</sup> Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River valley, Vol. I, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1913, pp. 364-5.

### **John Halsey (1756 – 1827) m. Nancy Sayre (1757-1828)**

John Halsey, third son of Capt. Joseph Halsey (1730-1813) and Mary Armstrong Halsey (1737-?), was born Oct 17, 1756. He was an enlisted man in the Revolutionary War. He married Nancy Sayre, daughter of Isaac, on Oct 24, 1777. He died May 19, 1827.

### **Charlotte Halsey (1795 – >1880) m. Charles Ross (1796-1859)**

Charlotte Halsey, daughter of John Halsey (1755-1827) and Nancy Sayre Halsey (1757-1828), was born in Springfield, NJ. She married Charles Ross of Madison, NJ, on Dec 1, 1816. They lived in Chatham, NJ. The 1850 US Census of Chatham, Morris County, NJ, lists Charles Ross (age 53, head, harness maker) with Charlotte (53) and daughters Mary F. (23), Caroline (18), Harriet N. (16) and Lavinia (14). Charles died in 1859. The 1860 US Census of Chatham Twp lists Charlotte Ross (65, "lady") with Caroline M. (30, dress maker), Harriet A. (25, dress maker) and Lavinia B. (24, milliner). The 1870 US Census of Chatham Twp lists Charlotte Ross (74) and Lavinia (34); with them are Francis L. Isley (65, musician) and Harriet Isley (36), most likely Charlotte's married daughter. The 1880 US Census of Madison; Chatham Twp lists "Charlott" Ross (84) and Harritt "Illsley" (46, daughter).

#### **Children of Charlotte Halsey Ross and Charles Ross:**

- **Charles Halsey** (1820-1887) married Lydia Ann Vail (~1820->1880).
- **Mary F.** (~1827-?)
- **Caroline M.** (~1830/2-?) was a dress maker, living in Chatham Twp, NJ, with her mother in 1860.
- **Harriet N./A.** (~1834-?) a dress maker, living in Chatham Twp, NJ, with her mother in 1860. She married Francis L. Isley (~1805-?), a musician. In 1870, Francis and Harriet were living with Charlotte Ross, Harriet's mother, in Chatham Twp, Morris County, NJ.
- **Lavinia B.** (~1836-?) was a milliner, living with her mother in Chatham Twp in 1860 and 1870.

### **Charles Halsey Ross (1820 – 1887) m. Lydia Ann Vail (~1820->1880)**

Charles Halsey Ross, son of Charlotte Halsey Ross (1795->1880) and Charles Ross (1796-1859), was born Jan 3, 1820 in Madison, NJ. He married Lydia Ann Vail of Basking Ridge, NJ, on Dec 1, 1840. They lived in Elizabeth, NJ. The 1860 US Census of 3-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Charles H. Ross (age 40, grocer) with Lydia (40), William H. (17, bank clerk), George M. (15, RR clerk), Annie E. (10), Arthur V. (6), 4 boarders and a servant. The 1870 US Census of 6-WD Elizabeth lists Chas H. Ross (51, traveler, insurance) with Lydia A. (50), George M. (26), Anna E. (21), Arthur V. (16), Joseph C. (7), and Sarah A. (53). The 1880 US Census of 8-WD Elizabeth lists Charles Ross (50) with Lydia A. (49), Arthur (27, clerk in pottery) and Joseph (19, clerk in store). The dates for Charles and Lydia are off by 10 years each in the 1880 census! He died Aug 22, 1887.

#### **Children of Charles Halsey Ross and Lydia Ann Vail Ross:**

- **William Halsey** (1842-1869) married Sarah Anne Randall West (1846-1924).
- **George M.** (~1845-?) was a railroad clerk, living with his parents in Elizabeth, NJ, in 1860.
- **Anna E.** (~1849-?) was living with her parents in Elizabeth, NJ, in 1870.
- **Arthur V.** (~1854-?) was a pottery clerk, living with his parents in Elizabeth, NJ, in 1880.
- **Joseph C.** (~1863-?) was a store clerk, living with his parents in Elizabeth, NJ, in 1880.



**William Halsey Ross (1842 – 1869) m. Sarah Anne Randall West<sup>319</sup> (1846-1924)**

William Halsey Ross, eldest son of Charles Halsey Ross (1820-1887) and Lydia Ann Vail Ross (~1820->1880), married Sarah Anne Randall West in June 1865. They had 3 children. After William's death on Aug 28, 1869, Sarah and the children went to live with her mother and sisters. The 1870 US Census of 5-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists Margaret West (age 60) as head of a household which included her son Frederick R. (35, wine broker), daughter Charlotte (26) and daughter Sarah Ross (24), Sarah's children William E. (4), Margaret (3) and Charles H. (8/12) Ross, and a servant. The 1880 US Census of 5-WD 2-DIST Elizabeth lists Margaret West (70, head) with Frederick (46, son, liquor broker), Charlotte (35, daughter), Sarah Ross (33, daughter), William E. Ross (14, grandson), Maggie W. Ross (12, grand daughter), Chas H. Ross (10, grandson), and 3 servants on Madison Avenue.

On June 24, 1890 Sarah married James Robinson English of Elizabeth, NJ. James English was a widower and God father to Sarah's first son, William English Ross. There were no children from Sarah's second marriage.

**Children of William Halsey Ross and Sarah Anne Randall West Ross:**

- **William English** (1866-1926) married **Ada Sherman** (1868-1936).
- **Margaret (Maggie) West** (1867-1906)
- **Charles Halsey** (1869-?) married Bessie (~1869-?) around 1886. The 1910 US Census of 12-WD Elizabeth lists Charles H. Ross (age 40, head, wholesale merchant, wines and liquor, married at age 17) with Bessie (39, wife), daughters Vivian B. (16) and Mildred W. (8), and 2 servants at 531 Madison Avenue, near his brother William English Ross. Children:
  - Vivian B. (~1894-?)
  - Mildred W. (~1902-?)

---

<sup>319</sup> Thomas West of England of the family of Lord De la Ware, had 3 sons: William, Thomas and John, all of whom emigrated to America shortly after 1700, following the lead of the head of their family. William died childless. John became the father of Benjamin West, the artist. Thomas, the second son, married and left a son Thomas who lived in Delaware County, PA. This son Thomas West married Sarah Yarnell and died about 1774, leaving 8 children, among whom was Joel (1772-1826). Joel West (1772-1826) was born June 12, 1772. He married Juliana Francisca Rapp and they moved from Baltimore, MD, to New York City in 1810. Joel died Jan 13, 1826. Joel and Juliana are buried in St. John's burying ground, Hudson Street, NY. Juliana F. Rapp was the daughter of Dr. Frederick Jacob Rapp, a surgeon in the Prussian Army, who was born near Strasburg, Germany, in 1795. Joel and Juliana West had a son Edward Dennison West (1806-1845), who was born in Baltimore, MD, on Aug 8, 1806 and died in NY on Nov 4, 1845. He was a merchant of standing and a member of the Board of Aldermen of New York City. He had 6 children, one of whom was Sarah Anne Randall West (1846-1924), born at 209 West 14<sup>th</sup> Street in the afternoon of Jan 21, 1846.

**William English Ross (1866 – 1926) m. Ada Sherman<sup>320</sup> (1868-1936)**

William English Ross, son of William Halsey Ross (1842-1869) and Sarah Anne Randall West Halsey (1846-1924), was born in Feb 1866. He married Ada Sherman, who was a direct descendant of Roger Sherman, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, at Orange, NJ, Nov 17, 1887. The 1900 US Census of 12-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists William E. Ross (age 34, head, salesman) with Ada (32, wife), sons Fred (10) and Sherman (7), daughters Madline (8) and Cora (6), and 4 servants at 610 Madison Avenue. The 1910 US Census of 12-WD Elizabeth lists William E. Ross (44, head, married 22 years, wholesale merchant, liquors and wines) with Ada S. (41, wife, 5 children born, 4 children living), Frederic R. W. (21, son, college student), Madelyn S. (18, daughter), R. Sherman (16, son), Cora B. (15, daughter) and 2 servants at 610 Madison Avenue, near his brother Charles Halsey Ross. The 1920 US Census of 12-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists William "C." Ross (52, head, wholesale merchant, wine) with Ada S. (50, wife), Frederick R. (20, son, broker, freight), John L. Vaiden (age 27, son-in-law, born AL), Cora B. Vaiden (25, daughter) and Dorothy L. Vaiden (1 2/12, granddaughter) on Madison Avenue.

Granddaughter Shirley West Johnson has fond memories of her Grandmother Ross. We believe that William English and Ada Sherman Ross were buried at Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

**Children:**

- **Frederick Randall West** (1888-?) was born Aug 16, 1888 at St. George, Staten Island, NY. He married Pauline Susanne Richardson of Kentucky in 1919. However, only he was living with his parents in Elizabeth, NJ, in 1920, according to the 1920 US Census of 12-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ; he is listed as a freight broker. The Sherman Genealogy lists him as "U. S. A. Quartermaster's Dept."<sup>321</sup>.
- **MADELAINE SHERMAN** (1892-1922) married **WILLIAM TAYLOR WEST JR.** (1886-1971).
- **Robert Sherman** (1893-?) was born May 4, 1893 at Elizabeth, NJ. The Sherman Genealogy lists him as "Unm, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. U. S. A. Aviation."<sup>322</sup>. He married (1) Louisa Schinzel. They were divorced. He then married (2) Virginia Whitehead of Denver, CO, on Oct 16, 1929.
- **Cora Bowne** (1894-?) was born June 2, 1894 at Elizabeth, NJ. She married Lt. John Langhorne Vaiden (1893-?), US Navy, son of William Jacob Vaiden, Col. US Army, and Marion (Langhorne) Vaiden, July 5, 1917 at Elizabeth; John was graduated from the US Naval Academy in 1914. The 1920 US Census of 12-WD Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, lists John L. Vaiden (age 27, son-in-law, born AL), Cora B. (25, daughter) and Dorothy L. (1 2/12, granddaughter) with Cora's parents and her brother Frederick R. on Madison Avenue. Children:
  - **Dorothy Langhorne** (1918-?) was born at Elizabeth, NJ, June 19, 1918.
- **Edith** (1898-1898) was born Mar 7, 1898 at Elizabeth, NJ, and died there Mar 12, 1898.

---

<sup>320</sup> The Sherman family originated in England in Yaxley, Suffolk County. Later they lived in Dedham, Essex County. See Appendix 2 for an abbreviated lineage.

<sup>321</sup> Sherman, Thomas Townsend, Sherman Genealogy, New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1920, p. 265.

<sup>322</sup> Sherman, Thomas Townsend, Sherman Genealogy, New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1920, p. 265.

## **Madelaine Sherman Ross (1892 – 1922) m. William Taylor West Jr. (1886-1971)**

Madelaine Sherman Ross, daughter of of William English Ross (1866-1926) and Ada Sherman Ross (1868-1936), was born in Elizabeth, NJ, April 21, 1892. She was graduated from the Vail-Deane School, Elizabeth, and was a member of Trinity Episcopal Church.

Madelaine “m. at Elizabeth, Feb. 17, 1917, William Taylor West, Jr., son of William Taylor and Martha Hines (Garthwaite) West, b. at Roselle, N.J., July 28, 1887.”<sup>323</sup> The 1920 US Census of 1-WD Orange, Essex County, NJ, lists William T. West Jr. (age 32, head, salesman) with Madeline S. (27, wife) on Berwyn Street.

Madelaine died September 22, 1922, a few months after their daughter Shirley was born. She died at her parents’ home, 610 Madison Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ; it was there that her funeral service was held on Sep 24, 1922. She was buried in the West lot, Lawn Section 2 lot 163, Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ.

For more information, see William Taylor West Jr.

---

<sup>323</sup> Ibid, p. 265. While this quote has William’s year of birth as 1887, the gravestone for William Taylor West Jr. indicates 1886 as his birth year.

## Appendix 2: Lineage of Ada Sherman (1868-1936)

“The name Sherman was borne in many parts of England more than six hundred years ago. It was written in various ways, including: Shearman, Shereman, Shirman and Sharman. It was of English origin and came from the trade or occupation of wool worker or maker of woollen cloth. The shearer clipped the sheep and the shearman or Sherman made the wool into cloth and was also known as a clothier or woollen manufacturer. ... The family under consideration is the one early of Yaxley, in Suffolk, and later of Dedham, in Essex.”<sup>324</sup> Yaxley, Suffolk, is a very small town, close to the border of Suffolk and Norfolk, and near the village of Diss, Norfolk, another place where some of the early Shermans lived. “Yaxley has always been a small village and probably all the Shermans who have lived there were of the same family.”<sup>325</sup> “The early Sherman settlers in New England ... came from Dedham, Essex County.”<sup>326</sup> The earliest will of a Yaxley Sherman is that of John, who died in 1466.”<sup>327</sup> He is likely related to the Sherman line presented here, but we do not know the relationship.

Captain John Sherman<sup>328</sup> (~1612-1690/91) came to Watertown, MA, from England about 1636, and lived and died there. His descendants include Hon. Roger Sherman (1721-1793), a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Ada Sherman (1868-1936).

Hon. Samuel Sherman<sup>329</sup> (1618-1700), cousin of Captain John Sherman (~1612-1690/91), and a grandson of John’s grandfather’s brother Edmund (~1548-1601), came to Watertown, MA, from England about 1634 with his father. He was a leading man in the New Haven Colony. His descendants include General William Tecumseh Sherman.

### Thomas Sherman (? – 1493) m. Agnes (?-?)

“Thomas Sherman, of Diss, Norfolk and Yaxley, Suffolk, England; mar. Agnes. He d. 1493. His will in Latin dated Nov 4, 1492, was proved Apr. 4, 1493 (Consistory Court, Norwich, Awbrye 130).”<sup>330</sup>

#### Children of Thomas Sherman and Agnes Sherman:

- **John** (?-1504) married Agnes Fuller.
- **Agnes** (?-?) married John Clerk (or Clerke).

### John Sherman (? – 1504) m. Agnes Fuller (?-?)

“John Sherman, of Yaxley, Suffolk, England; m. Agnes Fuller, dau. of Thomas Fuller. ... He d. 1504. His will, dated Aug. 10, 1504, was proved Dec. 12, 1504. (Consistory Court Norwich, Rix 42).”<sup>331</sup>

#### Children of John Sherman and Agnes Fuller Sherman:

- **Thomas** (~1490-1551) married Jane Waller.
- **Margery** (~1492-?) married Robert Lockwood of Eye, Suffolk.

---

<sup>324</sup> Sherman, Thomas Townsend, Sherman Genealogy, New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1920, p. 1.

<sup>325</sup> *Ibid*, p. 8.

<sup>326</sup> *Ibid*, p. 13.

<sup>327</sup> *Ibid*, p. 17.

<sup>328</sup> Capt. John Sherman’s lineage is as follows: Thomas (?-1493), John (?-1504), Thomas (~1490-1551), Henry (~1520-1590), Henry (~1547-1610) and John (~1585-1616).

<sup>329</sup> Hon. Samuel Sherman’s lineage is as follows: Thomas (?-1493), John (?-1504), Thomas (~1490-1551), Henry (~1520-1590), Edmund (~1548-1601) and Edmund (~1572-1641).

<sup>330</sup> Sherman, Thomas Townsend, Sherman Genealogy, New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1920, p. 18.

<sup>331</sup> *Ibid*, p. 20.

## Thomas Sherman (~1490 – 1551) m. Jane Waller (?-?)

“Thomas Sherman, of Yaxley, Suffolk ... Mar. Jane Waller dau. of John Waller, of Wortham, Suffolk, probably about 1512. He died in 1551 after May 5. His will dated Jan. 20, 1550/1, was proved at London, Nov 16, 1551.”<sup>332</sup> Thomas was a gentleman and an Attorney of the Court of Common Pleas with a large practice, a Deputy Sheriff of Suffolk, and a leading citizen of Yaxley.

### Children of Thomas Sherman and Jane Waller Sherman:

- **Thomas** (>1512-1585), of Yaxley, Suffolk, married (1) Elizabeth Yaxley, daughter of Anthony Yaxley, some years before 1551, (2) Barbara Whetcroft (or Wheatcroft), daughter of William and Alice Whetcroft (or Wheatcroft) of Eye, Suffolk, about 1579. He was buried at Yaxley, Sept 17, 1585.
- **Richard** (? - 1587), gentleman, of London and of Diss, Norfolk, married Margaret Lane. He died in March, 1587, and was buried at Diss on March 28, 1587. There were probably no children.
- **John** (<1520-1587), gentleman of Bramford, Suffolk, and of St. Matthews, Ipswich, married (1) Elizabeth, (2) Marian, (3) Margaret. He was buried at St. Matthews, Ipswich, Sept 10, 1587.
- **Henry** (~1520-1590) married (1) Agnes Butter (?-1580), (2) Marion Willson, (3) Margery.
- **William** (?-1583) of St. Olave, Southwark, citizen and grocer of London, afterwards of St. Stephen's Parish, Ipswich, married Faith Lany. He died June 1, 1583 and was buried in St. Stephen's Church, Ipswich.
- **Anthony** (>1530-1582), gentleman of Roydon, Norfolk, married Mary Guydat.
- **Francis** (~1540-1605), gentleman of Bruisyard, Breseworth, and Little Thornham, Suffolk, and Blownorton, Norfolk, married Sibbell Grey. His will was proved Nov 27, 1605.
- **Bartholomew** (~1540-?) married Elizabeth.
- **James** (>1530-1577), gentleman of Yaxley, Suffolk, married Margery Gaymore at Thurston, Nov 12, 1567. His will was proved Sep 25, 1577. He was buried in the church of Yaxley.

## Henry Sherman (~1520 – 1590) m. (1) Agnes Butter (?-1580), (2) Marion Willson, (3) Margery

“Henry Sherman, the elder of Colchester, formerly of Dedham, Essex, shearman. b. about 1520. m. (1), Agnes (probably Agnes Butter). ... He m. (2), Marion Willson, widow of Edmund Willson, at Dedham, June 5, 1581. ... No issue by her. He m. (3), Margery ---. No issue by her.”<sup>333</sup>

### Children of Henry Sherman and Agnes Butter Sherman:

- **Alice** (~1542-?) married Nicholas Fynce (or Fince) in or prior to 1562.
- **Judith** (~1545-?) married William Petford at Dedham, Oct 27, 1566.
- **Henry** (~1547-1610) married Susan Lawrance (?-1610).
- **Edmund** (~1548-1601), clothier, of Dedham, Essex, was born about 1548. He married (1) Anne Pellatte (?-1584) at Dedham, April 25, 1570, (2) Anne Clere at Dedham, Sep 11, 1584. Edmund's grandson, Hon. Samuel Sherman (1618-1700), son of his son Edmund (~1572-1641), came to Watertown, MA, with his father about 1634. Samuel “lived at Watertown and Boston, Mass., Wethersfield, Stratford and Fairfield, Conn., where he died April 5, 1700. ... descendants included General William Tecumseh Sherman.”<sup>334</sup>
- **John** (?-<1576)
- **Thomas** (?->1586) of Diss.
- **Robert** (~1561-1602), of Dedham, Colchester and London, matriculated at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1575; he received a BA in 1579/80, an MA in 1583, and an MD in 1595. He was a Fellow of College of Physicians in 1599. He married (1) Barbara Browne at Dedham on Dec 9, 1483, (2) Bridget Jenney, daughter of Francis Jenney, of Knottishall, Suffolk, shortly after July 4, 1597. His will was proved Jan 20, 1602.

---

<sup>332</sup> Ibid, p. 23.

<sup>333</sup> Ibid, p. 53.

<sup>334</sup> Ibid, p. 14.

## Henry Sherman (~1547 – 1610) m. Susan Lawrance (?-1610)

“Henry Sherman, ‘the elder’, of Dedham, Essex, clothier, born about 1547. m. Susan Lawrance, at Moze, Essex, June 14, 1568 ... Buried at Dedham, Aug. 28, 1610.”<sup>335</sup>

### Children of Henry Sherman and Susan Lawrance Sherman:

- **Phoebe** (~1570-?) married Simon Fenn (?-1610), of Dedham, clothier.
- **Henry** (~1571-1643), clothier of Dedham, Essex, was baptized at Dedham, Aug 26, 1571. He married Mary (?-1642). She was buried at Dedham, Aug 30, 1642. He was buried at Dedham, Feb 7, 1643.
- **Samuel** (~1573-1615) of Dedham and Ardleigh, Essex, was baptized at Dedham, Jan 11, 1573. He married Philippa. He died at Ardleigh in 1615.
- **Anne** (~1575-1638) married (1) Anthony Whiting (?-1629) of Dedham, clothier, Jan 8, 1595, (2) Thomas Wilson (?-1631), of Dedham, butcher.
- **Daniel** (~1578-1634) of Dedham married (1) Christian Chapman, daughter of Dr. Edmond Chapman, DD, of Dedham at Dedham, Aug 18, 1601, (2) Sara Mitchell at St. Nicholas, Colchester, Apr 23, 1622.
- **Nathaniel** (~1582-~1616), clothier of Dedham, married (1) Phebe (?-1611), (2) Priscilla Anger.
- **John** (~1585-1616) married Grace Makin (~1592-1662).
- **Ezekiel** (~1587-1654), clothier of Dedham, was baptized at Dedham, July 25, 1587. He married (1) Rachel Alefounder, daughter of Robert Alefounder, clothier of Dedham, (2) Anne Stephens. He was buried at Dedham, Jan 21, 1654.
- **Edmund** (~1589->1638) of Colchester married Judith Anger at Dedham, May 15, 1611.
- **Mary** (~1592-?)

## John Sherman (~1585 – 1616) m. Grace Makin (~1592-1662)

John Sherman, son of Henry Sherman and Susan Lawrance Sherman, was baptized at Dedham, Aug 17, 1585. He married Grace Makin, sister of Joan Makin, wife of his cousin Edmund Sherman (~1572-1641) of Connecticut. Edmund was the son of John’s father’s brother Edmund Sherman (1548-1601). John was buried at Great Horkesley, Essex, Jan 24, 1616. After John’s death, Grace married Thomas Rogers (~1588-1638) and they lived in Dedham. “Grace Rogers and her husband Thomas Rogers and her son John Sherman and her daughter Elizabeth Rogers came to Watertown, Mass., about 1636. Thomas Rogers was made freeman there May 17, 1637 ... and was buried there Nov 12, 1638, aged 50. ... Grace (Sherman) Rogers m. Roger Porter for her third husband. He was admitted freeman at Watertown, May 22, 1637 ... and died there Apr. 3, 1654, aged about 71. ... Grace Porter, widow, died June 3, 1662.”<sup>336</sup>

### Children of John Sherman and Grace Makin Sherman:

- **Captain John** (~1612-1690/91) married Martha Palmer (?-1700).
- **Richard** (~1614->1662) was baptized at Great Horkesley, Essex, Aug 7, 1614. He was living in England in 1662 when inventory of his mother’s estate was taken.

---

<sup>335</sup> Ibid, p. 73.

<sup>336</sup> Ibid, p. 100.

## **Captain John Sherman (~1612 – 1690/91) m. Martha Palmer (?-1700)**

Captain John Sherman, son of John Sherman and Grace Makin Sherman, was baptized at Great Horkesley, Essex, Sept 3, 1612. With his mother, Grace Makin Sherman Rogers, her husband Thomas Rogers and their daughter Elizabeth Rogers, he came to Watertown, MA., about 1636. He was made freeman there May 17, 1637. He was Commissioner to end small causes in 1652, 1653 and 1654; selectman 1636, 1641-1643, 1648-1650, 1652-1654, 1657, 1658, 1667-1669, 1676, 1677, 1680, and 1682; town clerk 1664-1666; sergeant of train band, and Ensign; Lieutenant. He was appointed Captain by the General Court, June 11, 1680. He was steward of Harvard College, 1660. He was employed as Schoolmaster from April 9, 1677. John died intestate at Watertown, MA, Jan 25, 1690/91.

### **Children of Captain John Sherman and Martha Palmer Sherman:**

- **John** (1638-~1675) was born Nov 2, 1638. He was made freeman May 19, 1669. He was a soldier in King Philip's War in Capt. Samuel Moseley's Company. He was wounded in the battle at Swamp Fort, Dec 19, 1675 and probably died from his wounds.
- **Martha** (1639-?) married Francis Bowman (1630-1687) at Watertown, MA, Sep 26, 1661.
- **Mary** (1643-1667) married Timothy Hawkins Jr. She died Nov 6, 1667.
- **Sarah** (1647-1667)
- **Elishabah** (1649-1649) was only 1 month and 15 days old when she died.
- **Joseph** (1650-1730/1) married Elizabeth Winship (1652-<1730).
- **Grace** (1653-1654/5)

## **Joseph Sherman (1650 – 1730/1) m. Elizabeth Winship (1652-<1730)**

Joseph Sherman, son of Captain John Sherman and Martha Palmer Sherman, was born at Watertown May 14, 1650. He married Elizabeth Winship, daughter of Lieut. Edward and Elizabeth (Parke) Winship of Cambridge at Watertown in 1673. He was a Corporal, surveyor, Constable 1682 and 1684, Tythingman 1685-86, Hogrif and Fence Viewer 1692 and 1692, Assessor 1695, Selectman in Watertown 1701-1705, 1709-1712, Deputy for Watertown to General Court of Massachusetts 1702-1705, soldier in King Philip's war in 1675-76. Elizabeth probably died before John. John died at Watertown Jan 20, 1730/1, intestate.

### **Children of Joseph Sherman and Elizabeth Winship Sherman:**

- **John** (1674/5-1756) was born Jan 11, 1674/5 at Watertown. He married Mary Bullen (?-1761) of Marlborough, daughter of Ephraim and Mary (Morse) Bullen. He died at Marlborough, Nov 11, 1756.
- **Edward** (1677-1766) was born at Watertown Sep 2, 1677. He married Sarah Parkhurst (1676-1756) at Watertown, MA, Oct 16, 1700. He died at Sudbury, MA, Dec 4, 1766.
- **Joseph** (1679/80-?) was a surveyor. He was born Feb 8, 1679/80.
- **Samuel** (1682-?) was born at Watertown, Nov 28, 1682. He married Abiah Paine (?-1722).
- **Jonathan** (1684-?) was a blacksmith. He was born at Watertown, Feb 24, 1684. He married Elizabeth Cutler.
- **Ephraim** (1685-1686)
- **Elizabeth** (1687-?) married Stephens.
- **Martha** (1689-?) married Rev. Benjamin Shattuck.
- **William** (1692-1741) married (1) Rebecca Cutler (1689/90-1714/15), (2) Mehetabel Wellington (1687-1776).
- **Sarah** (1694-?)
- **Col. Nathaniel** (1696-?) married Mary Livermore (1702-) at Watertown, March 31, 1726. They lived initially in Hassanimisco, later in Grafton, MA. He was a Colonel in the French Wars.

**William Sherman (1692 – 1741) m. (1) Rebecca Cutler (1689/90-1714/15), (2) Mehetabel Wellington (1687-1776)**

William Sherman, son of Joseph Sherman and Elizabeth Winship Sherman, was a Cordwainer and Farmer, of Watertown, Charlestown, Newton and Stoughton, MA. He was born at Watertown, June 28, 1692. He married (1) Rebecca Cutler, daughter of Timothy and Elizabeth (Hilton) Cutler of Charlestown, July 15, 1714; Rebecca died at Charlestown, Jan 22, 1714/15. William married (2) Mehetabel Wellington (1687/8-1776), youngest daughter of Benjamin Wellington, son of Roger Wellington who came from England to Watertown, MA, about 1635, at Watertown Sep 13, 1715. They moved to Newton and in 1725 they purchased land in the part of Dorchester later called Stoughton. William died in Stoughton, Mar 20, 1741 and was buried there in what is now Canton. Mehetabel died at New Haven, CT, April 12, 1776. She was buried in the New Haven Burial Ground on Grove Street.

**Children of William Sherman and Rebecca Cutler Sherman:**

- **William** (1714/5-1714/15) was born Jan 21, 1714/15 and died soon.

**Children of William Sherman and Mehetabel Wellington Sherman:**

- **William** (1717-1756) was born at Watertown, MA, Mar 20, 1717. He was a merchant in New Milford, CT. "He came there in 1740, owned land there and was in business for several years with his brother Roger in a building on the site of the present Town Hall."<sup>337</sup> He married Ruth Terrill (1724-1784), daughter of Nathan and Ruth (Buck) Terrill on April 18, 1743. They had no children. William died intestate at New Milford, April 20, 1756 and was buried in the New Milford Old Burying Ground.
- **Mehetabel** (1718-?) married John Battel (?-1800) of Dedham, MA. They lived in Dedham.
- **Hon. Roger** (1721-1793) married (1) Elizabeth Hartwell (1726-1760), (2) Rebecca Prescott (1742-1813).
- **Elizabeth** (1723-1793) married James Buck (1725/6-1793), son of Enoch and Mary (Beebe) Buck of New Milford, CT, Feb 24, 1748/9.
- **Rev. Nathaniel** (1726-1797) was born at Stoughton, MA, Mar 5, 1726. He received a BA from Princeton, 1753. He married Lydia Merriam at Bedford, MA, Mar 1, 1759. He was an ordained minister, last in East Windsor, CT, where he died July 18, 1797.
- **Rev. Josiah** (1729-1789) was born at Stoughton, MA, April 1, 1729. He received a BA from Princeton, 1754; MA from Harvard, 1758; MA from Yale, 1765. He was Chaplain of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Connecticut Line, 1777. He married Martha Minot (?-1820) at Concord, MA, Jan 24, 1756. They lived at Woburn, MA, many years; later they lived in Milford, CT, Goshen, CT, and finally Amity, CT, where he died intestate, Nov 25, 1789. Martha died at Durham, Greene County, NY, 1820.
- **Rebecca** (1731-1821) married Joseph Hartwell Jr. (1735-1818). Rebecca and Joseph were living separately in 1792. Joseph died at New Milford, Apr 11, 1818. Rebecca died in Yates County, NY.

---

<sup>337</sup> Ibid, p. 142.



**Hon. Roger Sherman (1721 – 1793) m. (1) Elizabeth Hartwell (1726-1760), (2) Rebecca Prescott (1742-1813)**

Hon. Roger Sherman, son of William Sherman and Mehetabel Wellington Sherman, was born “in the eastern part of Newton, Mass., on present Waverly Avenue, April 19, 1721 O. S. He was named for his great grandfather Roger Wellington. A stone marks the approximate place of his birth. It has this inscription:

NEAR THIS SPOT WAS BORN ON  
APRIL 19 1721  
ROGER SHERMAN  
SELF TAUGHT SCHOLAR, EMINENT  
JUDGE, MEMBER OF CONTINENTAL  
CONGRESS, SIGNER OF THE  
DECLARATION INDEPENDENCE  
TRUE PATRIOT  
-----  
ERECTED BY THE LUCY JACKSON  
CHAPTER D. A. R.  
1910<sup>338</sup>

Roger lived in Stoughton, MA, “working on his father’s farm in what is now Canton, and learning from his father his trade of shoemaker or cordwainer, until ... he with the family moved to New Milford [CT] in June, 1743, where his eldest brother William had settled in 1740.”<sup>339</sup> “In New Milford he carried on the business of a general country merchant with his brother William until William’s death in 1756, and afterwards from February 9, 1757 to April 1, 1759, in partnership with Anthony Carpenter under the name of ‘Sherman & Carpenter’.”<sup>340</sup>

Roger married (1) Elizabeth Hartwell, daughter of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Tolman) Hartwell, at Stoughton, MA, Nov 17, 1749. They lived in New Milford, CT. In 1745, he was appointed Surveyor of Lands for the County of New Haven, where Milford was located. He held this office until May, 1752, when Litchfield County was established and he was appointed to the same office for Litchfield County and continued in the office until May, 1758. In New Milford he held many town offices, including selectman, grand juryman, fence viewer, and town clerk; he was also Deacon of the New Milford Church. He prepared almanacs for the years 1750-1761, which were published in New York, New London, New Haven and Boston.

Roger was admitted to the Bar of Litchfield County in Feb 1754 and established a practice in New Milford. He was appointed Justice of the Peace for Litchfield County in May 1755 and reappointed until May 1759, when he was appointed Justice of the Quorum, becoming a member of the County Court; he was reappointed in 1760 and 1761. He served as deputy for New Milford to the General Assembly in May 1755, 1756, and 1758 to 1761. “While in the Assembly he served on several important committees and was always a strong advocate for sound money. Prosperous himself, he generously aided his brothers Josiah and Nathaniel in College and in preparation for the ministry.”<sup>341</sup>

Elizabeth died at New Milford, CT, Oct 19, 1760 and was buried there. On June 30, 1761, Roger moved to New Haven, CT, where he lived the rest of his life. He married (2) Rebecca Prescott, eldest daughter of Benjamin Jr. and Rebecca (Minot) Prescott, at Danvers (now Peabody), MA, May 12, 1763; the marriage ceremony was performed by her grandfather, the Rev. Benjamin Prescott. “In July 1760, he opened a store in New Haven for the sale of provisions and general merchandise and also one in Wallingford, and continued in the business until Dec, 1772, when he retired and was succeeded by his son William.”<sup>342</sup>

Roger served as Treasurer of Yale College from 1765-1776; in 1768 Yale conferred on him the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

---

<sup>338</sup> Ibid, p. 149.

<sup>339</sup> Ibid, p. 154.

<sup>340</sup> Ibid, pp. 155-156.

<sup>341</sup> Ibid, p. 163.

<sup>342</sup> Ibid, p. 163.

“He was Justice of the peace for New Haven County, in May, 1765, and Justice of the Quorum in Oct., 1765, also Deputy for New Haven in Oct., 1764, May and Oct., 1765, and May 1766. ... He was elected or appointed Judge of the Superior Court by the General Assembly each year beginning May, 1766, and after May, 1784, continued to hold office ... until in Feb., 1789, he resigned to become Representative in Congress. While upon the bench he was noted for the brevity, clearness and soundness of his opinions.”<sup>343</sup> He was elected first mayor of New Haven on Feb 10, 1784. He held the office until his death.

“In May, 1766, he was one of a Committee of the Connecticut General Assembly to assist the Governor in preparing an address to the King expressing satisfaction and thanks for the repeal of the Stamp Act. In Aug., 1774, the Committee of Correspondence of the House of Representatives of Connecticut ... appointed him a delegate from Connecticut to the first Continental Congress, which met at Philadelphia, on Sept. 5, 1774. ... He was present on the first day and attended its sessions which ended on Oct. 26, 1774. ... He was delegate in The Continental Congress continuously by annual appointment of the General Assembly from Sept., 1774, to and including Nov., 1781. ... [and] on Oct. 13, 1783, for another year, thus serving eight years.”<sup>344</sup>

“During his service in Congress he was an influential member, took an active and important part in the deliberations and affairs of the Congress and was on many Committees and Boards. ... Signed the Declaration of Independence [in 1776].”<sup>345</sup> He signed the Articles of Confederation in 1778. “The General Assembly of Connecticut, in May, 1787, appointed him and William Samuel Johnson and Oliver Ellsworth delegates for Connecticut to the Constitutional Convention held at Philadelphia, on May, 30, 1787. Mr. Sherman was then sixty-six years old, and next to Franklin, the oldest member.”<sup>346</sup> He signed the Constitution of The United States in 1787, and in 1788 he was a delegate from New Haven to the Convention of Connecticut which ratified the Constitution. From 1789 to 1791, he was Representative for Connecticut in the US Congress. “In May, 1791, The General Assembly appointed him United States Senator ... [and he] held the office of Senator as well as that of Mayor of New Haven, until his death.”<sup>347</sup>

Roger took ill about the middle of May, 1793, and died Tuesday, July 23, 1793, at his house on Chapel Street. His funeral was on Thursday, July 25, 1793. At his funeral, “his friend and contemporary Dr. Edwards, in his sermon said of Mr. Sherman: ‘He was not favored with a public education, or even with a private tutor. His superior improvements arose from his superior genius, from his thirst for knowledge and from his personal exertions and indefatigable industry in the pursuit of it. ... But his proper lien was politics. For usefulness and excellence in this line, he was qualified, not only by his acute discernment and sound judgment, but especially by his knowledge of human nature. He had a happy talent of judging what was feasible and what was not feasible, or what men would bear and what they would not bear in government. And he had a rare talent of prudence or of timing and adapting his measures to the attainment of his end.’”<sup>348</sup>

#### **Children of Hon. Roger Sherman and Elizabeth Hartwell Sherman:**

- **Capt. John** (1750-1802) married (1) Rebecca Austin (1753-1830), (2) Nancy Tucker (1762-1858).
- **Lieut. William** (1751-1789) was born Nov 23, 1751 at New Milford, CT. He died June 26, 1789.
- **Lieut. Col. Isaac** (1753-1819) was born June 28, 1753 at New Milford, CT. He received a BA, and a MA from Yale in 1770. He taught school at Exeter, NH, in 1774. He enlisted in Massachusetts in 1775 and served until 1783. He died at the house of Zophar Hetfield in Westfield, NJ, Feb 16, 1819, intestate.
- **Chloe** (1754-1757) was born Dec 26, 1754 at New Milford, CT, and died there Nov 13, 1757.
- **Oliver** (1756-1757) was born July 25, 1756 at New Milford, CT, and died there June 16, 1757.
- **Chloe** (1758-1840) was born May 19, 1758 at New Milford, CT. She married Dr. John Skinner (1765-1850) in 1794. They lived in New Haven, where she died Dec 6, 1840.
- **Elizabeth** (1760-1762) was born Sept 28, 1760 at New Milford, CT, and died there Dec 4, 1762.

(continued on the next page)

---

<sup>343</sup> Ibid, pp. 165-166.

<sup>344</sup> Ibid, p. 168.

<sup>345</sup> Ibid, p. 172.

<sup>346</sup> Ibid, p. 175.

<sup>347</sup> Ibid, p. 180.

<sup>348</sup> Ibid, p. 182.

**Children of Hon. Roger Sherman and Rebecca Prescott Sherman:**

- **Rebecca** (1764-1795) was born Feb 22, 1764 at New Haven, CT. She married Hon. Simeon Baldwin (1761-1851) in 1787. Rebecca died at New Haven, Sep 4, 1795. After Rebecca's death, Simeon married her sister Elizabeth, widow of Sturgis Burr.
- **Elizabeth** (1765-1850) was born Dec 31, 1765 at New Haven, CT. She married (1) Sturgis Burr (1760-1795/6), (2) Hon. Simeon Baldwin (1761-1851) in 1800.
- **Roger** (1768-1856) was born July 16, 1768 at New Haven, CT. He received a BA, and a MA from Yale in 1787. He studied law and was a representative for New Haven in the General Assembly of Connecticut, May and October 1818 and May 1811. He was a merchant and lived in New Haven, on Chapel Street in the house built by his father. On Sep 1, 1801, he married Susannah Staples (1778-1855), daughter of Rev. John Staples. Susannah died at New Haven, Nov 22, 1855. Roger died at New Haven, Mar 5, 1856.
- **Mehetabel** (1772-1772) was born Feb 20, 1772 at New Haven, CT, and died there Nov 18, 1772.
- **Mehetabel** (1774-1851) was born Jan 28, 1774 at New Haven, CT. She married (1) Daniel Barnes (1772-1799) in 1793, (2) Jeremiah Evarts (1781-1831) in 1804. She died at New York City, Mar 3, 1851.
- **Oliver** (1777-1820) was born Jan 17, 1777 at New Haven, CT. He received a BA from Yale in 1795. He was a merchant in Boston. He never married and died at Havana, Cuba, in 1820.
- **Martha** (1779-1806) was born Sep 24, 1779 at New Haven, CT. She married Rev. Jeremiah Day (1773-1867) in 1805. He was a professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Yale, 1803, and President of Yale, 1817-1846. Martha died April 4, 1806. Jeremiah then married Olivia Jones. He died Aug 22, 1867.
- **Sarah** (1783-1866) was born Jan 11, 1783 at New Haven, CT. She married Hon. Samuel Hoar (1778-1856) of Concord, MA, son of Hon. Samuel and Susannah (Pierce) Hoar. He was a lawyer and member of the Constitutional Convention for Massachusetts, 1820, a Massachusetts State Senator, 1828 and 1832, Representative in Congress for Massachusetts, 1835-1836, Representative in Massachusetts Legislature, 1850. He died at Concord, Nov 2, 1856. She died there Aug 30, 1866.

**Capt. John Sherman (1750 – 1802) m. (1) Rebecca Austin (1753-1830), (2) Nancy Tucker (1762-1858)**

Captain John Sherman, eldest son of Roger Sherman and Elizabeth Hartwell Sherman, was born July 19, 1750 at New Milford, CT. He married (1) Rebecca Austin (1753-1830), daughter of Deacon David and Mary (Mix) Austin, in 1771; she filed for divorce in 1793. He married (2) Nancy Tucker (1762-1858), daughter of Joseph and Mary (Dana) Tucker, in 1794. He served as paymaster in the Revolutionary War. Around 1784, he formed the firm Austin, Wetmore & Sherman with David Austin Jr. and Ilez Wetmore of New Haven; he gave up the business around 1788 and taught school in Canton, MA. He died intestate at Canton, MA, Aug 8, 1802. Nancy died there, intestate, Dec 7, 1858.

**Children of Capt. John Sherman and Rebecca Austin Sherman:**

- **Rev. John** (1772-1828) was born June 30, 1772 at New Haven, CT. He received a BA from Yale in 1792; later a MA. He married Abigail Perkins (1774-1860), daughter of Jacob and Abigail (Thomas) Perkins, Feb 13, 1798. He was licensed to preach Oct 18, 1796 and was minister at Mansfield, CT, 1797-1806. He moved to Trenton, Oneida County, NY, became a Unitarian and established at Trenton the first Unitarian Church in New York State. He wrote several books, including a history of Trenton Falls, where he built a hotel. In his will, he describes himself “of the Village of Oldenbarneveld, Oneida County”. He died at Trenton Falls, Aug 2, 1828. Abigail died there on Dec 8, 1860.
- **Maria** (1774-1857) was born Sep 30, 1774. She married Rev. Ira Hart (1771-1829), son of Jonathan and Mary (Coe) Hart. He was Pastor of the church at Stonington.
- **Harriet** (1776-1795) was born Sep 30, 1776 and died May 2, 1795, unmarried.
- **Elizabeth** (1778-1834) was born Sep 10, 1778. She married Rev. Erastus Ripley (1770-1843). There were no children. She died at Montville, CT, Nov 3, 1834.
- **Rev. David Austin** (1781-1843) was born Dec 10, 1781. He received BA and MA degrees from Yale and was a tutor at Yale and President of East Tennessee College. He married Mary Ann Babcock (1792-1815), daughter of Major Paul and Nancy (Bell) Babcock in 1813. He died at Racine, WI, Dec 4, 1843.
- **Major Charles** (1783-1844) married (1) Sophia Staples (1791-1813), (2) Jennet Taylor (1794-1843).
- **Rev. Henry** (1785-1817) was born Oct 16, 1785. He received BA and MA degrees from Yale in 1803. He married Martha Denison (1796-1877), daughter of Amos and Hannah (Williams) Denison, in 1813. After Henry’s death, Martha married Rev. Stephen Peet (?-1855); Martha died Nov 13, 1877.
- **Nancy** (1794-1836) was born Nov 28, 1794 at Stoughton (now Canton), MA. She married Gideon McIntosh (1789-1859), son of Gideon and Mehitable (Dewing) McIntosh, at Canton, Nov 5, 1812. Nancy died at Canton, Sept 30, 1836. In 1839, Gideon married Mrs. Abigail Reed of Canton; he died intestate at Canton, Sep 19, 1859.
- **Lucinda** (1796-1880) was born Aug 16, 1796 at Stoughton, now Canton, MA. She married Thomas Littlefield (1796-1877), yeoman, son of Aaron Littlefield, at Canton, April 12, 1818. Lucinda died at Randolph, MA, May 14, 1880.

**Major Charles Sherman (1783 – 1844) m. (1) Sophia Staples (1791-1813), (2) Jennet Taylor (1794-1843)**

Major Charles Sherman, son of Capt. John Sherman and Rebecca Austin Sherman, was born Nov 28, 1783 at New Haven, CT. He married (1) Sophia Staples (1791-1813), daughter of John and Susanna (Perkins) Staples, in 1808; she died April 3, 1813. He married (2) Jennet Taylor (1794-1843), daughter of John and Margaret (Scott) Taylor, in 1814. He served in the Connecticut Militia in the War of 1812, was Major in the First Battalion Artillery, Jun 11-13, 1813, in Col. Elihu Sanford's Regiment, Sept 8 to Oct 21, 1814, and in Major Noah S. Barnum's Command, Nov 9 to Dec 15, 1814. He was a member of the firm of Sherman & Street, of New Haven, and in the dry goods business for several years. Before 1821, he moved to Suffield, CT, where he was Deacon of the Congregational Church. Jennet died at Suffield, Aug 6, 1843 and Charles died there Mar 20, 1844.

**Children of Major Charles Sherman and Sophia Staples Sherman:**

- **Charles Austin** (1810-1883) was born June 4, 1810. He was a lawyer in New York City. He married Caroline Cornelia Hatheway (1820-1899) of Suffield, CT, daughter of Asahel and Nancy (Diggins) Hatheway in 1842. He died at New York City, Jan 13, 1883. Caroline died in Suffield, CT,
- **Elizabeth Ripley** (1812-1813) was born Feb 29, 1812. She died July 27, 1813.

**Children of Major Charles Sherman and Jennet Taylor Sherman:**

- **Margaret Scott** (1815-1895) was born Feb 8, 1815 at New Haven, CT. She married William Watt (~1811-1884) at Suffield, CT, Jan 1, 1836; they lived in New York City. William died June 18, 1884, at Brooklyn, NY. Margaret died at Elizabeth, NJ, Feb 15, 1895.
- **Henry** (1817-1888) was born April 16, 1817 at New Haven, CT. He married (1) Cynthia Painter Collins (1819-1843) at Westfield, MA, Sep 5, 1841; she died at Philadelphia, PA, Feb 28, 1843. He married (2) Martha Ann Watson (1823-1900) at Waukesha, WI, Oct 29, 1845. Martha Ann died at Waukesha, WI, Jan 8, 1900. Henry died at Wilmette, IL, Nov 24, 1888.
- **James Taylor** (1819-1907) was born April 17, 1819 at New Haven, CT. He was a merchant and farmer. He married Abigail Talcott Morgan (1824-1906) at Windsor, CT, Feb 9, 1842. They moved to Brodhead, WI, where James was a deacon in the Congregational Church for fifty years. Abigail died in De Funiak Springs, FL, Feb 17, 1906; James died there Dec 22, 1907. Both are buried at Brodhead, WI.
- **Andrew Taylor** (1821-1901) was born Sept 1, 1821 at Suffield, CT. He married (1) Sophia Dodgeson (1820-1861) July 4, 1843 at North Prairie, WI, (2) Julia Florence Aldrich (1841-?) Jan 15, 1861. Andrew died at Rogers Park, Chicago, IL, Feb 5, 1901.
- **Jane Taylor** (1823-1896) was born June 18, 1823 at Suffield, CT. She married (1) Dr. James Morven Smith (1805-1853), MD; he died at Norwalk, CT, May 1853. She married (2) James Henry Osgood (1816-1914). Jane died at Tarrytown, NY, Mar 12, 1896. James died at Chicago, IL, Nov 3, 1914.
- **Harriet** (1825-1899) was born Sept 17, 1825 at Suffield, CT. She married (1) Dr. Clark Wright (1799-1864) in 1856, (2) Rev. Edward Strong (1813-1898). Edward died at Pittsfield, MA, Dec 13, 1898; Harriet died there on Feb 2, 1899.
- **Eliza Taylor** (1827-1887) was born June 15, 1827 at Suffield, CT. She married John Sloane (1817-1891) at New York City in 1848. She died at New York City, June 13, 1887; John died there Mar 3, 1891.
- **John Taylor** (1831-1906) was born Nov 10, 1831 at Suffield, CT. He married Julia Champion Deming (1836-1888) at Brooklyn, NY, May 10, 1859. They lived in Brooklyn and he was a dry goods merchant with Watt, Dunning & Graham in New York City. He died there Mar 10, 1906. After his death the business was continued by the corporation of Sherman & Sons Company, Inc.
- **Robert Taylor** (1834-1891) married Maria Augusta Hewitt (1840-1894).
- **Roger** (1837-1846) was born at Suffield, CT, April 5, 1837 and died there Aug 10, 1846.
- **William Watt** (1839-1875) was born Aug 30, 1839 at Suffield, CT. He died at Chicago, IL, Dec 3, 1875, unmarried.
- **Walter** (1843-1880) was born July 9, 1843 at Suffield, CT. He died Feb 22, 1880, at Wilmette, IL, unmarried.

## **Robert Taylor Sherman (1834 – 1891) m. Maria Augusta Hewitt (1840-1894)**

Robert Taylor Sherman, son of Major Charles Sherman and Jennet Taylor Sherman, was born Mar 31, 1834 at Suffield, CT. He married Maria Augusta Hewitt (1840-1894), daughter of Horatio Nelson and Anna Maria (Barrett) Hewitt, of New York City, at Brooklyn, NY, on Jan 15, 1866. They lived in New York City. Robert was a member of the New York Stock Exchange and of the firm Sherman, Cecil & Co. He died Sep 14, 1891 at Elizabeth, NJ. Maria died Sep 14, 1894 at Stamford, CT.

### **Children of Robert Taylor Sherman and Maria Augusta Hewitt Sherman:**

- **Cora Palliser** (1866-1915) was born Oct 16, 1866 at New York City. She married Clarence Addison de Goll (1861-?), son of James Emile and Mary Curtis (Addison) de Goll, at Orange, NJ, May 21, 1891. They lived at Elizabeth, NJ, where she died Nov 21, 1915. Children:
  - **Marie Corinne** (1892-?) was born Jan 24, 1892 at Elizabeth, NJ. She married James Macdonald Winans (1887-?), son of Samuel Ross and Sarah (Macdonald) Winans, at Elizabeth, NJ, May 22, 1912. He received a BA from Princeton, 1908. Children:
    - James de Goll (1913-?) was born Feb 7, 1913.
    - Jane Sherman (1917-?) was born Oct 10, 1917.
  - **Imogene Ethel** (1893-?) was born Nov 18, 1893. She married Douglas Hillyer (1892-?), son of Dr. Frank Munson, MD, and Adele (Douglas) Hillyer; he was Ensign USNRF (Aviation).
  - **Dorothy Addison** (1895-?) was born June 28, 1895. She was unmarried in 1920.
  - **Ada Sherman** (1901-?) was born Jan 7, 1901. She was unmarried in 1920.
- **Ada** (1868-1936) married **William English Ross** (1866-1926).
- **Eugene King** (1872-?) was born Aug 25, 1872, at New York City. He married Ella Elizabeth Pearce (1878-?), daughter of Henry Godfrey and Hannah (Wilson) Pearce, at Brooklyn, NY, Oct 24, 1900.

## **Ada Sherman (1868 – 1936) m. William English Ross (1866-1926)**

Ada Sherman, daughter of Robert Taylor Sherman and Maria Augusta Hewitt Sherman, was born April 11, 1868 at New York City. She married William English Ross (1866-1926), son of William Halsey and Sarah Ann Randall (West) Ross (1866-1926), at Orange, NJ, Nov 17, 1887.

For more information, see William English Ross, Appendix 1.

## Sources

1. The Agnes Irwin School, Ithan Avenue and Conestoga Road, Rosemont, PA 19010-1042; (610) 525-9400; <http://www.agnesirwin.org>
2. The American, New York, NY, Nov 29, 1820, vol. I, iss. 228, p. 3, obituary of Almira Garthwait
3. "Ancestors of Teresa Anne Lanphear", sent to Barbara Hollister by Terry Reisinger, 2008
4. AncestryLibrary.com, wedding announcement for Harry A Garthwaite and Ettie Louis Hart, Jan 30, 1875
5. Arkwright Club Member's Ticket, Wm T. West, 1921
6. Arkwright Club of the City of New York, bond, due May 1, 1933, estate of William T. West, William T. West Jr., executor
7. Baird, William Macfunn, Editor-in-Chief, Pennsylvania Law Series, Vol. 1, No. 7, May, 1985, Philadelphia, PA: The Blackstone Publishing Co., 1895, p. 871.
8. Baltimore Patriot, Baltimore, MD, Apr. 7, 1829, vol. XXXIII, iss. 84, p. 2, "Mr. Adams' Valedictory"
9. Bartholomew, Judith Garthwaite, correspondence with Barbara Hollister
10. Bauman, Jean McGary, correspondence with Barbara Hollister
11. Bible of Jane Parks
12. Biographical Catalog of the Matriculates of Haverford College, 1833-1922, Philadelphia: Alumni Association of Haverford College, 1922, p. 454.
13. Bond and Petition of Jeremiah Garthwait Guardian of Matthias Townley, Book 12, page 186, Essex County, 1765; Morris County microfilm 208N
14. Borden, Ann, compiler, "Essex, Union, Hudson Counties New Jersey 1859 Directory"; online database, Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001
15. Boston Daily Advertiser, Boston, MA, April 22, 1819, vol. XVIII, iss. 18, p. 2, marriage notice for John Crosier and Elizabeth Garthwait
16. Bridgeport Telegram, Bridgeport, CT, July 4, 1924, "Edwin H. Baker Dies at Greenwich, Age 76"
17. Brooklyn, New York Directories, 1888-1890
18. Caldwell Parsonage Museum, 909 Caldwell Avenue, Union, NJ; (908) 687-7977; [caldwellparsonage@aol.com](mailto:caldwellparsonage@aol.com)
19. Calendar of Wills, 1751-1760, NJ State Archives
20. Calendar of Wills, 1771-1780, NJ State Archives
21. Calendar of Wills, 1781-1785, NJ State Archives
22. Calendar of Wills, 1791-1795, NJ State Archives
23. Campbell, Peter, 750 Fairway Drive, Union, NJ 07083; (908) 687-2790
24. Case, Howard E., Sussex County, New Jersey, Marriages, Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, Inc., 1992, p. 79, "29 Jan 1822 – Gathright, Abner to Melicent Boid"
25. Center for Justice and Accountability (CJA), The Judith Lee Stronach Human Rights Award
26. Central Presbyterian Church, Summit, NJ, note from Janice D. Smith, associate pastor
27. Certificate and Record of Death, State of New Jersey, Mary Baker West, June 8, 1907
28. Certificate of Death, State of New Jersey, Wm. N. West, Sep 20, 1879
29. Certificate of Death, State of New Jersey, John S. West, Oct 17, 1881
30. Certificate of Marriage (copy), Edwin West and Mary Baker, March 26, 1846, from Shirley and Leight Johnson
31. Charles Carroll Gardner Collection, Essex County, NJ, Families 1600-1900 (on microfilm at the NY Biographical and Genealogy Society); microfilmed from originals at Rutgers University.
32. Clayton, W. Woodford, History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey, Philadelphia: Everts & Peck, 1882.
33. Clynes, Ruth (June), correspondence with Barbara Hollister, 2007
34. Colestown Cemetery, Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, NJ, list of gravestones
35. Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania, Volumes I-III
36. The Columbia OWL, Fall/Winter 2005, "2004-2005 Judith Lee Stronach Memorial Scholarship"
37. Complaint to Quiet Title, filed Jan 4, 1974 in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Chancery Division, Union County, Docket No. C-1783-72, by Nichols, Thomson & Peek on behalf of Carol M. West, Shirley W. Johnson, Nellie W. Bailey, William E. West and Gladys W. Sena against Edwin J. West, Jr.
38. Connecticut Farms Cemetery, <http://www.ctfarmscemetery.org>

39. Connecticut Farms Presbyterian Church, 88 Stuyvesant Avenue (corner Stuyvesant Avenue and Chestnut Street), Union, NJ 07083; (908) 688-3164; Barbara Garrabrant, historian; [office@ctfarms.org](mailto:office@ctfarms.org); <http://www.ct-farms.org>
40. Cook, Essex County Gravestones, First Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Newark
41. Courier-News, Jan 4, 1990, Helen May Parks obituary
42. Courier-News, Mar 23, 1993, Gertrude A. Parks obituary
43. Cranford, NJ, Tax Bill, 1894, Lots 2032 and 2033, B23 Aldene, Mrs. Mary West
44. Crozier, John, will, dated Dec 23, 1846, proved May 1859
45. DAR Patriot Index, page. 261 (John Garthwait)
46. Daughters of the American Revolution, application for membership by Mrs. Patricia May Pugh Erickson, National Number 519175, approved Mar 27, 1970, accepted by national board Apr 18, 1970
47. Death Certificate, State of New Jersey, Louise Coleman, Newark, NJ, Registered No. 17666, Jan 19, 1917
48. Death Certificate, State of New Jersey, Abner Garthwaite; Union County 1881-2, No. 2, place code 90, 90-G2
49. Death Certificate, Harriet A. Gathright, August 28, 1832, New York City Municipal Records, 31 Chambers Street, New York City.
50. Death Certificate, Edwin West Sr, Reg. No. 462, Essex County, NJ, June 9, 1924.
51. Death certificate, Orson C. Garthwaite, August 10, 1824, Milton Jct, Rock County, WI.
52. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions, Revolutionary War, S. File 14.491
53. "Descendants of Abner Garthwaite and Amelia Boyd Garthwaite", typewritten by Susan Bryant, with notes from conversations with Gertrude Parks; original source unknown
54. "Descendants of Lyndon Marshall Lanphear", sent to Barbara Hollister by Terry Lanphear Reisinger, 2008
55. "The Development of the West Fields of Elizabeth Town", Miller-Cory House, 614 Mountain Avenue, Westfield, NJ 07090
56. Distribution of Proceeds, 184 Baltimore Ave., Cranford, NJ
57. Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp., New Jersey Marriages, 1684-1895 [online], Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001
58. Doggett's New York City Directory, 1849-1850, John Doggett, Jr. & Co., NY, NY, 1850, p. 168.
59. Driven, MADD's magazine, Spring 2000
60. Dumbo Historic District, Designation Report, New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission, Dec 18, 2007; 54 Bridge Street, page 37.
61. Elizabeth Daily Journal, September 19, 1876, obituary of Nellie King Myers
62. Elizabeth Daily Journal, Dec 8, 1881, obituary of Abner Garthwaite
63. Elizabeth Daily Journal, Dec 9, 1881, obituary of Abner Garthwaite
64. Elizabeth Daily Journal, June 4, 1883, obituary of Jarvis P. Burr
65. Elizabeth Daily Journal, June 25, 1883, obituary of Florence G. Stone
66. Elizabeth Daily Journal, December 22, 1887, obituary of Eugene B. Garthwaite
67. Elizabeth Daily Journal, Aug 15, 1890, obituary of Amelia Garthwaite
68. Elizabeth Daily Journal, February 16, 1899, p.8, obituary of Mrs. Thomas King (Mrs. Maria Garthwaite King)
69. Elizabeth Daily Journal, August 4, 1902, p. 1, Obituary, Thomas King
70. Elizabeth Daily Journal, August 5, 1902, p. 4, Death Notice, Thomas King
71. Elizabeth Daily Journal, August 7, 1902, p.5, "Funeral Service of Thomas King"
72. Elizabeth Daily Journal, May 15, 1908, wedding of Nellie King West and Ralph W. Bailey
73. Elizabeth Daily Journal, December 18, 1914, p. 8, Obituary Notes, Mrs. Thomas I. King (Mrs. Georgina R. King)
74. Elizabeth Daily Journal, January 30, 1919, p. 11, obituary of Thomas Laker King
75. Elizabeth Daily Journal, March 25, 1919, p. 8, "Roselle Man is Killed", obituary of Edgar W. Parks
76. Elizabeth Daily Journal, June 9, 1924, obituary of Edwin West
77. Elizabeth Daily Journal, December 2, 1924, obituary of Martha Garthwaite West
78. Elizabeth Daily Journal, May 11, 1926, obituary of William T. West
79. Elizabeth Daily Journal, June 9, 1924, "Centenarian Dies as he reads paper", obituary of Edwin West
80. Elizabeth Daily Journal, June 1924, "Lincoln Campaign Worker Dies at 101"
81. Elizabeth Daily Journal, Dec 2, 1924, obituary of Mrs. Martha G. West
82. Elizabeth Daily Journal, March 19, 1926, p. 22, obituary of Evert V. Garthwaite



83. Elizabeth Daily Journal, May 11, 1926, obituary of William T. West
84. Elizabeth Daily Journal, May 13, 1926, "West Funeral Held at Home"
85. Elizabeth Daily Journal, Jan 29, 1931, p. 25, obituary of Percy A. Garthwaite
86. Elizabeth Daily Journal, February 19, 1934, "Brothers Found Victims of Gas"
87. Elizabeth Daily Journal, February 21, 1934, obituary of Franklin L. Howland and Theodore A. Howland
88. Elizabeth Daily Journal, March 1, 1934, "Double Tragedy Voids Two Wills"
89. Elizabeth Daily Journal, August 9, 1944, "Reported Killed", Harry A. Garthwaite
90. Elizabeth Daily Journal, August 9, 1944, "Borough Officer Listed Casualty", Harry A. Garthwaite
91. Elizabeth Daily Journal, August 28, 1944, "Elks Pay Tribute to Garthwaite", Harry A. Garthwaite
92. Elizabeth Daily Journal, September 25, 1944, "Elks Pay Tribute to Garthwaite", Harry A. Garthwaite
93. Elizabeth Daily Journal, obituary of Mrs. Edgar W. Parks, 1949
94. Elizabeth Daily Journal, April 5, 1952, p. 2, "Miss Ada E. West Dies; Westfield Mayor's Kin"
95. Elizabeth Daily Journal, November 24, 1954, p. 6, "George Garthwaite dies at Union"
96. Elizabeth Daily Journal, February 6, 1959, p. 8, obituary of Mary A. Van Emburgh, "Mrs. Mary Van Emburgh"
97. Elizabeth Daily Journal, February 21, 1961, p. 14, obituary of George E. Van Emburgh, "Funeral Plans Set"
98. Elizabeth Daily Journal, November 16, 1964, "Electrolier Rededicated"
99. Elizabeth Daily Journal, April 5, 19??, "Elks at Rahway Seat Officers", photo of James A. Garthwaite
100. Elizabeth Daily Journal, April 13, 1967, p. 4, obituary of James A. Garthwaite, "James A Garthwaite; CRR Dispatcher, 58"
101. Elizabeth, New Jersey Directories, 1870, 1883-1884, 1886-1887, 1888-1889, 1890-1891
102. Elmira, New York, Directories, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1928
103. Essex, Union, Hudson Counties New Jersey 1859 Directory
104. Essex County Land Transfers, Reel 1-177, NJ Archives, Grantor Index of Deeds, Series I, Garthwaite as seller
105. Essex County Marriages, Index, NJ State Archives
106. Essex County (NJ) Marriages & Deaths, 1848-1867, Vol. J, LDS Family History Library Film #0584560
107. Essex County (NJ) Surrogate's Docket, Index, pages 806-812, 1796-1906
108. Essex County (NJ) Surrogate Records, Book B, page 159, appointment of William Garthwait father, letters of administration for William Garthwait, May 11, 1730
109. Evergreen Cemetery, 1137 North Broad Street, Hillside, NJ; (908) 352-7940; Nancy Howell, office manager
110. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot record for Lot 13, Section I (originally James B. Garthwaite)
111. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot record for Lot 18, Section R (Pamela P. Garthwaite)
112. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot record for Lot 23, Section N (Burr/Proudfoot/Howland)
113. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot record for Lot 24, Section N (Minnie L. Ridge)
114. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot record for Lot 37, Section I (George C. Garthwaite)
115. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot record for Lot 125 & 123, Section C (King)
116. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot record for Lot 157, Section C (Chandler)
117. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, lot record for Lot 163, Lawn Plot, Section #2 (William T. West)
118. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, Lot 13, Section "I", envelope for Gertrude Parks' burial
119. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, record of internment, Frederick T. Burr
120. Evergreen Cemetery, Hillside, NJ, record of internment, Abner Garthwaite
121. Fairview Cemetery, 1100 East Broad Street, Westfield, NJ 07090; (908) 232-0781, 233-0130; <http://www.westfieldnj.com/fairview/index.html>
122. First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, NJ, 42 Broad Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201; (908) 353-1518; send mail to Hannah's Helpers
123. First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, membership information, tombstone inscriptions
124. First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, Sexton Book of Marriages
125. First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, Burial Book
126. First Presbyterian Church of Kensington, 418 E. Girard Ave, Philadelphia, Marriages, 1816-1853
127. First Presbyterian Church of Newark (Old First Church), 820 Broad Street, Newark, NJ 07102; (973) 642-0260
128. First Presbyterian Church of Roselle, NJ, 111 W. 5<sup>th</sup> Ave, Roselle, NJ 07203; (908) 245-1611, (908) 241-9596; <http://www.rosellechurch.org> ; [KarenChamis@msn.com](mailto:KarenChamis@msn.com)

129. First Presbyterian Church, Roselle, NJ, program for Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Sabbath School, March 28, 1894; lists William T. West as teacher
130. "Four Centuries in a Weekend", booklet published by Union County Division of Cultural and Heritage Affairs
131. Fridlington, Robert, "A History of Old-Time Cranford", Cranford Historical Society, 2005
132. Frolich, Bill, Roselle Historical Society, 116 E. Fourth Avenue, Roselle, NJ 07203; (908) 245-9010
133. Garthwait, Anthony, intestate, Essex County (NJ), 1806, 32.B.28, Docket Number 578
134. Garthwait, Benjamin, will, written August 31, 1865, proved March 8, 1876
135. Garthwait, Daniel, claim for pay based on service in War of 1812, Sep 18, 1857, Easton, WI
136. Garthwait, Edwin, will, written Jan 5, 1892, proved March 17, 1897
137. Garthwait, Elizabeth Crane, will, written May 15, 1812, proved May 10, 1817
138. Garthwait, Henry, will, written Dec 27, 1773, proved March 2, 1775
139. Garthwait, Henry, will, written May 15, 1813, proved August 16, 1813
140. Garthwait, Henry Jr., will, written April 11, 1804, proved Jan 12, 1805
141. Garthwait, Isaac, intestate, Essex County (NJ), 1808, Docket Number 897
142. Garthwait, Jacob, will, written May 8, 1828, proved June 11, 1828
143. Garthwait, Jeremiah, will, written July 11, 1811, proved March 30, 1812
144. Garthwait, Meeker, will, written Dec 11, 1816, proved Jan 13, 1817
145. Garthwait, William, will, written May 15, 1807, proved Sep 22, 1807
146. Garthwait, William and Matthias Allen, guardianship of Hannah, Mary and Sarah Mitchel, 1785
147. Garthwait, Phebe, widow of Jacob, inventory, Oct 24, 1867
148. Garthwait, Phebe, widow of Jacob, will, written April 5, 1866, proved Oct 22, 1867
149. Garthwait, Phebe M., appointment of William B. Potter as guardian, Sep 22, 1823, Essex County (NJ), Docket Number 7686
150. Garthwaite, Agnes May, 1894, wedding announcement
151. Garthwaite, Barbara, correspondence with Jan Jacot, 2000; [barbgwtee@chisp.net](mailto:barbgwtee@chisp.net) (note that this email is no longer valid, 2008)
152. Garthwaite, Bruce H., obituary, February 8, 1920
153. Garthwaite, Caleb C., inventory, proved May 31, 1879
154. Garthwaite, Everett George Jr. and Ethel, correspondence and conversations with Barbara Hollister and Debbie Bailey, 2007 and 2008
155. Garthwaite, Florence A., obituary, April 12, 1945
156. Garthwaite, Henrietta, marriage record, Elizabeth, NJ, June 8, 1869
157. Garthwaite, Jacob T., inventory, Aug 8, 1859
158. Garthwaite, James Boyd and Agnes Helen Smith, marriage certificate, May 22, 1861
159. Garthwaite, Jeremiah C., inventory, Sep 4, 1822
160. Garthwaite, Jeremiah C., will, written May 13, 1822, proved Sep 4, 1822
161. Garthwaite, Jeremiah C., inventory, May 7, 1883
162. Garthwaite, Jeremiah C., will, written June 16, 1879, proved Feb 27, 1883
163. Garthwaite, John R., inventory, Oct 24, 1839
164. Garthwaite, Martha, marriage record, Elizabeth, NJ, June 8, 1869
165. Garthwaite, Mary, inventory, Sep 17, 1855
166. Garthwaite, Pamela Price, Last Will and Testament, Surrogate's Office, Union County, NJ, 3822 T, May 14, 1895
167. Garthwaite, Pamela Price, Inventory, Surrogate's Office, Union County, NJ, 3822 T, May 1, 1895
168. Garthwaite, Percy A., obituary, January 20, 1931
169. Garthwaite, Robert (Bob), "Descendants of Henry Jefferys Garthwaite"
170. Garthwaite, Walter W., conversation with Barbara Hollister, November 2007
171. Garthwaite, William, inventory, April 3, 1873; 15621G
172. Garthwaite, William, will, written July 13, 1860; codicil written Sep 24, 1861, proved May 23, 1862; 15621G
173. Garthwaite Family Bible
174. Garthwaite Family of Third Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, NJ, records of Third Presbyterian Church
175. Garthwaite Family Name History, The Historical Research Center
176. "Garthwaite Genealogy", typewritten but with lots of omissions

177. "Garthweil", William, Book B, page 159, May 11, 1730, addendum to Essex County probate records.
178. "Gathright, Abner", marriage record to Melicent Boid, filed by Thos Teasdale, June 18, 1822, Sussex County, NJ, Clerk's Office, Book A of Marriages, page 234
179. Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River Valley, Vol. I, new York: Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 1913, pp. 363-365.
180. Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, published quarterly by the Genealogical Society of New Jersey, Newark, NJ
181. Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, Vol VI, No. 1, July 1930, published by the Genealogical Society of New Jersey, Newark, NJ, "Baptismal Records of the Rahway Presbyterian Church"
182. "Genealogy of the Garthwaites", handwritten original on paper marked "The Mayor and Council of the Borough of Roselle", source and author unknown
183. "Genealogy of the Garthwaite", typewritten, source and author unknown
184. Green-Wood Cemetery, 500 25<sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn, NY 11232-1317; (718) 768-7300; <http://www.green-wood.com>
185. Green-Wood Cemetery Burial Search Results, Hanan
186. Grace Episcopal Church, 950 Broad Street, Newark, NJ 07102-2084; (973) 623-1733
187. Hains, Abigail, renunciation of appointment as administrator for estate of husband David Hinds; Nov 7, 1778
188. Halsey, Herbert A., "Guide to the Colonial Cemetery of the Presbyterian Church in Westfield, New Jersey", Westfield, NJ: Westfield Historical Society, 1987.
189. Hanan Residence, 118 Eighth Avenue, Corner Carroll Street, photo and text at <http://3.bp.blogspot.com>
190. *Hanan & Son, 54 Bridge Street*, flickr photo sharing, [http://www.flickr.com/photos/emilio\\_guerra/4329749185](http://www.flickr.com/photos/emilio_guerra/4329749185)
191. Hatcher, Patricia Law, editor, "The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record", July 2007, The Elizabeth-Town Associates: Signatures on the Original Answer, 1751, pp. 189-198.
192. Hatfield, Rev. Edwin F. D.D., History of Elizabeth New Jersey, Carlton & Lanahan, 1868.
193. Hinds, David, estate of; renunciation by wife Abigail Hinds/Hains of administrator; appointment of her father, John Miller, as administrator; Nov 7, 1778
194. Historical Society of Moorestown, Smith-Cadbury Mansion, 12 High Street (P. O. Box 477), Moorestown, NJ 08057; (856) 235-0353; <http://www.moorestown.com/history> ; historian: Stephanie Herz
195. "An Historical Map of Union County", Westfield, NJ: the Hutson Agency, Inc., Robert Field White, Sc
196. "A History of the First Presbyterian Congregation of Connecticut Farms, Union, N. J.", 1976
197. Hollister, Barbara Bailey, photographs of gravestones of Evergreen Cemetery, Lot 13, Section I
198. Hollister, Barbara Bailey, photographs of gravestones of Evergreen Cemetery, Lot 123&125, Section C
199. Hollister, Barbara Bailey, diagram of Lot 123&125, Section C, Evergreen Cemetery
200. Hollister, Barbara Bailey, diagram of Lot 23, Section N, Evergreen Cemetery
201. Holmbeck, Carol, correspondence with Jan Jacot; [carolannh@ticon.net](mailto:carolannh@ticon.net) (note that this email is no longer valid, 2008)
202. Honeyman, A. Van Doren, editor, History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923, Volume II, New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1923
203. Honeyman, A. Van Doren, editor, History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923, Volume I, New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1923
204. Honeyman, A. Van Doren, editor, History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923, Volume III, New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1923
205. Honeywell, Emma, obituary, May 1, 1960
206. Horseheads, New York, Directory, 1928
207. Howland, Franklyn, A Brief Genealogical and Biographical History of Arthur, Henry and John Howland and their Descendants of the United States and Canada, New Bedford, MASS: published by the author, 1885, page 257; information on Abbie Louisa Garthwaite and her husband John Henry Howland
208. Hutchinson, Elmer T., editor, Documents relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey, Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc., Volume X – 1801-1805, Bayonne, NJ: Jersey Printing Company, 1949
209. Hutchinson, Elmer T., editor, Documents relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey, Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc., Volume XI – 1806-1809, Bayonne, NJ: Jersey Printing Company, 1949

210. Hutchinson, Elmer T., editor, Documents relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey, Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc., Volume XII – 1810-1813, Bayonne, NJ: Jersey Printing Company, 1949
211. Hutchinson, Elmer T., editor, Documents relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey, Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc., Volume XIII – 1814-1817, Bayonne, NJ: Jersey Printing Company, 1949
212. Illinois Marriages, 1790-1860, Illinois Marriages to 1850, Linus L. Garthwait, Ann Mariah Voseller
213. Index of Births in New Jersey, May 1, 1848 to May 31, 1878
214. Index of Deeds, Essex County, NJ, by Grantor – Essex County land transfers, at New Jersey State Archives, Trenton, NJ
215. Index to Surrogate's Dockets, Essex County, NJ
216. Jackson, Ronald Vern, and David Schaefermeyer, New Jersey 1830 Census, Bountiful, Utah: Accelerated Indexing Systems, Inc., 1975
217. Jacot, Jan, research notes available at Union Historical Society, Union, NJ
218. Janesville Gazette, Janesville, Rock County, WI, August 14, 1985, Sesquicentennial Issue, Article about unions in Janesville
219. Jersey City, New Jersey Directories, 1891, 1892, 1893
220. Johnson, Leight M., Letter to Sally, Sep 26, 2010 via email
221. Johnson, Sally West, correspondence with Barbara Hollister
222. Johnson, Sally West, "Fighting a hidden killer", Boston Globe, February 28, 1999
223. Johnson, Sally West, lineage of Madelaine Sherman Ross from her mother, Shirley West Johnson
224. Johnson, Sally West, obituary, New England Press Association, <http://seapubs.com/Bulletin9-16-10/obituaries.htm>
225. Johnson, Sally West, obituary, The Burlington Free Press, September 10, 2010; <http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/burlingtonfreepress/obituary.aspx?n=sally-west-johnson&pid=145216783>
226. Johnson, Shirley West, correspondence with Barbara Hollister
227. Kansas State Census Collection, 1885, Sedgwick County, Lincoln; 1895, Sedgwick County, Payne
228. Kelly, Frank Bergen, compiler, Warren R. Dix, editor, "Historic Elizabeth 1664-1914", Elizabeth Daily Journal, 1914
229. Laight Street Presbyterian Church, Catalogue, Register of Members and Baptismal Records 1821-1834, including Marriages and Baptisms 1812-1842; LDS Roll 82, Microfilm # 0504293, items 1-3, obtained through the NYG&B Society
230. Lee, F. B., Genealogical and Memorial History of State of New Jersey, Vol. III, 1910, pp. 934-935.
231. Leeson, Michael A., History of the Counties of McKean, Elk and Forest, Pennsylvania, Chicago: J. H. Beers & Co., Publishers, 1890, p. 522.
232. Littell, John, First Settlers of the Passaic Valley, Feltville, NJ: Stationers Hall Press, David Felt and Company, 1851
233. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1821-22
234. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1822-23
235. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1823-24
236. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1824-25
237. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1825-26
238. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1826-27
239. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1827-28
240. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1828-29
241. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1831-32
242. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1832-33
243. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1833-34
244. Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1835-36
245. Longworth's American Almanac, New York Register and City Directory, Thomas Longworth, NY, NY, 1835, p. 304.
246. Los Angeles Times, "An Introduction to Birds"; article about David H. Bartholomew
247. Lot 744, Section O.C., Rosedale Cemetery
248. Macomber, Carrie D., obituary, August 20, 1962

249. Manhattan New York City Directory 1829-30, p. 244.
250. Manhattan New York City Directory 1839-40, p. 274
251. Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, Allegany County, NY
252. Marriage Certificate, Edwin West and Mary Baker, 1846
253. Marriage Records, State of New Jersey Archives, Trenton, NJ
254. Martin, James Smith, letter to Terry Reisinger, Feb 22, 198?
255. Massachusetts Melanoma Foundation, Spring 2004 Newsletter
256. Matthews, Vera J., obituary, April 18, 1962
257. McCaffery, Peter, When Bosses Ruled Philadelphia, The Emergence of the Republican Machine, 1867-1933, University Park, PA: Penn State University Press, 1993, p. 64
258. McElroy's Philadelphia Directory, 1844
259. McElroy's Philadelphia Directory, 1847
260. McElroy's Philadelphia Directory, 1850
261. Memorial of John Garthwait of Elizabethtown, NJ, April 25, 1780.
262. Mercein, William A., The New York Directory for 1820
263. Miller, John Sr. of Essex County, Dec 17, 1793, Calendar of Wills, 1792-1795, pp. 254-255.
264. Minard, John S., Allegany County and Its People, A Centennial Memorial History of Allegany County, New York, Alfred, NY: W. A. Fergusson & Co., 1896
265. Milton Courier, Milton, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, August 1972, obituary of Rex H. Burdick
266. Milton Journal, Milton, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, April 1904, obituary of Hannah S. Jenkins Garthwaite
267. Milton Journal-Telephone, Milton, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, July 1915, obituary of A. D. Frink
268. Milton Journal-Telephone, Milton, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, February 1923, obituary of Lucius Henry Garthwaite
269. Milton Journal-Telephone, Milton, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, August 1923, obituary of Hattie Julia Hull Garthwaite, obituary of John A. Ashley
270. Milton Journal-Telephone, Milton, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, December 1924, obituary of Hattie Perry Fred Garthwaite
271. Milton Journal-Telephone, Milton, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, July 1926, obituary of Susan Emily Pierce Garthwaite
272. Milton Journal-Telephone, Milton, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, June 1927, obituary of Luther William Pierce
273. Milton Junction Telephone, Milton Junction, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, August 1928, obituary of Orson Crandall Garthwaite
274. Milton Junction Telephone, Milton Junction, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, January 1929, obituary of Josephine Garthwaite Saunders
275. Milton Junction Telephone, Milton Junction, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, February 1930, obituary of Mary Liberty Victory Clarke Garthwaite
276. Milton Junction Telephone, Milton Junction, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, July 1937, obituary of Henry Samuel Garthwaite
277. Milton Junction Telephone, Milton Junction, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, October 1937, obituary of Henry Lewis Ashley
278. Milton & Milton Junction Courier, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, October 1947, obituary of Arthur Lee Van Horn
279. Milton & Milton Junction Courier, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, October 1949, obituary of Hattie Emmergine Ashley Van Horn
280. Milton & Milton Junction Courier, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, April 1952, obituary of Mercy Garthwaite
281. Milton & Milton Junction Courier, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, June 1957, obituary of Francis Byron Garthwaite
282. Milton & Milton Junction Courier, Milton Twp, Rock County, WI, May 1963, obituary of Lou (Louie) A. Frink Burdick
283. National Archives, S.34365, Rev Service NJ, John Garthrite (John Garthwait), declaration for pension
284. National NOW Times, Spring 2004, "Longtime member quietly leaves NOW the largest bequest in its 38-year history".

285. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 8, page 80, Miss Elizabeth Rodwell Bradhurst, DAR ID Number 7236.
286. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 10, page 76, Mrs. Matilda Garthwaite Todd, DAR ID Number 9202.
287. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 47, page 173, Mrs. Anna J. Crouthers, DAR ID Number 46387.
288. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 53, page 42, Mrs. Sarah Barker Brown, DAR ID Number 52095.
289. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 54, page 128, Mrs. Belle Lewis Taylor, DAR ID Number 53301.
290. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 65, page 246, Mrs. Theodora Garthwaite Peck, DAR ID Number 64705.
291. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 78, page 150, Mrs. Anne Hamilton Pierson Poage, DAR ID Number 77390.
292. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 80, page 367, Miss Gretchen Todd, DAR ID Number 79999.
293. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 103, page 31, Mrs. Emma J. Crane Armstrong, DAR ID Number 102097.
294. Nelson, William, Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey, Vol. XXII, Marriage Records 1665-1800, Patterson, NJ: The Press Printing and Publishing Co., 1900.
295. Nelson, William, New Jersey Marriage Records 1665-1800, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc, 1982.
296. Newark, New Jersey Directory, 1835-6
297. Newark, New Jersey Directory, 1836-7
298. Newark, New Jersey Directory, 1840-1
299. Newark, New Jersey Directory, 1890-91
300. New Jersey Archives, Abstracts of Wills 1810-1813
301. New Jersey Archives, First Series XXIX, Newspaper Extracts X, 1773-1774
302. New Jersey Asphaltic Concrete Company, Elizabeth, NJ, June 23, 1890, assignment of Patents #233502 and 305303 by William T. West in return for 500 shares of the company stock
303. New Jersey, Essex County, Marriages, 1795-1896, LDS Microfilm #914210, 914211, 914212, 914213, 913953
304. New Jersey Genealogy Magazine, October 1962, pp. 80-89.
305. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, June 13, 1792, vol. IX, iss. 452, page 2, drowning of son of Mr. Jeremiah Garthwait
306. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, April 15, 1795, vol. XII, iss. 601, page 3, "FIVE DOLLARS REWARD"
307. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Feb 27, 1798, vol. XV, iss. 750, page 3, "Ran away"
308. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, March 20, 1798, vol. XV, iss. 753, page 4, "Ran away"
309. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Oct 5, 1802, vol. XIX, iss. 988, page 2, obituary of Mrs. Prudence Garthwait
310. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Nov 16, 1802, vol. XIX, iss. 994, page 4, "To be Sold at Public Vendue ... at the house of William Garthwait"
311. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Oct 13, 1807, vol. XXIV, iss. 1250, page 4, "To be Sold at Public Vendue ... at the late dwelling house of Wm Garthwait, dec."
312. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, March 23, 1813, vol. XXX, iss. 1534, page 3, "Information Wanted! Richard Barret"
313. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Aug 10, 1813, vol. XXX, iss. 1554, page 3, "PUBLIC SALE"
314. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Jan 11, 1814, vol. XXXI, iss. 1576, page 3, "NOTICE" regarding estate of Henry Garthwaite, deceased, "FOR SALE"
315. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Mar 15, 1814, vol. XXXI, iss. 1585, page 4, "TO BE SOLD", sale of "mansion house" of Henry Garthwaite, deceased
316. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, Dec 5, 1815, vol. XXXI, iss. 1675, page 2, "FOR SALE", sale of former house of Henry Garthwaite by James Wilson, new owner

317. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, April 28, 1818, vol. XXXIII, iss. 1801, page 1, "Tucker & Garthwait"
318. New Jersey Journal, Elizabethtown, NJ, June 23, 1818, vol. XXXIII, iss. 1809, page 4, "The Subscribers ... Tucker & Garthwait"
319. New Jersey Newspapers, 1791-1795, Weds Nov 19, 1794, p. 126.
320. New Jersey Vital Statistics, Index – Marriages 1867-1878 T-Z; Vol. BJ(?), p. 742
321. The New York Columbian, New York, NY, Nov 28, 1820, vol. XI, iss. 3190, p. 2, obituary of Almira Garthwait
322. The New York Columbian, New York, NY, Nov 28, 1820, vol. XI, iss. 3190, p. 2, obituary of Almira Garthwait
323. New York Commercial Advertiser, New York, NY, Nov 30, 1820, vol. XXIII, iss. 60, p. 3, obituary of Almira Garthwait
324. New York City Directory 1869
325. New York City Directory 1890
326. New York Gazette, New York, New York, Feb 29, 1748, iss. 267, p. 3, "Elizabeth-Town Lottery"
327. New York Herald, June 25, 1869, notice of marriage of William T. West of New York and Martha H. Garthwaite of Roselle, NJ
328. New York Herald, Park – Garthwaite, announcement of wedding on June 28, 1894
329. New York Herald, May 12, 1899, "Report That Queen Will Reward Him", p. 3. Article on rescue by John H. Hanan of British subjects.
330. The New York Spectator, New York, NY, Dec 1, 1820, vol. XXIII, p. 3, obituary of Almira Garthwait
331. New York Times, May 9, 1854, obituary of Mrs. Mary Garthwaite
332. New York Times, Mar 29, 1865, marriage announcement for Pennington-Garthwaite, p. 5
333. New York Times, Feb 17, 1883, obituary of Jeremiah C. Garthwaite, p. 5
334. New York Times, Nov 29, 1884, marriage announcement for Garthwaite-Proudfoot, p. 5
335. New York Times, Dec 12, 1891, "Francis Baker & Co. Fail"
336. New York Times, Oct 28, 1897, "Hanan-Rheinfrank"
337. New York Times, Mar 6, 1892, "Union County Nominations"
338. New York Times, Mar 11, 1899, "Dry Goods Houses Organize"
339. New York Times, Jan 30, 1901, "Carnegie Renounces His Own State"
340. New York Times, Jan 30, 1902, p. 9, "M. O. West Dies in Philadelphia"
341. New York Times, May 6, 1903, obituary of Caroline S. Garthwaite, widow of Jeremiah C. Garthwaite
342. New York Times, Dec 20, 1903, "Remarried before Divorce", p. 24
343. New York Times, May 11, 1906, Obituary Notes, "Orris King Eldredge"
344. New York Times, April 2, 1907, obituary of Henrietta Frances Hanan
345. New York Times, Oct 31, 1907, "Many Weddings And Engagements: Hutchinson-Dunlop"
346. New York Times, Feb 17, 1910, "Julius Gerson", Obituary Notes, p. 9.
347. New York Times, Nov 23, 1912, "C. N. Bliss's Estate Worth \$4,100,519"
348. New York Times, April 11, 1914, "J. E. Lee Left \$2,000,000"
349. New York Times, Dec 14, 1915, "New Lee Tire Directors"
350. New York Times, July 29, 1917, "Nahma Will Race Wasaka in Series"
351. New York Times, April 16, 1919, "Receivers for Steel Co."
352. New York Times, Aug 26, 1920, "John H. Hanan Dies; Shoe Manufacturer", p. 11.
353. New York Times, Aug 31, 1920, "Sons to get Hanan Estate", p. 19.
354. New York Times, Nov. 16, 1921, obituary of Edward B. Garthwaite
355. New York Times, Dec 3, 1924, obituary of Martha Garthwaite West
356. New York Times, Jul 17, 1923, "Addison G. Hanan, Yachtsman, Dead", p. 19
357. New York Times, Jul 23, 1933, obituary of Herbert Wilmer Hanan, p. 22
358. New York Times, Nov 13, 1933, "Funeral to be Today for Robert W. Hanan", p. 17
359. New York Times, Dec 23, 1938, "Troth Made Known of Frances W. Ladd", p. 22
360. New York Times, April 21, 1939, obituary of Esther Hart Garthwaite
361. New York Times, Nov 23, 1940, "Rowena Goddard Engaged To Wed"
362. New York Times, Jan 4, 1941, "Rowena Goddard Married In Home", p. 14.
363. New York Times, Nov 13, 1941, "Ann F. Bennett Married; Wed in Chantry of St. Thomas to Albert A. Garthwaite Jr."

364. New York Times, July 13, 1943, "5 Horses Die in Fire on Estate"
365. New York Times, Nov 2, 1950, "Dr. B. Garthwaite is Wed in Chantry; Instructor at Physicians and Surgeons Bride of Henry L. Lowerre at St. Thomas"
366. New York Times, May 8, 1952, obituary of Matilda Rheinfrank Hanan
367. New York Times, Jul 7, 1954, "Executive Changes", p. 41.
368. New York Times, Oct 21, 1954, "W. Nelson L. West" obituary
369. New York Times, Nov 25, 1954, p. 29, "George C. Garthwaite" obituary
370. New York Times, Oct 14, 1959, "Elliott Eldredge of Bank Dies at 80"
371. New York Times, Jul 17, 1960, "Bryn Mawr Alumnae Elect", p. 51.
372. New York Times, March 18, 1962, "Bradford Lee Weds Margery Peterson"
373. New York Times, June 2, 1966, p. 43; obituary of Elsie Lee Garthwaite
374. New York Times, Feb 6, 1967, "Judith Stronach Wed To Raymond Lifchez"
375. New York Times, May 28, 1967, "Diane Garthwaite Is Engaged to Wed Christopher Ridley"
376. New York Times, Oct 9, 1967, "Miss Garthwaite Wed To an N. B. C. Ad Man"
377. New York Times, Mar 7, 1968, "June Acuff's Nuptials on June 29"
378. New York Times, May 20, 1968, p. 47, "A. A. Garthwaite, Headed Lee Tires"
379. New York Times, July 2, 1969, "Sheila Pate Hanan Is Betrothed to John Pastore, a Bond Trader"
380. New York Times, Feb 16, 1971, obituary of William T. West Jr.
381. New York Times, Nov 24, 1972, "Wendy Garthwaite Bride of R. B. Kling"
382. New York Times, June 28, 1981, "Ursula Gentile Has Wedding"
383. New York Times, Jan 27, 1991, "Cajun Kingdom of the Bayou" by Sally Johnson
384. New York Times, Sep 15, 1991, "Sheila Pastore Is Married"
385. New York Times, Aug 13, 1997, "B. Garthwaite Lowerre, Lung Specialist, 82"
386. New York Times, Jan 31, 1999, "Long Island Vines; Peconic Bay: A New Owner, Same High Standards"
387. New York Times, July 2, 2000, "Long Island Vines; A Vase of Roses"
388. New York Times, Sep 30, 2001, "Long Island Vines; A Riesling Resurrection"
389. New York Times, Apr 14, 2002, "Long Island Vines; Red Deserves Second Look"
390. New York Times, Dec 7, 2002, "Paid Notice: Deaths; Stronach, Judith Lee"
391. New York Times, Feb 9, 2003, "Streetscapes/Charles Pierrepont Henry Gilbert; A Designer of Lacy Mansions for the City's Eminent"
392. New York Times, June 6, 2004, "Long Island Vines; Riesling Rules at Peconic"
393. New York Times, Jan 28, 2007, "In the East End, Riesling Legacy"
394. Nichols, Thomson & Peek, June 24, 1971, letter to Charles P. Bailey regarding 184 Baltimore Avenue, Cranford
395. Nichols, Thomson & Peek, Sep 25, 1972, letter to William E. West regarding 184 Baltimore Avenue, Cranford
396. Null, Janet Y. Hamilton, correspondence with Jan Jacot, 2000
397. "Old Lyons Farm", Staff of The Hillside National Bank, Sept. 1, 1958.
398. The Oliver H. Bair Company, William Nelson West, August 18, 1891.
399. The Oliver H. Bair Company, James M. West, Sep 8, 1893.
400. The Oliver H. Bair Company, Charles E. West, June 29, 1894.
401. The Oliver H. Bair Company, Eugene Zieber, Jun 6, 1897.
402. The Oliver H. Bair Company, Maria M. West, Dec 18, 1898.
403. The Oliver H. Bair Company, Sidney Pennell Loflin, Mar 9, 1899.
404. The Oliver H. Bair Company, Mary L. West, Oct 29, 1924
405. Parks – Garthwaite, article on wedding of Agnes May Garthwaite and Edgar Wilson Parks, June 28, 1894
406. Parks, Agnes May, obituary, October 14, 1949
407. Parks, Edgar W., obituary, March 24, 1919
408. Parks, Gertrude, conversations with Barbara Hollister, 1987 – 1992
409. Parks, Helen, Committal Service, Jan 5, 1990
410. Parks, Helen, Memorial Service, Jan 10, 1990
411. Parks, Mrs. Samuel (Mrs. Jane), obituary
412. Parks, William N., obituary, September 8, 1946



413. Peake, Ray, 1831 Deer Park Ave, Louisville, KY 40205, (502) 454-3735; [peake4@aol.com](mailto:peake4@aol.com)
414. Peake, Ray, Charles E. West (1867-1953) genealogy
415. The Philadelphia Inquirer, Oct 21, 1954, p. 12, "W. Nelson L. West Dead; Practiced Law 60 Years"
416. The Philadelphia Inquirer, Sep 9, 1978, p. 6C, "William West, retired lawyer", obituary of William Nelson West 3<sup>rd</sup>
417. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Sep 20, 1933, "Luncheon in Allegheny Country Club Tuesday for Hutchinson's Guest", p. 12.
418. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Dec 13, 1935, "Sewickley Society", p. 18.
419. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Dec 21, 1938, "Sewickley Society", p. 40.
420. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Jan 6, 1964, "Engaged"
421. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Jun 29, 1964, "Hutchinsons Take Trip to Nantucket", p. 7.
422. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Jan 4, 1972, "Hutchinson Services Set in Sewickley", p. 5.
423. Presbyterian Church of Westfield, NJ, "The Register of the Presbyterian Church of Westfield, New Jersey, Communicants, Baptisms, Marriages, 1850-1882"
424. Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Aug 22, 1891, p. 2, col. 2, "In His Last Home", obituary of William Nelson West
425. Public Ledger, Philadelphia, June 30, 1894, p. 9, col. 1, obituary of Charles E. West
426. Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Oct 31, 1924, p. 22, col. 8, obituary of Mary L. West
427. The Publications of the Harleian Society, established A.D. MDCCCLXIX, Volume LI, for the year MDCCCIII, p.388.
428. Purdy, James C., Moorestown Old and New, first published in 1886, new material added 1976 and 2002, Franklin, TN: Hillsboro Press, 2002, published by the Moorestown Historical Society
429. Randolph, Condict & Black, Sep 14, 1894, letter to Mrs. Mary A. West regarding taxes on Lots 1221-1222 at Aldene, NJ, for 1893
430. Reisinger, Teresa A., 18 Walnut Creek Place, Richardson, TX 75080; (972) 907-8949; [eertar@sbcglobal.net](mailto:eertar@sbcglobal.net) ; correspondence with Jan Jacot and Barbara Hollister, submitter of information on John Garthwaite and descendants to [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org)
431. The Repertory, Boston, MA, April 22, 1819, vol. XVII, iss. 30,p. 2, marriage notice for John Crosier and Elizabeth Garthwait
432. Return of a Death in the City of Philadelphia, Physician's Certificate and Undertaker's Certificate, Charles E. West, June 29, 1894
433. Return of Marriages in the Township of Elizabeth, 5<sup>th</sup> Ward, County of Union, State of New Jersey, from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1869 to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1870
434. Revolutionary War Image, New Jersey, John Garthrite or Garthwait, S34365
435. Rhode Island Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, application of Walter Reville Martin, descendant of John Garthwait, National Number 74429, State Number 1129, approved March 31, 1970
436. Richmond Enquirer, Richmond, VA, Sep 15, 1835, vol. XXXII, iss. 38, p. 2, "Great Anti-Abolition Meeting in Newark, NJ"
437. Ricord, F. W., editor, History of Union County New Jersey, Newark, NJ: East Jersey Historical Company, 1897.
438. Ricord, Frederick, Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County, NJ, 2 volumes, 1898; (see Smith entry)
439. Rosedale Cemetery, 408 Orange Road, Montclair, NJ; PO Box 728, Orange, NJ 07051-0728; (973) 673-0127; contact: Shirley; <http://www.rosedalecemetery.org>
440. Roselle High School, Class of '84, commencement Exercises, June 25, 1884, Agnes May Garthwaite
441. Roselle High School, Class of '89, Commencement Exercises, June 21, 1889, Ada E. West
442. Roselle Historical Society, 116 E. Fourth Avenue, Roselle, NJ 07203; (908) 245-9010
443. Roselle Musical Society, program for season 1893-94
444. Roselle Public School, Grammar Department, Closing Exercises, June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1883
445. SAR National No. 73811, July 16, 1951, lineage of James Smith Martin (revolutionary ancestor John Garthwait)
446. Save the Slope: Lost Park Slope, Friday, Aug 6, 2010, <http://savetheslope.blogspot.com/2010/08/lost-park-slope.html>
447. Save the Slope: Lost Park Slope: John H. Hanan Residence, Tuesday, Aug 10, 2010, <http://savetheslope.blogspot.com/2010/08/lost-park-slope-john-h-hanan-residence.html>

448. Schermerhorn, Fall 2005, "Schermerhorn Renovations: Phase I", "Judith Lee Stronach Bequest", p. 7.
449. Schulmann, Al, historian, St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ
450. Scott, J. D., Combination Atlas Map of Burlington, County, NJ, Philadelphia, PA, 1876, Moorestown Map, p. 21.
451. Sculle, Keith A., The Howard Family Legacy at the Knob Creek Farm, from the Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association, Vol. 26, Issue 2, <http://www.historycooperative.org>
452. Seaman, Samuel A., Annals of New York Methodism, 1766-1890, New York: Henry Eaton, 1892; pp. 285-287.
453. Second Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, 1161 East Jersey Street, Elizabeth, NJ, 07201; (908) 352-1659; Peter Campbell, historian
454. Semi-Centennial Register, Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity, 1850-1900, Philadelphia, 1900, p. 313.
455. Sheridan, Dick, correspondence with Jan Jacot
456. Sherman, Thomas Townsend, Sherman Genealogy Including Families of Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk, England, New York: Tobias A. Wright Printer and Publisher, 1920
457. Smith family Bible
458. Sons of the American Revolution, A National Register of the Society Sons of the American Revolution, John Gilbert Miller (1944), Charles M. Rodwell (20)
459. Spring Street Presbyterian Church, New York, New York; Session Book of the Spring Street Presbyterian Church, organized December 29, 1825; Session Minutes, Vol. II 1825-1837; Sessional Minutes, Vol. III 1837-1875; LDS Microfilm # 0503641
460. St. Johns's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, inscriptions on tombstones
461. St. Johns's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, 1700s baptisms, Garthwait(e)
462. St. Johns's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, 1700s marriages, Garthwait(e)
463. St. Johns's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, 1800s baptisms, Garthwait(e)
464. St. Johns's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, 1800s marriages, Garthwait(e)
465. St. Johns's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, NJ, 1800s burials, Garthwait(e)
466. St. John's Episcopal Church, 61 Broad Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201; (908) 352-1218; G. Allan Schuhmann, <http://sjnj.org>, [polyscribe@comcast.net](mailto:polyscribe@comcast.net)
467. The Standard, Westfield, NJ, May 14, 1926, "Former Roselle Mayor Stricken, William T. West Dies at Westfield Home Monday, Was Prominent Figure in the County"
468. Stoots, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore, invitation to wedding of Monique Francine to Timothy Mason Johnson
469. Streit, Alan M., 817 Pomona Avenue, Albany, CA 94706-1815; genealogy of John Henry Howland (1824-1872), husband of Abigail Louisa Garthwaite
470. Stryker, William S., Official Register of the Officers and Men in the Revolutionary War, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1967
471. Stryker-Rodda, Kenn, Revolutionary Census of New Jersey, Cottonport: Polyanthos, 1972
472. Sussex County, NJ, Clerk's Office, Filed June 18, 1822, Marriages by Thos Teasdale
473. Tax Notice for Linden Township, 1867 and 1868, James B. Garthwaite
474. Third-Westminster Presbyterian Church, 780 Salem Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07208; (908) 352-5827; contact Patricia
475. Thomas, Allen C., editor, Catalogue of the Matriculates of Haverford College, Printed for the Alumni Association, Philadelphia, PA: Sherman & Co., 1900, page 212.
476. Trinity Episcopal Church, Moorestown, NJ, Canonical Parish Register, Book 1, 1700-1896, and Book 2, 1897-; (856) 235-0811; [trinity@trinitymoorestown.org](mailto:trinity@trinitymoorestown.org); <http://www.forministry.com>; The Rev. Philip W. Stowell, Rector; Shelly Lippincott, secretary
477. Turner, Jean-Rae, Secretary, Union County Historical Society, letter to Jan Jacot, February 3, 1998
478. Union County, One Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary Magazine, Laurinda Publications, Mountainside, NJ, 2007
479. Union Historical Society, 909 Caldwell Avenue, Union, NJ; (908) 687-7977; Michael Yesenko, President, (908) 964-9047
480. Urbana Riding Club, 2700 Roderick Road, Frederick, MD 21704; (301) 874-2000; [urc@urbanaridingclub.com](mailto:urc@urbanaridingclub.com); <http://www.urbanaridingclub.com>
481. US Census Records
482. US Census, 1790, PA, Philadelphia County, Northern Liberties, Series M637, Roll 9, Page 182, William West, Charles West

483. US Census, 1800, PA, Philadelphia County, E Northern Liberties, Series M32, Roll 42, Page 68, William West
484. US Census, 1810, New York, New York County, 6-WD New York, Series M252, Roll 32, Page 225, Stephen Gatwaite
485. US Census, 1810, New York, Onandaga County, No Twp Listed, Series M252, Roll 34, Page 35, Jno Garthwait
486. US Census, 1810, PA, Philadelphia County, W Southwark, Series M252, Roll 56, Page 161, William West
487. US Census, 1820, Massachusetts, Essex County, Salem, Series M33, Roll 49, Page 13, Ezekiel Gathwait
488. US Census, 1820, New York, New York County, 6-WD New York, Series M33, Roll 77, Page 293, Nehemiah Gathwright
489. US Census, 1820, New York, New York County, 8-WD New York, Series M33, Roll 78, Page 49, Jotham Gartwright
490. US Census, 1820, New York, Orange County, Goshen, Series M33, Roll 64, Page 324, John Garthwait
491. US Census, 1820, New York, Onandaga County, Marcellus, Series M33, Roll 67, Page 241, Daniel Garthwait
492. US Census, 1820, PA, Philadelphia County, N-WD, Series M33, Roll 108, Page 117, William West (note that William Taylor is also on the page)
493. US Census, 1820, PA, Philadelphia County, Cedar-WD, Series M33, Roll 108, Page 233, Wm West
494. US Census, 1820, PA, Philadelphia County, Cedar-WD, Series M33, Roll 108, Page 251, Wm West
495. US Census, 1830, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Township, Series M19, Roll 79, Page 183, James Garthwaite
496. US Census, 1830, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Township, Series M19, Roll 79, Page 187, Nehemiah Garthwait
497. US Census, 1830, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Township, Series M19, Roll 79, Page 189, William Garthwaite
498. US Census, 1830, New Jersey, Essex County, Elizabeth, Series M19, Roll 79, Page 238, William Garthwaite Jr.
499. US Census, 1830, New Jersey, Essex County, Elizabeth, Series M19, Roll 79, Page 244, Samuel S. Garthwaite
500. US Census, 1830, New Jersey, Essex County, Westfield, Series M19, Roll 79, Page 346, Abby Garthwaite
501. US Census, 1830, New Jersey, Essex County, Rahway, Series M19, Roll 79, Page 358, Benjamin Garthwaite
502. US Census, 1830, New Jersey, Essex County, Rahway, Series M19, Roll 79, Page 365, Phebe Garthwait
503. US Census, 1830, New York, New York County, 14-WD New York, Series M19, Roll 98, Page 440, Stephen Garthwait
504. US Census, 1830, New York, New York County, 14-WD New York, Series M19, Roll 98, Page 478, Nehemiah Gathwright
505. US Census, 1830, PA, Philadelphia County, Lower Delaware Ward, Wm West
506. US Census, 1840, Indiana, Vigo County, Lost Creek Twp, Series M704, Roll 96, Page 420, J Garthwick
507. US Census, 1840, New Jersey, Essex County, Westfield, Henry "Hatfield"
508. US Census, 1840, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Township, Series M704, Roll 251, Page 312, James Garthwaite
509. US Census, 1840, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Township, Series M704, Roll 251, Page 315, Nehemiah Garthwaite
510. US Census, 1840, New York, New York County, 15-WD New York City, Series M704, Roll 308, Page 25, Daniel Boyd
511. US Census, 1840, New York, New York County, 15-WD New York City, Series M704, Roll 308, Page 26, N B Gatherthwaite
512. US Census, 1840, New York, New York County, 15-WD New York City, Series M704, Roll 308, Page 34, John Proudfoot, Henry A. Stone
513. US Census, 1840, New York, New York County, 15-WD New York City, Series M704, Roll 308, Page 39, Mrs. Emeline Boyd

514. US Census, 1840, New York, New York County, 15-WD New York City, Series M704, Roll 308, Page 52, Abner Garthwaite
515. US Census, 1840, PA, Philadelphia County, New Market Ward City of Philadelphia, William West
516. US Census, 1850, Illinois, Pike County, Pittsfield, Series M432, Roll 124, Page 135, Ernest L Garthwait
517. US Census, 1850, Indiana, Vigo County, Harrison Twp, Series M432, Roll 177, Page 237, Jacob and Elizabeth Garthwait, Sarah Garthwait
518. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, South Ward Newark, Albert O Pierson
519. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Westfield, Henry Hetfield
520. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Twp, Series M432, Roll 450, Page 291, John Crosier, Elizabeth Crosier, Lidda Garthwait, Ezekiel Tucker, Hannah G Meeker
521. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Twp, Series M432, Roll 450, Page 292, John Seaton, Sarah Garthwait, Andrew Garthwait, Charles B. Garthwait, Martha Garthwait
522. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Twp, Series M432, Roll 450, Page 293, Abraham Miller, Anna W. Miller, Jeremiah Garthwaite, William Ross – all in one household
523. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Union Twp, Series M432, Roll 450, Page 294, Daniel Sayre, Abby Sayre, Samuel Garthwaite – in one household
524. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Rahway Twp, Series M432, Roll 450, Page 395, Benjamin Garthwait, Edwin Garthwait
525. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Rahway Twp, Series M432, Roll 450, Page 403, Mary Ann Mott
526. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Rahway Twp, Series M432, Roll 450, Page 415, Matthias F. Garthwait, Charles Abbot
527. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Rahway Twp, Series M432, Roll 450, Page 420, John Urmston, Abigail Garthwait
528. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Essex County, Springfield Twp, Jeremiah Garthwaite
529. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Ocean County, Dover Twp, Series M432, Roll 460, Page 80, William Gathwait
530. US Census, 1850, New Jersey, Ocean County, Dover Twp, Series M432, Roll 460, Page 81, Isaac Gathwait
531. US Census, 1850, New York, Cayuga County, Victory, Series M432, Roll 481, Page 173, Henry Gathwait
532. US Census, 1850, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, John Garthwait(e), Daniel Garthwait
533. US Census, 1850, New York, New York County, 9-WD 1-District New York City, “Abram’ [Abner] Garthwaite and family
534. US Census, 1850, New York, New York County, 17-WD 1-District New York City, Wm Garthwaite
535. US Census, 1850, New York, Sullivan County, Mamakating, Isaac Coleman
536. US Census, 1850, New York, Tioga County, Tioga, Amer and Phebe Garthwait
537. US Census, 1850, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, 5-WD Kensington, Edward West
538. US Census, 1850, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, West Philadelphia, Charles E West
539. US Census, 1860, California, Alameda County, Murray Twp, Series M653, Roll 55, Page 218, Chas C Garthwait
540. US Census, 1860, Illinois, Greene County, Whitehall PO, Series M653, Roll 178, Page 657, Linus Gothway
541. US Census, 1860, Illinois, Peoria County, 2-WD Peoria, Series M653, Roll 216, Page 196, Sophronia Garthwaite
542. US Census, 1860, Indiana, Vigo County, 5-WD Terre Haute, Series M653, Roll 303, Page 545, Luther Garthwait
543. US Census, 1860, Indiana, Wayne County, Centerville, Series M653, Roll 308, Page 5, Henry Garthwaite
544. US Census, 1860, Louisiana, Orleans County, 1-WD New Orleans, Series M653, Roll 415, Page 189, William H Pierson
545. US Census, 1860, Louisiana, Orleans County, 11-WD New Orleans, Series M653, Roll 420, Page 867, J G Pierson
546. US Census, 1860, Massachusetts, Worcester County, Brookfield, Series M653, Roll 530, Page 733, S O West

547. US Census, 1860, Missouri, St Louis County, Bonhomme, Series M653, Roll 656, Page 502, Wm S Garthwait
548. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Garthwait
549. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Garthwaite
550. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Burlington County, Chester Twp, Series M653, Roll 685, Page 1036, William N West
551. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 11, William O Headly
552. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 80, John A Nichols
553. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 101, John W Coleman
554. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 120, Samuel M Smith
555. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 214, Joseph Wheeler
556. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 285, J C Garthwaite
557. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 4-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 485, Wm Garthwaite, Caleb G. Garthwait
558. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 4-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 485, Wm Garthwaite, Caleb G. Garthwait
559. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 767, Silas Smith
560. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 688, Page 791, Stephen D Barnett
561. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 6-WD Newark, Series M653, Roll 689, Page 178, Alonzo Smith, Charles Smith
562. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M653, Roll 690, Page 357, Edward G Smith
563. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M653, Roll 690, Page 362, Daniel G Smith, Caleb O Smith
564. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M653, Roll 690, Page 363, Samuel Smitt
565. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M653, Roll 690, Page 370, Aaron A Smith, James O Coleman
566. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M653, Roll 690, Page 371, David Smith
567. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M653, Roll 690, Page 379, Albert Smith
568. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M653, Roll 690, Page 384, Robert B Smith
569. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Morris County, Chatham Twp, Series M653, Roll 704, Page 832, Charlotte Ross
570. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Morris County, Chatham Twp, Series M653, Roll 704, Page 833, Augustus A. Pierson
571. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Ocean County, Dover Twp, Series M653, Roll 705, Pages 193-194, Wm Garthwait, Isaac C. Gathwait
572. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Westfield, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 73, Matthias F Garthwait, Henry Hatfield, Susan (Garthwaite) Hatfield
573. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Rahway Township, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 179, Andrew J Garthwaite
574. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Rahway Township, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 186, Edwin Garthwaite, Benjamin Garthwaite

575. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Rahway Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 239, Elizabeth Garthwait, John S Mott
576. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Rahway Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Pages 260-261, William Morgan
577. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Rahway Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Pages 298-299, Jeremiah Garthwait, Mary Garthwaite, Solomon Freeman, Alpheus D Gibbons, Elizabeth Gibbons
578. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Rahway Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Pages 322-323, John Urmston
579. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, 2-WD Elizabeth, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 514, David Woodruff
580. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, 3-WD Elizabeth, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 581, Charles H Ross
581. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, 3-WD Elizabeth, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 598, John H Howland
582. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 641, Abner Garthwait
583. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 642, Samuel O Garthwait, Martha Garthwait
584. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 655, Oliver Crane, Charles Garthwait, Ephraim Meeker, Nehemiah Garthwait
585. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 657, Ezekial J. Tucker, Hannah G. Meeker
586. US Census, 1860, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series M653, Roll 710, Page 665, Nehemiah Garthwait with Ephraim Meeker, Charles Garthwait with Oliver and Sarah Crane
587. US Census, 1860, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series 653, Roll 717, Page 249, John S Garthwait
588. US Census, 1860, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series 653, Roll 717, Page 254, Christopher C Garthwait, Phebe Garthwait
589. US Census, 1860, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series 653, Roll 730, Page 445, Aaron Ketchum
590. US Census, 1860, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series 653, Roll 730, Page 585, Andrew J Gathrite
591. US Census, 1860, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series 653, Roll 730, Page 599, John S Gathrite, John Gathrite
592. US Census, 1860, New York, Kings County, 13-WD Brooklyn, Series 653, Roll 772, Page 906, Jephtha Smith
593. US Census, 1860, New York, New York County, 9-WD New York City, Series 653, Roll 797, Pages 665-666, Ira C. Pierson
594. US Census, 1860, New York, New York County, 14-WD New York City, Series M653, Roll 804, Page 201, David Garthwaite
595. US Census, 1860, New York, New York County, 16-WD New York City, Series M653, Roll 806, Page 340, Edward West
596. US Census, 1860, New York, New York County, 22-WD New York City, Series M653, Roll 820, Page 771, James Wilson
597. US Census, 1860, New York, Richmond County, Northfield, Series M653, Roll 850, Page 354, Lewis M Garthwait
598. US Census, 1860, New York, Richmond County, Northfield, Series M653, Roll 850, Page 354, Lewis M Garthwait
599. US Census, 1860, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton, Series M653, Roll 1399, Page 43, Jacob Gathwait
600. US Census, 1860, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton, Series M653, Roll 1399, Page 44, Daniel Gathwait, Lynden M. Lampheu, Gabel Myers
601. US Census, 1860, Wisconsin, Dodge County, S-WD Wanpun, Series M653, Roll 1406, Page 1002, Lorenzo Garthwart
602. US Census, 1860, Wisconsin, Juneau County, Germantown, Series M653, Roll 1414, Page 821, H B Gathwaite

603. US Census, 1860, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series M653, Roll 1430, Page 504, Henry J Guthwaite, Hanna S Guthwaite
604. US Census, 1870, California, Alameda County, Murray Twp, Series M593, Roll 68, Page 104, Chas Gerthevit
605. US Census, 1870, Connecticut, Fairfield County, Danbury, Series M593, Roll 97, Page 321, Marshall O West
606. US Census, 1870, Illinois, Coles County, Mattoon Twp, Series M593, Roll 197, Page 203, Frank Garthwait, Elizabeth Garthwait
607. US Census, 1870, Illinois, Greene County, Whitehall, Series M593, Roll 224, Page 121, Ernest Gothwait
608. US Census, 1870, Illinois, Peoria County, Akron, Series M593, Roll 266, Page 2, Wm Garthwait
609. US Census, 1870, Indiana, Vigo County, 3-WD Terre Haute, Series M593, Roll 366, Page 459, Walter Garthwait
610. US Census, 1870, Indiana, Vigo County, 3-WD Terre Haute, Series M593, Roll 366, Page 465, R A Garthwait
611. US Census, 1870, Indiana, Wayne County, Center Twp, Series M593, Roll 370, Page 275, Elizabeth Garthwaite
612. US Census, 1870, Iowa, Lucas County, Chariton Twp, Series M593, Roll 406, Page 634, Joseph H Mallory, John Ashley, Pharazina (Garthwait) Ashley
613. US Census, 1870, Louisiana, Orleans County, 10-WD New Orleans, Series M593, Roll 524, Page 357, William Pearson
614. US Census, 1870, Massachusetts, Worcester County, Brookfield, Series M593, Roll 651, Page 503, Stephen O West
615. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Garthwaite
616. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Burlington County, Chester Twp, Series M593, Roll 853, Page 229, William N Wesh
617. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, Clinton Twp, Series M593, Roll 860, Page 165, Walter C Barnett
618. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD Orange, Series M593, Roll 861, Page 357, Annie Wheeler
619. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M593, Roll 861, Page 387, Albert Smith
620. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Orange, Series M593, Roll 861, Page 388, Caleb O Smith, Edward G Smith, Phebe J Smith, Clement C Smith
621. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, W Orange Twp, Series M593, Roll 861, Page 464, Edward P Smith
622. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Morris County, Chatham Twp, Series M593, Roll 877, Page 76, Charlotte Ross
623. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Morris County, Rockaway Twp, Series M593, Roll 878, Page 436, Charles M Mott
624. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Newark, Series M593, Roll 879, Page 283, J C Garthwaite
625. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Newark, Series M593, Roll 879, Page 300, W O Headley, A O Headley
626. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 7-WD Newark, Series M593, Roll 881, Page 39, Charles Dennis
627. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD Newark, Series M593, Roll 881, Page 258, John S Garthwaite
628. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 10-WD Newark, Series M593, Roll 881, Page 381, William Mott
629. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Essex County, 11-WD Newark, Series M593, Roll 882, Page 452, Elizabeth Wheeler
630. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Ocean County, Dover Twp, Series M593, Roll 883, Page 65, Isaac C Garthwait

631. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 4-WD Elizabeth, Series M593, Roll 890, Page 457, Peram Price with David Woodruff
632. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 5-WD Elizabeth, Series M593, Roll 890, Page 471, Wm F West (William T West)
633. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 5-WD Elizabeth, Series M593, Roll 890, Page 491, John Howland
634. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 5-WD Elizabeth, Series M593, Roll 890, Page 501, Margaret West
635. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 6-WD Elizabeth, Series M593, Roll 890, Page 512, Chas H Ross
636. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 6-WD Elizabeth, Series M593, Roll 890, Page 528, Thomas King
637. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 8-WD Elizabeth, Series M593, Roll 890, Page 557, Lewis Garthwink
638. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Linden Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 579, Jarvis P Burr, James B Garthwaite
639. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Linden Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 581, Lewis Mulford with children including Marcus Mulford (18), Andrew J. Garthwaite
640. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Linden Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 587, Alpheus D Gibbons
641. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 2-WD Rahway, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 697, Jeremiah Garthwaite, Solomon Freeman
642. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, 3-WD Rahway, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 727, Abigail Garthwait, Wm A Morgan, Ira F Morgan
643. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Union Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 792, Elizabeth Crozier listed first, followed by Abner Garthwaite and his family
644. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Union Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 793, Edwin Garthwaite
645. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Union Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 794, Benjamin Garthwaite, (Sarah Garthwaite with John O. Miller and Sarah Miller), Caroline Garthwaite with Job S Williams family
646. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Union Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 797, Ezekiel I Tucker, Hannah Meeker, Evert V Garthwait
647. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Union Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 809, Nehemiah Garthwaite
648. US Census, 1870, New Jersey, Union County, Westfield Township, Series M593, Roll 891, Page 831, Frazee Garthwaite, Chas E and Sarah F. Abbott, Henry Hetfield
649. US Census, 1870, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series 593, Roll 904, Page 478, John Gathwaite
650. US Census, 1870, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series 593, Roll 904, Page 482, Christopher Gathwait
651. US Census, 1870, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series 593, Roll 904, Page 487, Fred Gathwait, Ray Daniel, Henry H Gathwait, John J Gathwait
652. US Census, 1870, New York, Allegany County, Wirt, Series 593, Roll 905, Page 848, Isaac Garthwait
653. US Census, 1870, New York, Chemung County, Big Flats, Series 593, Roll 914, Page 30, Amery J Garthwait
654. US Census, 1870, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series 593, Roll 914, Page 100, John S Garthwait
655. US Census, 1870, New York, Kings County, 15-WD Brooklyn, Series 593, Roll 956, Page 263, Jephtha Smith
656. US Census, 1870, New York, Kings County, New Lots, Series 593, Roll 963, Page 205, JacobS [sic] Ring
657. US Census, 1870, New York, Kings County, New Lots, Series 593, Roll 963, Page 208, John G. Pierson
658. US Census, 1870, New York, New York County, 16-WD 15-E D New York City, Series M593, Roll 996, Page 590, Edwin West



659. US Census, 1870, New York, New York County, 22-WD 7-E D New York City, Series M593, Roll 1012, Page 203, James Wilson
660. US Census, 1870, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, 24-WD 77-DIST Philadelphia, Series M593, Roll 1411, Page 319, William West
661. US Census, 1870, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton, Series M593, Roll 1703, Page 17, L M Lamphear
662. US Census, 1870, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton, Series M593, Roll 1703, Page 18, George Garthwait, J F (J P) Garthwait, Silas Garthwait
663. US Census, 1870, Wisconsin, Rock County, Fulton, Series M593, Roll 1735, Page 139, Benj Garthwaid
664. US Census, 1870, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series M593, Roll 1736, Page 367, Orson Garthwait, Albert and Samuel Pierce
665. US Census, 1870, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series M593, Roll 1736, Page 372, Lucius Garthwait, Oliver Crandall
666. US Census, 1870, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series M593, Roll 1736, Page 374, Lorenzo Garthwait, Henry Garthwait, Oliver Garthwait
667. US Census, 1870, Wisconsin, Rock County, Turtle, Series M593, Roll 1736, Page 473, Lucius Lamphre (Lamphear)
668. US Census, 1870, Wisconsin, Wood County, Centralia, Series M593, Roll 1747, Page 493, Henry Lamphere, Silas Lamphere (with Henry Finch)
669. US Census, 1880, Garthwait(e)
670. US Census, 1880, California, Alameda County, Livermore;Washington, Series T9, Roll 62, Page 557, Charles. Garthwaite
671. US Census, 1880, DTER, Custer County, Custer, Series T9, Roll 112, Page 436, Oliver C. Garthwait
672. US Census, 1880, Illinois, Coles County, Mattoon, Series T9, Roll 183, Page 166, Frank Garthwait
673. US Census, 1880, Illinois, Greene County, Whitehall, Series T9, Roll 209, Page 177, Linus L Garthwaite
674. US Census, 1880, Illinois, Peoria County, Hollis, Series T9, Roll 240, Page 418, William Garthwaite
675. US Census, 1880, Illinois, Wayne County, Centerville;Center, Series T9, Roll 322, Page 215, Elizabeth Garthwaite
676. US Census, 1880, Kansas, Sedgwick County, Lincoln, Series T9, Roll 396, Page 306, David Garthwaite, Mary Garthwaite, William Garthwaite
677. US Census, 1880, Louisiana, New Orleans County, 1-WD New Orleans, Series T9, Roll 458, Page 105, Lizzie W. Pierson
678. US Census, 1880, Louisiana, New Orleans County, 2-WD New Orleans, Series T9, Roll 459, Page 223, W H Pierson
679. US Census, 1880, Louisiana, New Orleans County, 11-WD New Orleans, Series T9, Roll 463, Page 96, William Wheeler
680. US Census, 1880, Massachusetts, Worcester County, Brookfield, Series T9, Roll 562, Page 123, Stephen West
681. US Census, 1880, Minnesota, Lyon County, Grandview, Series T9, Roll 625, Page 470, Clayte Garthwait
682. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Burlington County, Chester Twp, Series T9, Roll 772, Page 199, John West
683. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 776, Page 50, William G Lewis
684. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 776, Page 52, Elizabeth B Nichols, John A Nichols
685. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 776, Page 189, Sarah Garthwaite
686. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 776, Page 230, Jeremiah C Garthwaite, Caroline S Garthwaite
687. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 776, Page 227, Ed R Pennington, Charlotte G Pennington
688. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 776, Page 228, Albert O Headley
689. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 776, Page 278, William M Lewis, Eliza Lewis
690. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 776, Page 308, William Phillips
691. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 777, Page 314, Anna Barnett

692. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 777, Page 407, F Frederick Sheridan
693. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 778, Page 220, Kate C Barnett
694. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, 10-WD Newark, Series T9, Roll 778, Page 302, Mary A Mott, John R. Cornell
695. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Newark, Series T9, Roll 778, Page 434, Allexander [sic] Harrison
696. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, 14-WD Newark, Series T9, Roll 779, Page 211, Emeline Geiger
697. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, 14-WD Newark, Series T9, Roll 779, Pages 224-225, Charles A Dennis
698. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Orange, Series T9, Roll 780, Page 61, Ann M. Wheeler
699. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Orange, Series T9, Roll 780, Page 105, Jerry G. Wheeler
700. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Essex County, Orange, Series T9, Roll 781, Page 255, Edward P Smith
701. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Hudson County, 6-PCT 6-DIST Jersey City, Series T9, Roll 785, Page 182, Walter P Burr, Harriet A Burr
702. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Monmouth County, Long Branch, Chelsea Avenue; Sarah E. West and daughters Elda and Minnie West
703. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Monmouth County, Matawan Twp, Series T9, Roll 791, Page 203, John G. Pierson
704. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Morris County, Passaic, Series T9, Roll 792, Page 33, Charlott Ross
705. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Morris County, Passaic, Series T9, Roll 793, Page 295, Maria Pierson
706. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Ocean County, Lacey, Series T9, Roll 794, Page 101, William Garthwaite
707. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Ocean County, Matawan Twp, Series T9, Roll 794, Page 103, Isaac Garthwaite
708. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Cranford Twp, Series T9, Roll 800, Page 201, Edwin Garthwait
709. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 4-WD Elizabeth, Series T9, Roll 800, Page 160, David Woodruff, Permelia Garthwaite, Ida P. Garthwaite
710. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 8-WD Elizabeth, Series T9, Roll 800, Page 178, Charles Ross
711. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 8-WD Elizabeth, Series T9, Roll 800, Page 180, Catherine C Garthwaite
712. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 5-WD 2-DIST Elizabeth, Series T9, Roll 800, Page 250, William E Ross
713. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 6-WD Elizabeth, Series T9, Roll 800, Page 278, Thomas King
714. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle, Linden Twp, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 307, John S Garthwaite, J Wilbur Garthwaite
715. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle, Linden Twp, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 313, Evert V Garthwaite, Gulmina Garthwaite
716. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Linden, Linden Twp, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 314, Louisa Mulford, Abbie L. Howland, James B. Garthwaite, Deborah Smith, William A. Mulford, William F West (William T West)
717. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Linden, Linden Twp, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 318, William J D Chandler, Matilda Chandler
718. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 340, Charles Garthwaite, Sarah Garthwaite, George Mott
719. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 342, Phebe M Tucker, Saml S Garthwaite
720. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 348, William H Stone, Jarvis P Burr
721. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 2-WD Rahway, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 497, Jeremiah Garchwait, 247 Grand Street

722. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 3-WD Rahway, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 511, Frank Urmston, Phoebe Ross, Wm Ross
723. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 3-WD Rahway, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 512, Hetty M Garthwait, Alpheous Gibbons, Henry Hatfield
724. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 3-WD Rahway, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 515, Thomas Urmston, Daniel G. Urmston
725. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, 3-WD Rahway, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 520, Wm A Morgan, Anna O Morgan, Wm B Crowell, Abbie A Crowell
726. US Census, 1880, New Jersey, Union County, Westfield, Series T9, Roll 801, Page 584, Jacob S. Ring
727. US Census, 1880, New York, Allegany County, Alma, Series T9, Roll 809, Page 28, Fred Garthwaite with Luke Crandall
728. US Census, 1880, New York, Allegany County, Alma, Series T9, Roll 809, Page 30, Albert Stives
729. US Census, 1880, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T9, Roll 809, Pages 140-141, John T (S) and Dorcas Garthwait, John J and Sarah Garthwait, Chris Garthwait
730. US Census, 1880, New York, Allegany County, Cuba, Series T9, Roll 809, Page 228, Isaac Garthwaite
731. US Census, 1880, New York, Allegany County, Scio, Series T9, Roll 809, Page 358, Joseph E. Barnes
732. US Census, 1880, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T9, Roll 817, Page 230, Rhoda Ketcham, David Barnes
733. US Census, 1880, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T9, Roll 817, Page 244, J S Garthwaite
734. US Census, 1880, New York, Kings County, 13-WD Brooklyn, Series T9, Roll 847, Page 110, Ephrim Martin
735. US Census, 1880, New York, Kings County, 13-WD Brooklyn, Series T9, Roll 847, Page 160, James L. Smith
736. US Census, 1880, New York, Kings County, 22-WD Brooklyn, Series T9, Roll 855, Page 50, Henry A Garthwaite
737. US Census, 1880, New York, Kings County, Brooklyn, Series T9, Roll 855, Page 85, John H Hanan
738. US Census, 1880, New York, New York County, 8-WD New York City, Series T9, Roll 877, Page 448, Benjamin Garthwaite
739. US Census, 1880, New York, New York County, 20-WD New York City, Series T9, Roll 884, Page 252, Edwin West
740. US Census, 1880, New York, New York County, 22-WD New York City, Series T9, Roll 888, p. 145, William Wilson
741. US Census, 1880, New York, New York County, 22-WD New York City, Series T9, Roll 889, Page 484, James Wilson
742. US Census, 1880, New York, New York County, New York City, Series T9, Roll 892, Page 486, Charles Bradhurst
743. US Census, 1880, New York, New York County, 12-WD New York City, Series T9, Roll 898, Page 601, David Garthwaite
744. US Census, 1880, New York, Westchester County, Port Chester;Rye, Series T9, Roll 947, Page 272, Marshall O West
745. US Census, 1880, Pennsylvania, Chester County, Easttown, Series T9, Roll 1113, Page 28, Charles E West
746. US Census, 1880, Pennsylvania, McKean County, Eldred, Series T9, Roll 1154, Page 266, Lorenzo Garthwait
747. US Census, 1880, Pennsylvania, McKean County, Allegheny;Liberty, Series T9, Roll 1154, Page 387, Henry Gorthwait
748. US Census, 1880, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, 24-WD Philadelphia, Series T9, Roll 1183, Page 91, W. Nelson West
749. US Census, 1880, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, 24-WD Philadelphia, Series T9, Roll 1183, Page 157, Charles West
750. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Adams County, Adams, Series T9, Roll 1417, Page 6, George and Ester Garthwait
751. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Adams County, Adams, Series T9, Roll 1417, Page 21, William Garthwait

752. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Adams County, Adams, Series T9, Roll 1417, Page 23, Silas and Esther Garthwait, Lena VanPatten, Jacob and Clarinda Garthwait
753. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Adams County, Adams, Series T9, Roll 1417, Page 24, Lucius, Caroline, Walter, Charlotte and Sarah Lamphier (Lamphear)
754. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Series T9, Roll 1421, Page 179, Lois Garthwate, Lee Garthwate
755. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Series T9, Roll 1421, Page 186, Henry Landphere
756. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T9, Roll 1444, Page 323, Edith Garthwait, Lorenzo Garthwait
757. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T9, Roll 1444, Page 325, Lucius Garthwait, Hannah Garthwait, Samuel Garthwait, William Garthwait, Annett Garthwait, etc.
758. US Census, 1880, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T9, Roll 1444, Page 332, John Ashley, Henry J Garthwait, Mercy Garthwait, Charles M Rose, Josephine Mallory, O C Garthwait
759. US Census, 1900, Connecticut, Hartford County, 4-WD Hartford, Series T623, Roll 137, Page 91, Albert F Woods
760. US Census, 1900, Idaho, Bannock County, Portneuf PCT, Series T623, Roll 231, Page 199, Oliver C Garthwait
761. US Census, 1900, Idaho, Kootenai County, Rathdrum PCT, Series T623, Roll 233, Page 11, Job N Garthwait
762. US Census, 1900, Illinois, Cook County, 31-WD Chicago, Series T623, Roll 284, Page 59, Fred M Garthwait
763. US Census, 1900, Illinois, Peoria County, Peoria Twp, Series T623, Roll 333, Page 212, Frank L. Garthwait
764. US Census, 1900, Kansas, Butler County, Milton Twp, Series T623, Roll 473, Page 199, Peter Hamilton, Ella L. Hamilton
765. US Census, 1900, Kansas, Sedgwick County, Lincoln Twp, Series T623, Roll 499, Page 104, David B Garthwaite, Mary A Garthwaite
766. US Census, 1900, Kansas, Sedgwick County, Lincoln Twp, Series T623, Roll 499, Page 109, Jeremiah Garthwaite
767. US Census, 1900, Louisiana, Orleans County, 11-WD New Orleans, Series T623, Roll 574, Page 143, William G Wheeler
768. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Howland
769. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Stone
770. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Bergen County, Orvil Twp, Series T623, Roll 955, Page 73, Edwin West
771. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Burlington County, Chester Twp, Series T623, Roll 956, Page 187, Abigail West
772. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Newark, Series T623, Roll 962, Page 63, Walter C Barnett
773. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Newark, Series T623, Roll 962, Page 101, Elizabeth B Nichols, Margaret N Soundstrom
774. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD Newark, Series T623, Roll 964, Page 226, Carry G Geiger, Geo W Randolph, Annie Randolph
775. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD Newark, Series T623, Roll 965, Page 63, Albert O Headley
776. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD Newark, Series T623, Roll 965, Page 85, Sarah Garthwaite
777. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD East Orange, Series T623, Roll 968, Page 64, Martha E Geiger, Joseph L Estee, Annie E Estee
778. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD East Orange, Series T623, Roll 968, Page 96, Jeremiah G. Wheeler
779. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 5-WD East Orange, Series T623, Roll 968, Page 211, Charles L. Bleecker
780. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD West Orange, Series T623, Roll 968, Page 303, Edward P Smith

781. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD Irvington, Series T623, Roll 969, Page 219, Frank W Vanemburgh
782. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Montclair, Series T623, Roll 970, Page 36, Starr K Pugh
783. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Hudson County, 7-WD Jersey City, Series T623, Roll 978, Page 234, William J Geiger
784. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Ocean County, Ocean Twp, Series T623, Roll 989, Page 173, William Gathwait
785. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Somerset County, Montgomery Twp, Series T623, Roll 994, Page 257, Albert H Stiver
786. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Cranford, Series T623, Roll 995, Page 26, Martha Garthwaite
787. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Westfield, Series T623, Roll 996, Page 222, John P. Ring
788. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T623, Roll 996, Page 8, Frederick R Gaston, Thomas L King
789. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 12-WD Elizabeth, Series T623, Roll 996, Page 23, William E Ross
790. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T623, Roll 996, Page 207, Walter Burr
791. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T623, Roll 996, Page 239, Mary L Chandler, Harden W Winans
792. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T623, Roll 996, Page 253, Samuel Howland
793. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 2-WD Rahway, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 81, Wm Ross
794. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 2-WD Rahway, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 85, S Freeman Garthwaite
795. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 5-WD Rahway, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 132, William Ross Gibbons
796. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, 5-WD Rahway, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 134, Oscar B. Garthwaite
797. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Linden Twp, Willim J D Chandler
798. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Linden Twp, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 141, James B Garthwaite, Franklin Howland and William Proudfoot
799. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Linden Twp, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 155, William West
800. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 227, Evert W Garthwaite
801. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 239, Charles E Stone
802. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 241, William A Stone
803. US Census, 1900, New Jersey, Union County, Union Twp, Series T623, Roll 997, Page 254, Samuel Garthwait, Louis Felton
804. US Census, 1900, New York, Allegany County, Friendship, Series T623, Roll 1008, Page 22, John G Garthwait, Ralph E Garthwait
805. US Census, 1900, New York, Allegany County, Scio, Series T623, Roll 1008, Page 116, Joseph E. Barnes
806. US Census, 1900, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T623, Roll 1008, Pages 141-143, Elmer D (C) Garthwait, Christopher Garthwait, Fred A Hulbert
807. US Census, 1900, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T623, Roll 1008, Page 150, Charles Garthwaite, Isac P Garthwait
808. US Census, 1900, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T623, Roll 1016, Page 104, Fred J Garthwait

809. US Census, 1900, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T623, Roll 1016, Page 153, John S Garthwait
810. US Census, 1900, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T623, Roll 1016, Page 156, David E Barnes
811. US Census, 1900, New York, Chemung County, Southport, Series T623, Roll 1016, Page 241, Martin Garthwait
812. US Census, 1900, New York, Kings County, 22-WD Brooklyn Boro, Series T623, Roll 1059, Page 177, Henry A Garthwaite
813. US Census, 1900, New York, Kings County, 23-WD Brooklyn Boro, Series T623, Roll 1061, Page 130, Ephram Martin
814. US Census, 1900, New York, New York County, 12-WD Manhattan Boro, Series T623, Roll 1105, Page 227, William B Wilson
815. US Census, 1900, New York, New York County, New York City, Series T623, Roll 1108, Page 45, Charles A Garthwaite
816. US Census, 1900, New York, New York County, New York City, Series T623, Roll 1108, Page 195, Frank Garthwaite
817. US Census, 1900, New York, Orange County, 2-WD Middletown, Series T623, Roll 1140, Page 132, Carrie Garthwaite
818. US Census, 1900, New York, Westchester County, Rye, Series T623, Roll 1177, Page 262, "March M" West (Marshall)
819. US Census, 1900, Pennsylvania, McKean County, Port Allegany Boro, Series T623, Roll 1439, Page 202, Sophia S Garthwait, Frank A Mead
820. US Census, 1900, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Lower Merion Township, Series T623, Roll 1443, Page 115, M Wilson N West
821. US Census, 1900, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, 4-WD Conshohocken Boro, Series T623, Roll 1445, Page 245, J Elwood Lee
822. US Census, 1900, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, 24-WD Philadelphia, Series T623, Roll 1465, Page 264, Mary L West
823. US Census, 1900, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, 24-WD Philadelphia, Series T623, Roll 1466, Page 123, Charles E West
824. US Census, 1900, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, 24-WD Philadelphia, Series T623, Roll 1466, Page 138, William E West
825. US Census, 1900, South Dakota, Moody County, Flandreau Twp, Series T623, Roll 1553, Page 48, Clayton Garthwait
826. US Census, 1900, South Dakota, Moody County, Flandreau Twp, Series T623, Roll 1553, Page 52, Lee Garthwait
827. US Census, 1900, Virginia, Elizabeth City County, Chesapeake/Disabled Volunteer Soldiers Home, Series T623, Roll 1707, Page 121, Morris Garthwaite
828. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton, Series T623, Roll 1777, Page 44, William E Garthwait, Jacob P Garthwait, Clarinda Garthwait
829. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton, Series T623, Roll 1777, Page 46, George Garthwait, George W. Gibbons, Mashe I Garthwait (Marshall F.)
830. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Series T623, Roll 1782, Page 1, George Walters
831. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Series T623, Roll 1782, Page 5, Raymond Saunders, Duty J. Saunders
832. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Series T623, Roll 1782, Page 8, Laucious Garthwait, William Tanner, Nettie Tanner
833. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Dane County, 2-WD Stoughton, Series T623, Roll 1784, Page 119, Samuel Garthwait
834. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Jefferson County, 1-WD Fort Atkinson, Series T623, Roll 1793, Page 143, William Garthwait
835. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Jefferson County, 3-WD Fort Atkinson, Series T623, Roll 1793, Page 156, Stella Garthwait
836. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Rock County, 2-WD Janesville, Series T623, Roll 1815, Page 9, Fred Burdick

837. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T623, Roll 1815, Page 172, Lucius Garthwait
838. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T623, Roll 1815, Page 173, O?? C Garthwait (Orson C)
839. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T623, Roll 1815, Page 178, Charles M Garthwait
840. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T623, Roll 1815, Page 183, Mary Garthwait (Mercy), John Ashley
841. US Census, 1900, Wisconsin, Walworth County, 2-WD Whitewater, Series T623, Roll 1821, Page 352, Lorenzo H Garthwait
842. US Census, 1910, Arkansas, Benton County, Gentry Twp, Series T624, Roll 44, Page 12, Duty Saunders
843. US Census, 1910, Colorado, Boulder County, 36-PCT, Series T624, Roll 113, Page 55, Arthur L VanHorn
844. US Census, 1910, Connecticut, Fairfield County, Greenwich, Series T624, Roll 127, Page 24, Addison G Hanan
845. US Census, 1910, Connecticut, Hartford County, 4-WD Hartford, Series T624, Roll 132, Page 208, Jessie B Woods
846. US Census, 1910, Idaho, Bannock County, Portneuf, Series T624, Roll 221, Page 119, Oliver C Garthwait
847. US Census, 1910, Illinois, Adams County, Riverside Twp, Series T624, Roll 229, Page 279, Luther Garthwait
848. US Census, 1910, Illinois, Cook County, 1-WD Chicago, Series T624, Roll 241, Page 372, Walter A Garthwaite, Flora B. Garthwaite
849. US Census, 1910, Illinois, Peoria County, 2-WD Peoria, Series T624, Roll 316, Page 18, Franklin Garthwait
850. US Census, 1910, Indiana, Grant County, 2-WD Gas City, Series T624, Roll 351, Page 21, William Garthwait
851. US Census, 1910, Kansas, Butler County, Milton Twp, Series T624, Roll 433, Page 127, Albert L Hamilton
852. US Census, 1910, Kansas, Butler County, Milton Twp, Series T624, Roll 433, Page 170, Peter T Hamilton
853. US Census, 1910, Kansas, Sedgwick County, Lincoln Twp, David Garthwaite (possibly misspelled)
854. US Census, 1910, Kansas, Sedgwick County, Lincoln Twp, Series T624, Roll 455, Page 94, Jeremiah Garthwaite
855. US Census, 1910, Louisiana, Orleans County, 10-WD New Orleans, Series T624, Roll 523, Page 132, William H. Pierson
856. US Census, 1910, Louisiana, Red River County, 1-WD, Series T624, Roll 526, Page 150, Thomas A. Pierson
857. US Census, 1910, Massachusetts, Suffolk County, 21-WD Boston, Series T624, Roll 623, Page 164, Charles West
858. US Census, 1910, Minnesota, Ramsey County, 8-WD St Paul, Series T624, Roll 719, Page 83, Louis L Garthwait
859. US Census, 1910, Nebraska, Dawson County, Cozad PCT, Series T624, Roll 842, Page 38, William Hart
860. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Howland
861. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Stone
862. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Bergen County, Hohokus Boro, Series T624, Roll 869, Page 188, Edward West
863. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Newark, Series T624, Roll 876, Page 3, Frederick F Sheridan
864. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Newark, Series T624, Roll 876, Page 113, Elizabeth B Nichols
865. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD Newark, Series T624, Roll 877, Page 184, Albert P Headley

866. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD Irvington, Series T624, Roll 882, Page 152, Fred W Vanemburgh
867. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Montclair, Series T624, Roll 883, Page 84, Star K Pugh
868. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Essex County, 5-WD East Orange, Series T624, Roll 883, Page 293, Walter C Barnett
869. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD West Orange, Series T624, Roll 884, Page 224, Edward P Smith
870. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Hudson County, 7-WD Jersey City, Series T624, Roll 890, Page 43, Edward A Garthwaite
871. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Hudson County, 8-WD Jersey City, Series T624, Roll 891, Pages 122-123, William J Geiger
872. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Hudson County, 8-WD Jersey City, Series T624, Roll 891, Pages 122-123, William J Geiger
873. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Mercer County, Princeton Boro, Series T624, Roll 896, Page 31, Howard E Stives
874. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Mercer County, Princeton Twp, Series T624, Roll 896, Page 66, Henry R Stives, Fred A Stives, William E Stives
875. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 8-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 3, Elmer E. Garthwaite
876. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, New Providence Boro, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 63, Lyman B Coddington
877. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 10-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 133, Ralph W Bailey
878. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 10-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 169, Frederick G. Ring
879. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 186, Frederick Gaston
880. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 189, Helen W. Halsey
881. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 193, Charles Hills
882. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 200, Mary L Chandler
883. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 221, Samuel Howland
884. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 12-WD Elizabeth, Series T624, Roll 910, Page 231, Sarah C Garthwaite
885. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 2, Franklin Howland
886. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 3, William T West and William F Proudfoot
887. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 4, Howard B Garthwaite
888. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 21, Edgar W Parks
889. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 2-WD Rahway, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 25, S Farman Gosthwaite
890. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Park Boro, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 31, Clarence E Stone
891. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Park Boro, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 37, Charles E Stone
892. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Park Boro, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 40, Margeret Stone



893. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, 5-WD Rahway, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 91, Oscar B. Garthwaitt
894. US Census, 1910, New Jersey, Union County, Union Township, Series T624, Roll 911, Page 184, Everitt Garthwaite, George C. Garchwaite
895. US Census, 1910, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T624, Roll 923, Page 145, Charles E Garthwait, Isaac P Garthwait
896. US Census, 1910, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T624, Roll 923, Page 156, Elmer C Garthwait
897. US Census, 1910, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T624, Roll 923, Page 158, Christopher C Garthwait, Fred A Hulbert
898. US Census, 1910, New York, Allegany County, Friendship, Series T624, Roll 923, Page 255, Frank A Garthwait
899. US Census, 1910, New York, Allegany County, Friendship, Series T624, Roll 923, Page 271, Ralph E Garthwait
900. US Census, 1910, New York, Allegany County, Wellsville, Series T624, Roll 924, Page 107, Fred E Garthwaite
901. US Census, 1910, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T624, Roll 931, Page 68, Martin Garthwait
902. US Census, 1910, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T624, Roll 931, Page 70, Nathan Barnes
903. US Census, 1910, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T624, Roll 931, Page 72, Grant Garthwait
904. US Census, 1910, New York, Chemung County, 7-WD Elmira, Series T624, Roll 931, Page 144, Frank Garthwaite
905. US Census, 1910, New York, Kings County, 22-WD Brooklyn, Series T624, Roll 971, Page 39, Edward B Garthwaite
906. US Census, 1910, New York, Kings County, 22-WD Brooklyn, Series T624, Roll 971, Page 42, Henry A Garthwaite
907. US Census, 1910, New York, Kings County, 22-WD Brooklyn, Series T624, Roll 971, Page 127, Herbert W Hanan
908. US Census, 1910, New York, Kings County, 25-WD Brooklyn, Series T624, Roll 973, Page 119, Charles E. West
909. US Census, 1910, New York, New York County, 12-WD Manhattan, Series T624, Roll 1018, Page 193, Kate H Garthwaite
910. US Census, 1910, New York, New York County, 12-WD Manhattan, Series T624, Roll 1021, Page 215, Frank Garthwaite
911. US Census, 1910, New York, New York County, 12-WD Manhattan, Series T624, Roll 1025, Page 251, Charles H Garthwaite
912. US Census, 1910, New York, New York County, 12-WD Manhattan, Series T624, Roll 1026, p. 82, William B Wilson
913. US Census, 1910, New York, Westchester County, Rye, Series T624, Roll 1092, p. 200, Marie West
914. US Census, 1910, Pennsylvania, McKean County, Port Allegany Boro, Series T624, Roll 1374, Page 230, Frank A Meade
915. US Census, 1910, Pennsylvania, McKean County, Port Allegany Boro, Series T624, Roll 1374, Page 235, Sophia S Garthwait, Hannah M. Meade
916. US Census, 1910, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, 4-WD Conshohocken, Series T624, Roll 1377, Page 52, J Ellwood Lee Sr.
917. US Census, 1910, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, 5-WD Conshohocken, Series T624, Roll 1377, Page 75, Albert A Garthwang
918. US Census, 1910, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Lower Merion Township, Series T624, Roll 1378, Page 113, W Nelson L West
919. US Census, 1910, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Lower Merion Township, Series T624, Roll 1378, Page 135, Mary L West
920. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton Twp, Series T624, Roll 1700, Page 48, Marshal F Garthwait

921. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton Twp, Series T624, Roll 1700, Page 52, George W Garthwait, George W Gibbons
922. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Series T624, Roll 1708, Page 12, Geo F Walters
923. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Portage County, 1-WD Fort Atkinson, Series T624, Roll 1714, Page 50, William Garthwait
924. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Portage County, 3-WD Stevens Point, Series T624, Roll 1733, Page 202, William E Garthwait
925. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Rock County, 5-WD Beloit, Series T624, Roll 1735, Page 138, Henry Lanphear
926. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton Twp, Series T624, Roll 1735, Page 203, Lucius Garthwait, Elmer L. Burnes, Clara Burnes
927. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton Twp, Series T624, Roll 1735, Page 217, John Ashley
928. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton Twp, Series T624, Roll 1735, Page 220, Orson C Garthwait, Fred P "Garikwait"
929. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton Twp, Series T624, Roll 1735, Page 222, Charles M Garthwait
930. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton Twp, Series T624, Roll 1735, Page 226, Hittie E. Hurd
931. US Census, 1910, Wisconsin, Walworth County, 2-WD Whitewater, Series T624, Roll 1740, Page 267, Amanda Garthuaili
932. US Census, 1910, Ponce, Puerto Rico, Van Alen Harris
933. US Census, 1920, Colorado, Otero County, Fowler; 27-PCT, Series T625, Roll 169, Page 227, J Mortimer Pugh
934. US Census, 1920, Idaho, Bannock County, Lava Hot Springs, Series T625, Roll 288, Page 103, Oliver C Garthwait
935. US Census, 1920, Illinois, Adams County, Riverside, Series T625, Roll 296, Page 267, Luther Garthwait
936. US Census, 1920, Illinois, Cook County, 21-WD Chicago, Series T625, Roll 331, Page 229, Clearance Garthwait
937. US Census, 1920, Illinois, Cook County, Proviso, Series T625, Roll 362, Page 245, Mary Garthwait, Edwin Williams, Daisy Williams
938. US Census, 1920, Illinois, Winnebago County, 7-WD Rockford, Series T625, Roll 417, Page 135, Perry F Garthwaite
939. US Census, 1920, Indiana, Grant County, 2-WD Gas City, Series T625, Roll 434, Page 197, William P Garthwait
940. US Census, 1920, Iowa, Tama County, Garwin;Carlton, Series T625, Roll 513, Page 182, Duty J Saunders
941. US Census, 1920, Kansas, Butler County, Whitewater;Milton Twp, Series T625, Roll 524, Page 166, Peter T Hamilton, William W Hamilton
942. US Census, 1920, Kansas, Butler County, Whitewater;Milton Twp, Series T625, Roll 524, Page 170, Albert Hamilton
943. US Census, 1920, Kansas, Sedgwick County, Lincoln Twp, Series T625, Roll 548, Page 139, Jere Garthwaite, Mary Garthwaite, Loiza Hamilton
944. US Census, 1920, Kansas, Sedgwick County, 5-WD Wichita 1-PCT, Series T625, Roll 550, Page 177, Katie Garthwaite
945. US Census, 1920, Louisiana, Red River County, 1-WD, Series T625, Roll 627, Page 5, Thos A Pierson
946. US Census, 1920, Massachusetts, Suffolk County, 19-WD Dorchester, Series T625, Roll 738, Page 182, Charles H West
947. US Census, 1920, Michigan, Genesee County, 5-WD Flint, Series T625, Roll 765, Page 284, Henry E Garthwait
948. US Census, 1920, Michigan, Wayne County, 16-WD Detroit, Series T625, Roll 814, Page 239, Erwyn P West
949. US Census, 1920, Minnesota, Douglas County, 4-WD Alexandria, Series T625, Roll 828, Page 188, Clayton T Garthwait

950. US Census, 1920, Minnesota, Hennepin County, 7-WD Minneapolis, Series T625, Roll 835, Page 160, Lee Garthwait
951. US Census, 1920, Minnesota, Hennepin County, 12-WD Minneapolis, Series T625, Roll 838, Page 20, Louie A Garthwait
952. US Census, 1920, Nebraska, Dawson County, S-WD Cozad, Series T625, Roll 983, Page 93, W L Hart, Robert Hart
953. US Census, 1920, New Hampshire, Rockingham County, Derry, Series T625, Roll 1013, Page 63, Ephram Martin Jr
954. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Stone
955. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Bloomfield, Series T625, Roll 1028, Page 208, Albert W Garthwaite
956. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD East Orange, Series T625, Roll 1029, Page 4, Chas Lee Bleecker
957. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 2-WD Irvington, Series T625, Roll 1030, Page 129, Frank Vanemburgh
958. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Newark, Series T625, Roll 1031, Page 307, Fred F Sheridan, Dudley Sheridan
959. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD; Newark City, Series T625, Roll 1033, Page 211, Asa Vanemburgh
960. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 9-WD; Newark City, Series T625, Roll 1034, Page 26, Charles H. Hills, Charles and Matilda Henrichson
961. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD; West Orange, Series T625, Roll 1038, Page 239, Willard K Smith
962. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Orange, Series T625, Roll 1039, Page 28, William T West Jr
963. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 1-WD Orange, Series T625, Roll 1039, Page 29, Helen W Halsey
964. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Essex County, 5-WD Orange, Series T625, Roll 1039, Page 277, Richard J Sheridan
965. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Hudson County, 8-WD Jersey City, Series T625, Roll 1046, Page 89, Martha E Geiger, Joseph L Estee, Annie G. Estee
966. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Hudson County, 8-WD Jersey City, Series T625, Roll 1046, Page 146, William Geiger
967. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Hudson County, 10-WD Jersey City, Series T625, Roll 1047, Page 36, Emeline M West, Richard E West, Thomas R West
968. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 12-WD Elizabeth, Series T625, Roll 1069, Page 288, John L Vaiden
969. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 10-WD Elizabeth, Series T625, Roll 1070, Page 109, Ralph Bailey
970. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 10-WD Elizabeth, Series T625, Roll 1070, Page 144, Frederick G Ring
971. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T625, Roll 1070, Pages 200 and 201, Fredrick H. Gaston
972. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T625, Roll 1070, Page 259, Franklin Howland and Clarence Stone
973. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, Murray Hill, Series T625, Roll 1071, Page 131, Lyman Codington, Mrs. Matilda Chandler
974. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 2-WD Rahway, Series T625, Roll 1071, Page 182, S Freeman Garthwaite
975. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 5-WD Rahway, Series T625, Roll 1071, Page 269, Oscar B. Garthwaite
976. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T625, Roll 1072, Page 41, William M Proudfoot and Percy A Garthwaite
977. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 1-WD Roselle Boro, Series T625, Roll 1072, Page 65, Bertha Stone

978. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, 1-WD Roselle Boro, Series T625, Roll 1072, Page 80, Charles E Stone
979. US Census, 1920, New Jersey, Union County, Union Township, Series T625, Roll 1072, Page 276, George Vanemburgh, Everett Garawait, George Garawait
980. US Census, 1920, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T625, Roll 1084, Page 116, Charles E Garthwait
981. US Census, 1920, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T625, Roll 1084, Page 124, Elmer C Garthwait
982. US Census, 1920, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T625, Roll 1084, Page 128, Elizabeth Garthwait, Fred A Hulbert
983. US Census, 1920, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T625, Roll 1084, Page 134, Isaac Garthwait
984. US Census, 1920, New York, Allegany County, Friendship, Series T625, Roll 1084, Page 208, Ralph E Garthwait
985. US Census, 1920, New York, Allegany County, Friendship, Series T625, Roll 1084, Page 217, Frank A Garthwaith
986. US Census, 1920, New York, Allegany County, Wellsville, Series T625, Roll 1085, Page 62, Fred E Garthwait
987. US Census, 1920, New York, Chemung County, 2-WD Elmira, Series T625, Roll 1092, Page 129, Grant Garthwaite
988. US Census, 1920, New York, Chemung County, 2-WD Elmira, Series T625, Roll 1092, Page 156, Sarah M Garthwaite
989. US Census, 1920, New York, Chemung County, Elmira, Series T625, Roll 1093, Page 29, Nathan Barnes
990. US Census, 1920, New York, Chemung County, 7-WD Elmira, Series T625, Roll 1093, Page 72, Frank Garthwaite, Martin Garthwaite
991. US Census, 1920, New York, Kings County, Brooklyn, Series T625, Roll 1143, Page 114, Esther H Garthwaite
992. US Census, 1920, New York, Kings County, Brooklyn, Series T625, Roll 1159, Page 56, Herbert W Hanan
993. US Census, 1920, New York, Kings County, Brooklyn, Series T625, Roll 1151, Page 235, Charles West, Edwin West
994. US Census, 1920, New York, Kings County, Brooklyn, Series T625, Roll 1158, Page 52, Alexander Stark
995. US Census, 1920, New York, Kings County, 11-WD Brooklyn, Series T625, Roll 1160, Page 80, Agnes M Parks
996. US Census, 1920, New York, Kings County, Brooklyn, Series T625, Roll 1162, Page 182, Edward B Garthwaie
997. US Census, 1920, New York, Kings County, Brooklyn, Series T625, Roll 1178, Page 71, Addison G Hanan
998. US Census, 1920, New York, New York County, Manhattan, Series T625, Roll 1208, Page 14, Elexzina Garthwaite, Jeanne B Garthwaite, Sarah Proudfoot
999. US Census, 1920, New York, Westchester County, 14-WD Rye, Series T625, Roll 1278, Page 276, Helen A West
1000. US Census, 1920, New York, Westchester County, 2-WD White Plains, Series T625, Roll 1279, Page 116, Edward M West
1001. US Census, 1920, Pennsylvania, Huntingdon County, 1-WD Huntingdon, Series T625, Roll 1564, Page 2, Charles F West
1002. US Census, 1920, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Merion, Series T625, Roll 1606, Page 8, Mary L West
1003. US Census, 1920, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Merion, Series T625, Roll 1606, Page 53, W Nelson L West Jr
1004. US Census, 1920, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Whitemarsh, Series T625, Roll 1606, Page 261, Elwood J Jr. Lee

1005. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton Haven, Series T625, Roll 1975, Page 53, Esther J Garthwait, George W. Gibbons, Arvilla F. Lamphear
1006. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton Haven, Series T625, Roll 1975, Page 54, Darwin F Garthwait
1007. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton Haven, Series T625, Roll 1975, Page 55, Marshal F Garthwait
1008. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Series T625, Roll 1981, Page 7, William M Tanner
1009. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Series T625, Roll 1981, Page 10, George L Walters
1010. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Dane County, 8-WD Madison, Series T625, Roll 1981, Page 168, Samuel H Garthwait, Fred W Garthwait
1011. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Jefferson County, 4-WD Fort Atkinson; Koshkonong, Series T625, Roll 1989, Page 72, Edward Gartwaite
1012. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Jefferson County, 4-WD Fort Atkinson; Koshkonong, Series T625, Roll 1989, Page 73, John Gartwaite
1013. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Richland County, Lone Rock, Series T625, Roll 2013, Page 23, Glen Garthwait
1014. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, 1-WD Edgerton; Fulton, Series T625, Roll 2013, Page 287, John J Ford
1015. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton Twp, Fred L Burdick
1016. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T625, Roll 2014, Page 123, Mrs. Hettie Hurch
1017. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T625, Roll 2014, Page 285, John Ashley
1018. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T625, Roll 2014, Page 290, Rex A Burdick
1019. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T625, Roll 2014, Page 291, Fred L Burdick
1020. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T625, Roll 2014, Page 293, Charles M Garthwait, Etta M. Lumm, Lucille E. Lumm
1021. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T625, Roll 2014, Page 295, Orson C Garthwaite
1022. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton, Series T625, Roll 2014, Page 310, Lucius H Garthwaite, Elmer C. Barnes, Clara Barnes
1023. US Census, 1920, Wisconsin, Waushara County, Wautoma, Series T625, Roll 2022, Page 269, William E Garthwaite
1024. US Census, 1930, California, San Bernardino County, Ontario, Albert Hamilton
1025. US Census, 1930, Florida, Pinellas County, St. Petersburg, Elmer C Garthwait
1026. US Census, 1930, Idaho, Bannock County, Lava Hot Springs, Series T626, Roll 396, Page 29, Sarah J Garthwaite
1027. US Census, 1930, Illinois, Cook County, Chicago, Clarence Garthwait
1028. US Census, 1930, Kansas, Sedgwick County, 5-WD Wichita, Jerca (or Jerec) Garthwaite
1029. US Census, 1930, Massachusetts, Essex County, Haverill, Ephraim Martin
1030. US Census, 1930, Michigan, Genesee County, Flint, Henry E Garthwaite
1031. US Census, 1930, Michigan, Wayne County, Grosse Ile Township, Ervine P West
1032. US Census, 1930, Minnesota, Douglas County, Alexandria, Clayton T Garthwait
1033. US Census, 1930, Minnesota, Hennepin County, Minneapolis, Louis A Garthwait
1034. US Census, 1930, Minnesota, Mower County, Austin, Mortimer Pugh
1035. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Essex County, 3-WD Bloomfield, Series T626, Roll 1328, Page 47, Albert H Garthwaite
1036. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Essex County, East Orange, Dudley Sheridan, Richard N Sheridan
1037. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, New Providence Boro, Lyman B Coddington, Matilda E Chandler
1038. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, Union Township, George Garthwaite
1039. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T626, Roll 1387, Page 79, Mary L. Chandler, Charles S. Chandler, George H. Squier
1040. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, 11-WD Elizabeth, Series T626, Roll 1387, Page 104, Franklin and Theodore A. Howland

1041. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T626, Roll 1389, Page 23, Percy A Garthwaite and William F Proudfoot
1042. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T626, Roll 1389, Page 41, Mary Van Emburgh
1043. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T626, Roll 1389, Page 52, Charles C Stone
1044. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T626, Roll 1389, Page 53, Perry Proudfoot
1045. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, Roselle Boro, Series T626, Roll 1389, Page 78, James Garthwaite, James Charters
1046. US Census, 1930, New Jersey, Union County, Westfield, Ralph W. Bailey
1047. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T626, Roll 1406, Page 9, Fred A. Hulbert
1048. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T626, Roll 1406, Page 10, Elizabeth Garthwait
1049. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T626, Roll 1406, Page 11, Elmer Garthwait
1050. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T626, Roll 1406, Pages 12-13, Lena Garthwait, Isaac J. Garthwait with the Cook Family
1051. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T626, Roll 1406, Page 19, Elba W. Hulbert
1052. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Bolivar, Series T626, Roll 1406, Page 32, Charles E. Garthwait
1053. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Friendship, Series T626, Roll 1406, Page 100, Frank Garthwait
1054. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Friendship, Series T626, Roll 1406, Page 112, Ralph E. Garthwait
1055. US Census, 1930, New York, Allegany County, Friendship, Series T626, Roll 1406, Page 113, Emery J. Garthwait
1056. US Census, 1930, Pennsylvania, Chester County, London/Britain Township, Van Alen Harris
1057. US Census, 1930, Pennsylvania, Huntingdon County, Huntingdon Borough, Charles West
1058. US Census, 1930, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, 4-WD Conshohocken, Series T626, Roll 2081, Page 68, Jennie C. Lee
1059. US Census, 1930, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Lower Merion Township, W Nelson L West, W Nelson L West 3<sup>rd</sup>
1060. US Census, 1930, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Upper Dublin Township, Frank W. Cary
1061. US Census, 1930, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Whitemarsh Twp (Southwest Part), Series T626, Roll 2085, Page 80, Elwood Lee
1062. US Census, 1930, Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Whitemarsh Twp (Southwest Part), Series T626, Roll 2085, Page 84, Albert Garthwaite
1063. US Census, 1930, Wisconsin, Adams County, Easton, Marshall Garthwaite
1064. US Census, 1930, Wisconsin, Adams County, Jackson, Darwin Garthwait
1065. US Census, 1930, Wisconsin, Dane County, Albion, Nettie Tanner, John Ford
1066. US Census, 1930, Wisconsin, Jefferson County, 2-WD Fort Atkinson, John Garthwaite
1067. US Census, 1930, Wisconsin, Jefferson County, 5-WD Fort Atkinson, Edward Garthwaite
1068. US Census, 1930, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton Village, Series T626, Roll 2610, Page 157, Elmer L. Barnes
1069. US Census, 1930, Wisconsin, Rock County, Milton Village, Series T626, Roll 2610, Page 164, Nelson VanHorn, Benjamin T. Ballard
1070. US Registration Card, Charles Edwin West, April 27, 1942
1071. US Registration Card, Erwyn Porter West, Sept 12, 1918
1072. US Registration Card, William Taylor West Jr., June 5, 1917
1073. US Registration Card, William T. West Jr., 1942
1074. US Registration Card, William Theodor Garthwaite, Sep 12, 1918
1075. US Social Security Death Index, Leonard Bleecker (1895-1979)

1076. US Social Security Death Index, Albert Garthwaite (1887-1968)
1077. US Social Security Death Index, Albert Garthwaite (1916-1998)
1078. US Social Security Death Index, Boyd Garthwaite (1906-1973)
1079. US Social Security Death Index, E Garthwaite (1909-2000)
1080. US Social Security Death Index, Everett Garthwaite (1901-1982)
1081. US Social Security Death Index, Fred Garthwaite (1889-1971)
1082. US Social Security Death Index, Harry Garthwaite (1914-1944)
1083. US Social Security Death Index, Howard Garthwait (1880-1963)
1084. US Social Security Death Index, Julia (Hellebrandt) Garthwait (1905-2005)
1085. US Social Security Death Index, Muriel Garthwaite (1912-1982)
1086. US Social Security Death Index, Oscar Garthwaite (1896-1981)
1087. US Social Security Death Index, Viola Garthwaite (1878-1967)
1088. US Social Security Death Index, Warren Garthwaite (1915-2001)
1089. US Social Security Death Index, Charles Hanan (1915-2001)
1090. US Social Security Death Index, Herbert Hanan (1912-1991)
1091. US Social Security Death Index, Barbara We Hutchinson (1914-1980)
1092. US Social Security Death Index, George Hutchinson (1910-1972)
1093. US Social Security Death Index, Herbert Proudfoot (1891-1974)
1094. US Social Security Death Index, Perry Proudfoot (1889-1966)
1095. US Social Security Death Index, Gladys Sena (1898-1983)
1096. US Social Security Death Index, Charles Hanan (1915-2001)
1097. US Social Security Death Index, Frances Siegel (1919-1978)
1098. US Social Security Death Index, Anne West (1910-2005)
1099. US Social Security Death Index, Richard E West (1898-1981)
1100. US Social Security Death Index, William West (1903-1978)
1101. US Social Security Death Index, William West (1903-1994)
1102. University of Pennsylvania Gazette, Jan/Feb 2000, 1960s Obituaries, obituary of Albert A. Garthwaite, Jr., <http://www.upenn.edu/gazette/0100/0100obits.html>
1103. Vermont Community Foundation, 3 Court Street, P. O. Box 30, Middlebury, VT 05753; component funds, 2006
1104. Wellsville, New York, Directory, 1932
1105. West, Ada, diary of her trip to Europe, May 31, 1905 – August 1, 1905.
1106. West, Edwin and Mary Baker, certificate of marriage, March 26, 1846
1107. West, William Nelson, obituary, date and paper unknown
1108. West, Willaim L., death notice, date and paper unknown
1109. Westchester Directory, 1931, "Hanan", <http://www.bklyn-genealogy-info.com/Directory/1931.Westchester.html>
1110. Westfield Leader, Feb 18, 1971, obituary of William T. West Jr.
1111. Westfield Leader, December 10, 1987, obituary of Mrs. William T. West Jr.
1112. West Laurel Hill Cemetery, 225 Belmont Ave, Bala Cynwyd, PA 129004; (610) 668-4258; contact: Sarah Bonnie
1113. Wheeler, William Ogden and Edmund D. Halsey, "Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in the Burying Grounds of the First Presbyterian Church and St. John's Church", 1892
1114. Whitehead, John, The Passaic Valley, F142 P3 W5, Volume 2, p. 287. (See Smith)
1115. Widows, Don, Loretta Widows and Stephen W. Price, "The Little House, The History of the Crane-Phillips House Museum", The Crane-Phillips House and The Cranford Historical Society
1116. Wills Testator 1689-1890 Vol. 1 A-K, ARCH 974.9 N5.37 (2003), NJ State Archives
1117. Wilson, H., compiler, Trow's New York City Directory, for the year ending May 1, 1857
1118. Wilson, Thomas B., Notices from New Jersey Newspapers, 1781-1790, Records of NJ Vol. I, Lambertville, NJ: Hunterdon House, 1988
1119. Wilson, Thomas B. and Dorothy Agans Stratford, Notices From New Jersey Newspapers, 1791-1795, Lambertville, NJ: Hunterdon House, 2002
1120. Wilson, Thomas B. and Dorothy Agans Stratford, Notices from New Jersey Newspapers, 1791-1795, Records of NJ Vol. III, Lambertville, NJ: Hunterdon House, 2002
1121. Wilson's Philadelphia Directory, 1825

1122. Woodlawn Cemetery, 1200 Walnut Street, Elmira, NY 14905; (607) 732-0151;  
<http://www.joycetice.com/cemc/woodlto.htm> ; <http://www.friendsofwoodlawnelmira.org/>
1123. Yearly Friends Meeting Home, invitation to 90<sup>th</sup> birthday party of Helen Parks, June 28, 1988
1124. Yearly Friends Meeting Home, invitation to 90<sup>th</sup> birthday party of Gertrude Parks, Jan 18, 1989
1125. Yearly Friends Meeting Home, living will of Gertrude Parks
1126. Yesenko, Michael, President of the Union Historical Society, (908) 964-9047
1127. York Dispatch, Jan 15, 1926, obituary of Mrs. Amos D. McGary
1128. York Dispatch, May 18, 1875, obituary of Amos D. McGary
1129. [http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_m1510/is\\_n58/ai\\_6409831/print](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_m1510/is_n58/ai_6409831/print) -- Whole Earth Review: Milton Wisconsin – a special section on cultural geography
1130. [http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~lamphear/vitals/wi\\_deaths.htm](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~lamphear/vitals/wi_deaths.htm) -- Lamphear Genealogy Web Site, Wisconsin Deaths
1131. <http://freepages.books.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wirockbios/Newspapers/SabR/SabR.html> -- The Sabbath Recorder, 1846 – present, Rock County, Wisconsin
1132. <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wirockbios/cemetery/alphacem.html> -- Listing of Cemeteries in Rock County, WI
1133. <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wirockbios/cemetery/MT3.html> -- Index to graves in Rock River Cemetery, Milton Township, Rock County, WI (includes obituaries)
1134. <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wirockbios/cemetery/MT4.html> -- Index to graves in Rose Hill Cemetery, Milton, Milton Township, Rock County, WI (includes obituaries)
1135. <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~grannyapple/NJCh-Cem/UnionCoNJRAHWAY/RAHWAYcemHOME.html> -- Rahway Cemetery, Union County, NJ
1136. <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj> -- Index to all sorts of NJ Genealogy data
1137. [http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj/elizabeth\\_nj\\_cem.htm](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj/elizabeth_nj_cem.htm) -- Burying Grounds, First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, Union County, NJ
1138. [http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj/elizabeth\\_nj\\_cem4.htm](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj/elizabeth_nj_cem4.htm) -- Burying Grounds, St. John's Church, Elizabeth, Union County, NJ
1139. [http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj/eliz\\_nj\\_westmin\\_ch.htm](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj/eliz_nj_westmin_ch.htm) -- Extracted data from Manual of Westminster Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, NJ, 1876
1140. [http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj/westfield\\_nj\\_marr.htm](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/nj/westfield_nj_marr.htm) -- Westfield, Union County NJ – Presbyterian Church Marriages, 1759-1849
1141. <http://garthwaite.110mb.com/origin.html> Garthwaite Family History
1142. <http://genforum.genealogy.com/garthwaite/messages> -- Garthwaite Genealogy Forum
1143. <http://genforum.genealogy.com/lamphear/messages/281.html> -- Thomas Lamphier 1520 Languedoc France
1144. <http://genforum.genealogy.com/wi/rock> -- Rock County, WI, Genealogy Forum
1145. <http://newarkresearch.com/mainindex.php> -- Research on Newark, NJ
1146. <http://oldnewark.com/mainindex.php>
1147. <http://peake4.home.insightbb.com/> -- West Family Genealogy by Ray Peake
1148. <http://usgwarchives.org> – all sorts of genealogy information, by state; this has replaced rootsweb in some cases
1149. <http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=jonsaunders> – “They Came To Milton” – website with information on westward migration of the colonial Seventh-day Baptists to Milton, Wisconsin; information on all members of the Seventh Day Baptist families
1150. <http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=SHOW&db=jonsaunders> – Alphabetical listing of people in database for “They Came To Milton”
1151. <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=elizawoodruffs&id=I1064>
1152. <http://www.agnesirwin.org/podium/default.aspx?t=35647>
1153. <http://www.boroughofroselle.com/history.htm> -- History of Roselle, NJ
1154. <http://www.cardcow.com/93897/first-national-bank-of-roselle-chestnut-street-at-second-avenue-roselle-us-state-town-views-new-york-other-new-york-cities>
1155. <http://www.distantcousin.com/directories/nj/1840/newark/G.html> -- City Directory for Newark, NJ, 1840-41
1156. <http://www.familysearch.org> – Church of Latter-day Saints website with US Census information and Social Security Death Index



1157. [http://www.gilmurraytimes.com/Hatfield/Hatfield\\_Genealogy/Hatfield-p/p40.htm](http://www.gilmurraytimes.com/Hatfield/Hatfield_Genealogy/Hatfield-p/p40.htm) – Hatfield Genealogy, includes Charlotte Garthwaite and Zopher Hatfield
1158. <http://www.green-wood.com> – website for The Green-Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, NY
1159. [http://www.green-wood.com/bur\\_search.asp](http://www.green-wood.com/bur_search.asp) -- burial search for The Green-Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn
1160. [http://www.maxpages.com/elizawoodruffs/Family\\_of\\_William\\_Meeker](http://www.maxpages.com/elizawoodruffs/Family_of_William_Meeker) -- The Family of William Meeker of Newark and Elizabethtown, NJ
1161. <http://www.merchantsanddrovers.org/Rahway%20Cemetery.htm> – listing of gravestone inscriptions, Rahway Public Cemetery, Rahway, Union County, NJ
1162. <http://www.njchurchscape.com/index-Apr05.html> -- Elizabeth's Presbyterian Churches
1163. <http://www.oldnewark.com/marriages/> -- marriages, Newark, NJ, late 1700s to early 1800s
1164. [http://www.paintedhills.org/ALLEGANY/BIRTH\\_RECORDS/BIRTHS\\_G.htm](http://www.paintedhills.org/ALLEGANY/BIRTH_RECORDS/BIRTHS_G.htm) , [http://www.paintedhills.org/ALLEGANY/BIRTH\\_RECORDS/BIRTHS\\_H.htm](http://www.paintedhills.org/ALLEGANY/BIRTH_RECORDS/BIRTHS_H.htm) , etc. -- Early Birth Records, Allegany County, NY
1165. <http://www.paintedhills.org/ALLEGANY/MapleLawnCem/maplelawnG-I.html> , etc. -- Maple Lawn Cemetery Listing
1166. <http://www.pcmoristown.org/COGWhosWho2002Internet.htm> -- graveyard of Presbyterian Church of Morristown, NJ
1167. <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~njmorris/passaicvalley/index.htm> -- First Settlers of the Passaic Valley, John Littell, 1851
1168. <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nyallega/bolivarml.html> -- Tombstone Listing, Maple Lawn Cemetery, Bolivar, NY
1169. <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~usgenweb/wi/cemetery/rock-miltonjunction.html> -- Tombstone Photos, Milton Junction Cemetery, Milton Junction, Rock County, WI
1170. [http://www.seventhdaybaptist.org/7DB/A\\_Choosing\\_People1\\_EN.asp?SnID=699283837](http://www.seventhdaybaptist.org/7DB/A_Choosing_People1_EN.asp?SnID=699283837) – A Thumbnail Sketch of Seventh Day Baptists, 1650 - Present
1171. <http://www.state.nj.us/health/vital/vital.shtml> -- Dept of Health – Vital Statistics, NJ
1172. <http://www.state.nj.us/state/darm/links/archives.html> -- State Archives, NJ
1173. [http://www.usgennet.org/usa/pa/county/lycoming/family\\_histories/crandall](http://www.usgennet.org/usa/pa/county/lycoming/family_histories/crandall) -- Descendants of John Crandall
1174. <http://www.virtualnewarknj.com/marriages> -- Newark, NJ, marriages, late 1700s to early 1800s
1175. <http://www.visithistoricalelizabehnj.org/> -- Elizabeth, NJ, information
1176. <http://www.westfieldnjhistory.com> – NJ Genealogy resources
1177. <http://www.westfieldnjhistory.com/files/firstpre.htm> -- Church Manual, First Presbyterian Church of Elizabethtown, Dec 1824
1178. <http://www.westfieldnjhistory.com/files/lr14.htm> -- Marriages at the Westfield New Jersey Presbyterian Church
1179. <http://www.westfieldnjhistory.com/files/lr22.htm> -- Baptisms at the Westfield New Jersey Presbyterian Church, 1801-1850
1180. <http://www.westfieldnjhistory.com/files/rahwaycem.htm> -- Rahway Public Cemetery, Union, NJ

## Contacts

1. Bailey, Deborah West: 729 St. Marks Avenue, Westfield, NJ 07090; (908) 233-3059
2. Bartholomew, David H. and Jennifer Gore: 9000 Leatham Avenue, Fair Oaks, CA 95628
3. Bartholomew, Judith Garthwaite (Mrs. Jeffrey A.): 26441 Via Logrono, Mission Viejo, CA 92691; (949) 830-4365; [Jandjbar521@aol.com](mailto:Jandjbar521@aol.com)
4. Bauman, Bruce K.: 11285 Bauman Court, Glen Rock, PA; (717) 235-0366
5. Bauman, Jean McGary: 613 St. Matthew Lane, Shrewsbury, PA 17361-1747; (717) 235-2712
6. Borchers, Dr. Henning H.: 541 Overlook Drive, North Palm Beach, FL 33408; (305) 627-8853
7. Clynes, Ruth (June) Squier (Mrs. Thomas H.): originally lived at 14 Belted Kingfisher, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034-6401; new address is 91 Osprey Village Drive, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034-4960; (904) 261-5173
8. Daub, Edith (Dita) West, 1705 Cottontail Lane, Wickenburg, AZ 85390; (928) 684-6803
9. Garthwaite, Everett George Jr. and Ethel: 2 Crane-fly Circle, Cape May, NJ 08204; (609) 898-0016; [everettgg@comcast.net](mailto:everettgg@comcast.net)
10. Garthwaite, Walter W.: jury manager, Union County Courthouse, Room 408, 2 Broad Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201-2204; (908) 659-3836
11. Hanan, Charles Addison: [AHanan@aol.com](mailto:AHanan@aol.com), also on Facebook
12. Hollister, Barbara Curtis Bailey: 1347 Stony Brook Lane, Mountainside, NJ 07092; (908) 232-6274; (909) 514-1910 (cell); [bbhollister@gmail.com](mailto:bbhollister@gmail.com)
13. Johnson, Christopher Crandall: 116 Fletcher Lane, Shelburne, VT 05482; [ccj47@comcast.net](mailto:ccj47@comcast.net); (802) 985-9530
14. Johnson, Peter William: 2253 Chapel Valley Lane, Lutherville, MD 21093-2963; [PeterWJ100@yahoo.com](mailto:PeterWJ100@yahoo.com)
15. Johnson, Shirley West (Mrs. Leight M.): 1630 Glen Arm Rd. Unit L55, Glen Arm, MD 21057-9403; (410) 319-5355; P. O. Box 661, Middlebury, VT 05053; 487 Happy Valley Road, Middlebury, VT 05753; (802) 388-6516; (410) 404-5380 (cell); [Leightjhnsn@gmail.com](mailto:Leightjhnsn@gmail.com)
16. Johnson, Timothy Mason: Spring Ridge Horse Center, 2700 Roderick Rd., Frederick, MD 21701; [urc@urbanaridingclub.com](mailto:urc@urbanaridingclub.com); (301) 874-2000; <http://www.urbanaridingclub.com>
17. Peake, Ray: 1831 Deer Park Ave, Louisville, KY 40205, (502) 454-3735; [peake4@aol.com](mailto:peake4@aol.com)
18. Reisinger, Teresa A. (Terry), 18 Walnut Creek Place, Richardson, TX 75080; [eertar@sbcglobal.net](mailto:eertar@sbcglobal.net); (972) 907-8949; she is also on Facebook.
19. Ross, Ethel Garthwaite: 160 Long Hill Road, Gillette, NJ 07933; (908) 647-0702, (908) 581-7460 (cell)
20. Terry, Steve: 15 Sheldon Lane, Middlebury, VT 05753; [steveterry1@verizon.net](mailto:steveterry1@verizon.net), (802) 388-2170, (802) 310-3987